FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(m)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 237 24

SOURCE*: DAN JENSEN

Affiliation: FATHER OF A-1S STUDENT, JARED JENSEN

Phone Number: (H) 973-6016 (W) 937-4400

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEILIN JEFFCO SO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING JARED JENSEN HIS FATHER DAN TOLD HEILIN THAT A FRIEND OF HIS WIFE'S SAW KLEBOLD W/ 4 OTHER MALES BY A CREAM COLORED CAR AT COLUMBINE PRIOR TO SHOOTING. TWO WERE IN TRENCH COATS & THE OTHER THREE IN WHITE T-SHIRTS. THEY WERE ALL BY THE TRUNK OF THAT CAR. WITNESS IS TANNY GONZALES (H) 936-7283 (W) 979-4994

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT PAR
5th

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: INTERVIEW TANNY GONZALES ABOUT SEEING KLEBOLD + 4 OTHERS BY CAR. FOR 3RD SUSPECT GROUP.

+ = SHE HAS TRIED CALLING THIS INFO IN, BUT HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED

JC-001-020100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GONZALES REPORTED HAVING SEEN A PERSON SHE IS SINCE SURE TO BE KLEBOLD [redacted] LOOKING INTO A TRUNK OF A SMALL TAN CAR & H THREE OTHER SCHOOL AGED BLOND BOYS. THIS WAS ON 042099 AT ABOUT 7:45AM, THE SAME DAY OF THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT. THIS WAS ON CORNER AT THE INTERSECTION OF COALMINE & PIERCE (RELATED TO CONTROL #1313)

DF 5/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (202) 895-3100

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-28-99 A FAX WAS RECEIVED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE FROM AMERICA'S MOST WANTED, WHICH HAD THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL IN ALBERQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, MAY 27TH, NORTH VALLEY 87107 DISTRICT. IT MAY BE TWO (2) 7TH GRADE BOYS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2394

Lead: CONTACT TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL AND ADVISE OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: ON 04-30-99 MICHAEL ROACH, THE OFFICER ASSIGNED TO TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED AND ADVISED OF INFORMAITON. HE WAS ALSO FAXED A COPY OF THE INFO FROM AMERICA'S MOST WANTED. TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL (505) 898-3666.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020101

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2394

SOURCE*: Americas Most Wanted

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (202) 895-3100

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 4/29/99

NARRATIVE*: ~~On 4/30/99, Officer Michael Roach~~
ON 4/28/99 a fax was received by the Columbine Task force from America Most Wanted, which had the following information: "Taylor Middle school in Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 27th, North Valley 87107 District, It may be two (2) 7th Grade boys

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: S.D. Eicher Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact Talyor Middle school and advised of Information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4/30/99 Michael Roach, the officer assigned To Taylor Middle school was telephonically contacted and advised of Information, he was also faxed a copy of the Info. from AMW., Taylor Middle school tel: (505) 898-3666.

Lead Completed SDE 4/30/99

JC-001-020102

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PHIL VANDERAU

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0536

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL VANDERAU WAS WITH JENNIFER PLATO DURING THE SHOOTING OUTSIDE.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2395

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER PLATO

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER PLATO IN THE PRESENCE OF HER PARENTS. PLATO WAS IN THE HALL BY THE GYM WHEN STUDENT PHIL VANDERAU GRABBED HER AND TOLD HER TO RUN. BOTH RAN OUTSIDE AND HID IN A SHED WITH OTHER STUDENTS. PLATO HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING AND GUNFIRE AND LOUD EXPLOSIONS. PLATO DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020103

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2395

SOURCE*: PHIL VANDERAU

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-971-0536

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHAEFER Date*: 4-29-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PHIL VANDERAU WAS WITH JENNIFER PLATO DURING THE SHOOTING OUTSIDE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
INT WIT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CHRIS SCHAEFER Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW PLATO 303-933-2421

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PLATO IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS PARENTS. PLATO WAS IN THE HALL BY THE GYM WHEN STUDENT PHIL VANDERAU GRABBED HER AND TOLD HER TO RUN. BOTH RAN OUTSIDE AND HID IN A SHED WITH OTHER STUDENTS. PLATO HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING AND GUNFIRE AND LOUD EXPLOSIONS. PLATO DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

CL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-020104

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JILL

Affiliation: JCSO DISPATCH

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SID METRI, 1424 MADISON ST., DENVER, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER 303-377-3584 BOUGHT SOME ALCOHOL FOR 2 MALES AND 2 GIRLS EITHER THE NIGHT OR THE WEEKEND BEFORE THE INCIDENT. WHEN HE WALKED BACK TO THE CAR HE NOTICED TWO BOXES OF PIPE BOMBS IN THE CAR. HE GOT THE PLATE [redacted] WHICH COMES BACK TO NATIONAL CAR RENTAL. THE POLICE WERE CALLED BY THE LIQUOR STORE CLERK NAMED 'DOC'.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2396

Lead: CONTACT SID METRI FOR INFORMATION AND ID RENTERS FROM CAR RENTAL.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: ON 05-07-99 I SPOKE WITH THE REGISTERED OWNER OF [redacted] HIS VEHICLE IS A 1996 GOLD TOYOTA. NOT A 90'S SUBARU GREEN IN COLOR AS DESCRIBED BY METRI. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020105

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23960

SOURCE*: JILL

Affiliation: JCSO DISPATCH

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 7:10A

NARRATIVE*: SID METRI, 1484 MADISON ST. DENVER 303-377-3584 BOUGHT SOME ALOHA HAL FOR 2 MALES / GIRL EITHER THE NIGHT OR THE WEEK-END BEFORE THE INCIDENT; WHEN HE WALKED BACK TO CAR HE NOTICED TWO BOXES OF PIPE BOMB IN THE CAR. HE GOT THE PLATE [redacted] WHICH COMES BACK TO NATIONAL CAR RENTAL. THE POLICE WERE CALLED BY THE LIQUER STORE CLERK NAMED "JOE" [redacted] ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ugf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR INT
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WSP Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT SID METRI FOR INFO 4 ID RENTERS FROM CAR RENTAL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE WITH THE REGISTERED OWNER OF [redacted] HIS VEHICLE IS A 1996 GOLD TOYOTA, NOT A '90'S SUBARU GREEN IN COLOR AS DESCRIBED BY METRI

JC-001-020106

___ continued

Lead Completed: KL 05/10/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-122a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

THE LIQUER STORE IS LOCATED AT: 3600 E. COLFAX
BY THE NAME OF MONROE LIQUERS. 303-322-0888

CONVERSATION TO DISPATCH WAS TAPED.

NATIONAL CAR RENTAL ADDRESS IS:
04200 E. 78TH IN DENVER

JC-001-020107

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAMBER, DONNA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 763-7672

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAMBERS' DAUGHTER ABBIGAIL CHAMERS (BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT) WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER SOUTHWEST PLAZA. A GIRL NAMED MELISSA ALSO WORKS THERE. LAST NIGHT, 0429-99, WHILE AT WORK, MELISSA TOLD ABBIGAIL THAT SHE FEELS PARTIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT BECAUSE SHE WAS WITH 6 BOYS INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND THEY ALL WERE DISCUSSING WHERE TO PLANT THE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2397

Lead: ID MELISSA CHAVEZ AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

Disposition: MELISSA CHAVEZ IDENTIFIED/ INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID SHE MET HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT FUNPLEX IN 1997, AND SAW THEM THERE ABOUT 25 TIMES, THE LAST TIME ABOUT 5 MONTHS AGO. ON ONE OF THE OCCASIONS POSSIBLY THE END OF LAST YEAR AT FUNPLEX SHE OVERHEARD HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WITH FOUR UNIDENTIFIED MALES TALKING ABOUT WHERE THEY WERE GOING TO PLACE THE BOMBS N THE SCHOOLS. SHE ADDED THAT THEY HAD AN 81/2X11 MAP AND WERE POINTING THESE LOCATIONS OUT.

JC-001-020108

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2397

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DONNA CHAMBERS
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 763-7672

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 043099 Time*: 0942

NARRATIVE* CHAMBERS DAUGHTER ABBIGAIL CHAMBERS (BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT) WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER SOUTH WEST PLAZA A GIRL NAMED MELISSA ALSO WORKS THERE LAST NIGHT 042999 WHILE AT WORK MELISSA TOLD ABBIGAIL THAT SHE FEELS PARTIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT BECAUSE SHE WAS WITH 6 BOYS INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND THEY ALL WERE DISCUSSING WHERE TO PLANT THE PIPE BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BM			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: TO MELISSA + Interview
MELISSA MARIE CHAVEZ (DOB: 060582)
6631 S. DUDLEY COURT
LITTLETON, CO 80123
H: (303) 979-2822
FORMER EMPLOYER: PRETZEL MAKER S.W. PLAZA
CURRENT EMPLOYER: TILT, S.W. PLAZA
NOT A STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-020109

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MELISSA CHAVEZ IDENTIFIED/INTERVIEWED SHE SAID SHE MET HARRIS & KLEBOLD AT FUNPLEX IN 1997, AND SAW THEM THERE ABOUT 25 TIMES, THE LAST TIME ABOUT 5 MONTHS AGO. ON ONE OF THE OCCASIONS, POSSIBLY THE END OF LAST YEAR AT FUNPLEX SHE OVERHEARD HARRIS & KLEBOLD WITH 4 UNIDENTIFIED BOYS TALKING ABOUT WHERE THEY WERE GOING TO PLACE THE "BOMBS" IN THE SCHOOL. SHE ADDED THEY HAD 8½ x 11 MAP AND WERE POINTING THESE LOCATIONS OUT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: FR 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

4/30/99 10:22 a.m.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROWE, DENNY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 932-1175

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE DN1352. ROWE WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS, AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INITIAL SHOOTING AND WERE SHOT AT. ADAM THOMAS, #303-932-2483, 7258 SOUTH IRIS COURT, 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1284

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2398

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS ABOUT WHAT HE SAW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD ASSIGNED, CROSS REF W/ DN 1284, SEE 4631

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020110

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2398

SOURCE*: DENNY ROWE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-1175

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN JEFFCO DA

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 11:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE #1352. ROW WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INTITIAL SHOOTING & WERE SHOT AT.

ADAM THOMAS 303-932-2483

7258 S. IRIS CT 80128

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

...ive reviewed by: BTC

Categories

Stu			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS ABOUT WHAT HE SAW.

* No lead assigned - cross ref. w/ DN 1284

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD

K 7-22-99

JC-001-020111

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FLINT, SARAH
Affiliation: STUDENT BEAR CREEK HS
Phone Number: (303) 697-5843
Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM
I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH FLINT ADVISED HER FRIEND CAMERON OOTHOUDT (AGE 16) (DOB/1/5/83) TOLD HER NOT TO ATTEND BEAR CREEK HS ON 4/30/99 BECAUSE HIS FRIENDS, THE TCM WAS GOING TO BOMB AND ATTACK THE SCHOOL. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2399

Lead: INTERVIEW CAMERON OOTHOUDT FOR THREAT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: FOLLOW-UP SHOWS OOTHOUDT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD P.D. DET. GREENWELL AND OOTHOUDT DENIES MAKING BOMB OR TRNECH COAT MAFIA COMMENTS RE: B.C.H.S. ALSO DENIED HAVING ANY WEAPONS OR BUILDING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020112

INFORMATION CONTROL

(1) (4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2399

SOURCE*: SARAH FLINT 10-14-82

Affiliation: STUDENT - BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: 697-5843 (H) 982-8855 (W)

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: FLINT TOLD ME HER FRIEND CAMERON OOTHOUDT (AGE 16)(1-5-83 TOLD HER NOT TO ATTEND BEAR CREEK H.S ON 4/30/99 BECAUSE HE'S FRIENDS THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO BOMB & ATTACK THE SCHOOL. [redacted]

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SLE Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

THR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHOSHKI Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OOTHOUDT FOR THREAT INFO

MIKE GREENWELL

___ contin

DISPOSITION: FOLLOW-UP SHOWS OOTHOUDT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY LKWD PD DET. GREENWELL & OOTHOUDT DENIES MAKING ANY BOMB OR TRENCH COAT MAFIA COMMENTS RE: BCHS. ALSO DENIED HAVING ANY WEAPONS OR BUILDING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.

JC-001-020113

___ contin

Lead Completed: SL 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WICK, ROBERT SRA

Affiliation: FBI-NEW YORK

Phone Number: (607) 734-4541

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SRA WICK CALLED THE COMMAND POST THIS A.M. REQUESTED FAX #. HE HAD INFO FROM 'KATHY' WHOM HE DESCRIBES AS A PSYCHIC OF SOME RELIABILITY.ATTACHED IS THE 6 PAGE FAX WITH KATHY'S INFO. KATHY 6070-739-4282

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2400

SOURCE*: SRA ROBERT WECK

Affiliation: FBI NEWYORK

Phone Number: 607 734-4541

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SA LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date 043099 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SRA WECK CALLED THE COMMAND POST THIS A.M. - REQUESTED FAX # HE HAD INFO FROM "KATHY" WHOM HE DESCRIBES AS A PSYCHIC OF SOME RELIABILITY

ATTACHED IS THE LOG FAX W/ KATHY'S INFO

KATHY 167-739-4282

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020115

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHUSTER, STEVEN
Affiliation: FRIEND OF SCILEPPI
Phone Number: (303) 948-0174
Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMPANION TO LEAD CONTROL #2062. TAMMY (LNU) WAS WITH MONICA SCHUSTER AND ROBYN ANDERSON AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2062

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2401

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW TAMMY

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMELA GOLDEN ON 06/07/99. SHE PROVIDED INFORMATION RE: ROBYN ANDERSON AND MONICA SCHUSTER FOR ACTIVITIES WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE EVENTS OF 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2401

SOURCE*: Steven Schuster

Affiliation: Friend of Scileppi

Phone Number: 303-948-0174

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Golden Date*: 043099 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Companion to Lead Control Nr 2062. ~~[illegible]~~ TAMMY (LNU) was with Monica Schuster and Robyn Anderson at the time of the shooting. ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU	INT		
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson & Jeff Kreutzer Date: ___

LEAD: ID and interview TAMMY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Tamela Golden on 6/7/99. She provided information re: Robyn Anderson and Monica Schuster for activities which occurred during the events of 4/20/99.

JC-001-020117

8 061099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K AND L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH JENNIFER CAMACHO AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS. DUPLICATE LEAD. REF. # 1881

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1881

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2402

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CAMACHO.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: RE-INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CAMACHO ON 8-17-99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CAFÉ WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HID IN CAFÉ, THEN RAN UP STAIRS & HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, ONLY HEARD SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-020118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~2402~~ 2402

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz
Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman
Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in Cafeteria near table K+L. Saw Suspects outside shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Jennifer Camacho and five other students.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: Duplicate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1881 - Duplicate lead. RP. assigned to John Lavcic - Jeff Co. DA.

JC-001-020119

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTRADA, DET.
Affiliation: DPD-ROBBERIES
Phone Number: (303) 640-3541
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. ESTRADA IS PREPARING AN ARREST WARRANT FOR [redacted] DOB[redacted] FOR THEFT FROM A PERSON. [redacted] IS ONE OF THE PARTIES WHO BROKE INTO JUMBO SPORTS AT QUEBEC AND COUNTY LINE ROAD TO STEAL GUNS. LEAD NOT DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH CHS-OUTSIDE LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2403

Lead: CHECK WITH DET. ESTRADA RE: ABOUT INFORMAITON. CONTACT FOR INFO REGARDING ASSOCIATE OF ARRESTEE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE ESTRADA WITH DPD PROVIDED NAME OF EX-STUDENT OF CHS THAT WAS ARRESTED FOR STEALING GUNS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020120

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2403

SOURCE*: Det. Estrada

Affiliation: DPD - Robberies

Phone Number: 640-3541

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill 7563 Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 3:15 PM

NARRATIVE*: Det. Estrada is preparing an arrest warrant for [redacted] for a theft from prisoner [redacted] is one of the parties who broke into Jumbo Sports at Quebec + County Line Road to steal guns.

Lead not directly associated with CHS - outside lead.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/30/1999 5/14/99

LEAD: Check with Det. Estrada re: above information

CONTACT FOR INFO REGARDING ASSOC. OF ARRESTEE

JC-001-020121

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Detective Estrada with DPD provided name of ex-student of CHS that was arrested for stealing guns

See report

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROWE, DENNY

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1175 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE DN1352. DENNY ROWE WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE (MICHAEL) JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS, AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INITIAL SHOOTING AND WERE SHOT AT. JOHN COOK, 303-904-2625, 7897 S PIERCE WAY, 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1352

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2404

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHN COOK, #303-904-2625, 7897 SOUTH PIERCE WAY, 80128, ABOUT WHAT HE SAW. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN 1352.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:09 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED JOHN COOK ON 5-3-99 AT HIS HOME. JOHN WAS WITH MICHAEL JOHNSON AND MARK TAYLOR WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AND WITNESSED RACHEL SCOTT BEING SHOT AS SHE SAT ON THE GRASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12404

SOURCE*: Danny Rowe

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-1175

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Heylin Jesse DA

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 11:40 PM

NARRATIVE*: Heylin interviewed Rowe, see # 1352. Rowe was outside by west doors with Mark Taylor (wounded), Mike Johnson (wounded), Adam Nicholas, and John Cook. These guys saw initial shooting + were shot at.

John Cook 303-904-2025
7897 S. Pierce Way 80128

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STU	INT			
WIT				

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terri Demmel - DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN COOK ABOUT WHAT HE SAW.

JC-001-020123

5/05/99

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted & interviewed John Cook on 5-3-99 at his home. John was with Michael Johnson and Mark Taylor when they were shot and witnessed Rachel Scott being shot as she sat on the grass. See attached supp for detailed rpt.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN

Phone Number: (303) 927-4228

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH KATIE SCHOTT AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2405

Lead: INTERVIEW KATIE JO SCHOTT, 7604 S. MARSHAL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-5197.

MOM/DAD, 303-933-8100
JEAN/WILLIAM 303-789-7692 (H), 303-573-1221 (W).

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH JEAN SCHOTT (KATIE JO'S MOM) ON 7-29-99. HEARD TEACHER YELL "GET DOWN"- RAN UP STAIRS- SITTING BY WINDOW IN CAFETERIA.- RAN DOWN STAIRS STAYED IN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM - TEACHER TOLD TO RUN AFTER 10-15 MIN.- HELPED STUDENT WITH BROKEN LEG- RAN TO SEMINARY. 8-1-99- INTERVIEWED STUDENT KATIE SCHOTT. IN CAFETERIA HEARD TEACHER SAY GET DOWN. RAN UP STAIRS AND WHEN SAW SMOKE, RAN DOWN STAIRS INTO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. HID 15-20 MIN. UNTIL RAN OUT OF BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2405

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS FRESHMAN
Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA
Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in Cafeteria near table K+L. Saw suspects outside shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Katie Schott and five other students.
7-29-99 - Cyt nurse AM - Home
7-29 / Call mom Jean Schott at work

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~OPD Rick Polak OPD~~ REASSIGN HOLLOWAY Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Interview Katie Jo Schott — never interviewed.
7604 S. Marshal Ct. 9th grade - 6-3-84
Littleton, Co. 80128.
ph. 979-5197.

JC-001-020125

Mom/Dad 933-8100
Jean/William 789-7692(H), 573-1221(WK).
Jean Schott

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ Jean Schott 7/29 - heard teacher yell "get down" - Ran up stairs - sitting by window in cafeteria - ran up stairs - stayed in a Foreign Language Room - teacher told to run after 10 or more minutes - Helped student w/ brace on leg - ran to seminary

8/1 - interviewed student Katie Schott. In Cafeteria (K+L) heard teacher say get down. Ran up stairs and when saw smoke, ran down stair into foreign language room. Hid 10-30 minutes until ran out of Bucky

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original SL 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, WILL (WILLIAM)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILL (WILLIAM) BECK WAS OUTSIDE AND SAW ONE SUPSECT SHOOT TWO STUDENTS. WILL WAS WITH MARK CHRISTNER. WILL WENT INTO CAFETERIA AND TOLD MR. SANDERS AND THEN WENT INTO BATHROOM TO HIDE. AFTER SHORT PERIOD HE LEFT AND WENT THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUTSIDE. NOTE: FRESHMAN STUDENT TOLD WILL [redacted] ON 4-15-99. THIS OCCURED IN 6TH HOUR WEIGHT CLASS. UNKNOWN WHO FRESHMAN IS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2190

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2406

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK CHRISTNER.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2190.

JC-001-020126

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2406

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Will Beck
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - Sophmore
Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter
Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 2:45 P.

NARRATIVE*: Will was outside and saw one suspect shoot two students. Will was with Mark Christner. Will went into Cafeteria and told Mr. Sanders and then went into bathroom to hide. After short period he left and went through Auditorium and outside. NOTE: Freshman student told Will [redacted] on 4-15-99. This occured in 6th hour weight class. Unknown who freshman is.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER
Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

Stu	CAF		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Felsoci JCSO
Date: 4/30/99

LEAD:
Interview Mark Christner

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
~~Duplicate 1917 - assigned to Team 3. RP.~~
Duplicate Lead # 2190
No Report

JC-001-020127

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2407

SOURCE*: BECKY ETTINGTON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 741-9125

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 043099 Time*: 1123

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] SOURCE SAYS [redacted] ALSO 2 OTHER BOYS KNEW BEFORE HAND ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING THEY TOLD THEIR PARENTS - WERE KEPT HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted] IS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BRAGGING TO [redacted] SOME OF HER FRIENDS ABOUT THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~ WIT	INT		
STU	~~[illegible]~~ DSUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D./INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted]

LITTLETON, CO 80121

[redacted]

JC-001-020128

[redacted]

___ continued

SL 060499

DISPOSITION: [redacted] MILLER'S MOTHER, CONFIRMED THEIR HAVING BEEN TOLD BY A FEW FRIENDS OF [redacted] THAT THEY HAD STAYED AT HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SHE PROVIDED THESE NAMES AS [redacted] AND [redacted] SHE ADDED THAT ANOTHER FRIEND OF [redacted] HAD TOLD HER TO BE CAUTIOUS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] AS WELL AS [redacted] BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND WAS FRIENDLY WITH OTHER TCM MEMBERS WHOM ALSO WORE [redacted] SAID [redacted] WAS VERY UPSET AFTERWARDS, CRYING AND DESPONDENT DURING A CAR RIDE WITH HER, AND SHE DID NOT THINK HE ACTUAL HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. [redacted] WAS CONCERNED FOR [redacted] AND DID NOT WANT [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ETTINGTON, BECKY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 741-9125

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOER OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] SAYS [redacted] AND TWO OTHER BOYS KNEW BEFORE HAND ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. THEY TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND WERE KEPT HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] S REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BRAGGING TO [redacted] AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS ABOUT THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2407

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW [redacted] LITTLETON, CO

JC-001-020129

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM

Disposition: [redacted] MOTHER, CONFIRMED THEIR HAVING BEEN TOLD BY A FEW FRIENDS OF [redacted] THAT THEY HAD STAYED AT HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SHE PROVIDED THESE NAMES AS [redacted] AND [redacted] SHE ADDED THAT ANOTHER FRIEND OF [redacted] HAD TOLD HER TO BE CAUTIOUS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] AS WELL AS [redacted] WHOM ALSO WORE BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND WAS "FRIENDLY" WITH OTHER TCM MEMBERS. [redacted] SAID [redacted] WAS VERY UPSET AFTERWARDS CRYING AND DESPONDENT DURING A CAR RIDE WITH HER. SHE DID NOT THINK HE ACTUALLY HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. [redacted] WAS CONCERNED FOR [redacted] AND DID NOT WANT HER INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH BRITTANY WEEDEN AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3133

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2408

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTANY WEEDEN, 5628 W. ALDER WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-1269. MOM/DAD: KAY/MAC, 982-5540, 941-6465.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3133. NO REPORT.

JC-001-020130

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2408

SOURCE*: HEATHER WRABETZ

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS FRESHMAN

Phone Number: 303-922-4228

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JIM BURKHALTER JCDA Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K, L, SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH BRITTANY WEEDEN AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

WIT INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INTERVIEW MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRITTANY WEEDEN
5628 W. ALDEN WY.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
ph. 979-1269

MOM/DAD.
KAY/MAC 982-5540 941-6465

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD #3133

JC-001-020131

NO REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303)[redacted]

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted]. TOLD HIS PARENTS AND STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407 DN2411

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2409

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW T.J. ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR "TJ" 062682 7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 971-0903

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED PAGLIASOTTI AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] NO REPORT) DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-020132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 24051

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: AC [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 043099 Time*: 1123

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SOURCE. SHE USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] [redacted] APPARENTLY KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING BEFORE HAND. TOLD HIS PARENTS STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	WINT		
STO			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D. / INTERVIEW T.J.
ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR "TJ" 062682
7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 971-0903

JC-001-020133

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED PAGLIASOTTI AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] - NO REPORT)

DUPLICATE

060499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZPATRICK, KAREN

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL OF LASLEY ELEMENTARY

Phone Number: (303) 982-9720

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TESSA ISAAC CLAIMS COUSIN IS A TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2410

Lead: CONTACT ISAAC TO IDENTIFY COUSIN WHO IS A MEMBER OF TCM. TAD BOLES IN PICTURE. PARENTS: TERRY AND JOHN ISSAC, 973-9159. DON'T MENTION TESSA.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THE MOTHER OF TESSA ISSAC, MRS. LORI ISSAC. TESSA DOES HAVE A RELATIVE WHO IS A TCM MEMBER. THE RELATIVE IS TAD BOLES. BOLES IS THE STEP-SON OF JOHN ISSAC. BOLES MOTHER, TERRY IS THE WIFE OF JOHN ISSAC. JOHN ISSAC IS TESSA'S PATERNAL GRANDFATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

(D)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2410

SOURCE*: KAREN FITZPATRICK

Affiliation: SCHOOL PRINCIPAL CASEY ELEMENTARY

Phone Number: 982-9720

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT. DON GIESEN 987-7231 Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: TESSA ISAAC CLAIMS COUSIN IS "TCM" - See Report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT | TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Casey, Tom Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT ISAAC TO IDENTIFY COUSIN WHO IS MEMBER OF TCM.
Left message to page TAD BOLES IN PICTURE.
ABAGAIL BOLES
MOTHER TERRY + JOHN ISSAC 973-9159 * DON'T MENTION TESSA *

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed the mother of TESSA ISSAC, MRS. LORI [redacted] ISSAC. TESSA does have a relative who is a TCM member. The relative is TAD BOLES. Boles is the step-son of JOHN ISSAC. Boles mother, TERRY, is the wife of JOHN ISSAC. JOHN ISSAC IS TESSA's paternal grandfather. Casey 05-05-99.

JC-001-020135

___ continue

✓ Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2407 DN2409

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2411

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW SCOTT VALENTINE (INFO CONTROL SHEETS ALREADY DONE ON [redacted], AND [redacted]) 7729 S. FENTON ST LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 9044843

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED "TJ" VALENTINE AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted]-NO REPORT)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-020136

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2411

S[redacted]E*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SUSPECT [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND [redacted] STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS STV
VT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: ID / INTERVIEW SCOTT VALENTINE
INFO CONTROL SHEETS ALREADY DONE ON [redacted].

7729 S. FENTON ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 904-4843

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED "TJ" VALENTINE AS TCM ASSOCIATE
(DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] - NO REPORT)

JC-001-020137

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOULD, LISA

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-2089

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON JOEL GOULD WAS IN ART CLASS AT FRONT OF BUILDING. HEARD POPPING NOISES THEN SAW THREE PEOPLE RUN FROM BUILDING AND JUMP INTO A JEEP. HE COULD NOT TELL IF THE THREE WERE CARRYING ANYTHING. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2412

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEL GOULD REGARDING OBSERVATIONS. JOEL DAVID GOULD, DOB/10-20-83, 7544 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2089. (05-17-99-NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: JOEL GOULD SAID HE WAS IN ART CLASS-NORTH END OF SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. AT ABOUT 11:15 A.M., HEARD 15-20- 'POPPING' NOISES IN QUICK SUCCESSION CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE, AFTER WHICH FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE THEN SAW '95' JEEP CHEROKEE, UNKNOWN COLOR, WITH TINTED WINDOWS 'SQUEAL' INTO LOT, THREE STUDENT-AGED PEOPLE GOT IN AFTER WHICH IT SPED FROM THE PARKING LOT. *NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-020138

322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2412

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LISA GOULD

Affiliation: (303) 932-2089

Phone Number: MOTHER OF STUDENT
7544 W. Quarto

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:15A

Prepared by*: KERRI K MORROW

appt scheduled for wed 5-12-99 at 7:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: SON JOEL GOULD WAS IN ART CLASS AT FRONT OF BUILDING. HEARD POPPING NOISES THEN SAW THREE PEOPLE RUN FROM BUILDING & JUMP INTO A JEEP. HE COULD NOT TELL IF THE THREE WERE CARRYING ANYTHING. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

WIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Terry [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ GOLDEN PD GLENN MOORE Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Joel Gould regarding observations.

JOEL DAVID GOULD (DOB: 102083)
7544 W. QUARTO AVENUE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2089

(051799 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOEL GOULD SAID HE WAS IN ART CLASS NORTH END OF SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. AT ABOUT 11:15AM HEARD 15-20 "POPPING" NOISES IN QUICK SUCCESSION CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE, AFTERWHICH FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE THEN SAW "95" JEEP CHEROKEE UNK COLOR WITH TINTED WINDOW "[illegible]" INTO LOT, THREE STUDENT AGED PEOPLE GOT IN AFTERWHICH IT SPED FROM THE PARKING LOT.

___ continued

* NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-020139

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

42 052499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3890 DN3891

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2413

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW THE TWO UNNAMED BOYS. INFO CONTROL SHEETS DONE ON [redacted] AND [redacted]

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED POSSIBLE ID OF '2 UNNAMED BOYS' AS LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL. NO REPORT. DUPLICATE LEADS SEE [redacted] AND [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-020140

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2413

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1150

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SOURCE [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

SUS
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D./INTERVIEW THE 2 UNNAMED BOYS INFO CONTROL SHEETS DONE ON [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED POSSIBLE ID OF "2 UNNAMED BOYS" AS LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL. (NO REPORT - DUPLICATE)
DUPLICATE TO [redacted] (MILNE)
DUPLICATE TO [redacted] (HETZEL)

JC-001-020141

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HATFIELD, JOEL
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-7973
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL HATFIELD INDICATES THAT JOHN (JONATHAN) OWENS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2414

Lead: LOCATE AND I NTERVIEW JOHN OWENS. JONATHAN OWENS, 5409 W. HINDSDALE AVE., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-932-2738, MOM-MARY ANN

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: SISTER VICTORIA PRESENT AT INTERVIEW. PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CONTROL NUMBER FOR SISTER 2814. JONATHAN GIVEN A RIDE IN A SMALL WHITE CAR TO AN UNKNOWN STUDENT'S HOUSE IN A NEIGHBOR TO THE SOUTH. JONATHAN BELIEVES THAT THIS CAR WAS DRIVEN BY BRIAN SARGENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020142

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) DONE 2 — SISTER [illegible] NEED CN FOR SISTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2414

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joel Hatfield
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-7973

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that John Owens was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Int	
Stu		

JC-001-020143

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATANASIO - FBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview John Owens

1030A - VICTORIA 2814 JONATHAN OWENS (SOPH)
5/5 5409 W. HINDSDALE AV
LIT 80128
932-2738
MOM - MARY ANN

KEN CARLY & PIERCE (safeway) EAST ON K.C. TO DEPEW (L) & 1ST (R) PAGER - CURVE (L)

___ continued

SISTER VICTORIA DUBD IN CAF

DISPOSITION: SISTER VICTORIA PRESENT AT INTERVIEW - PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CONTROL NUMBER FOR SISTER 2814. JOHNATHAN GIVEN A RIDE IN A SMALL WHITE CAR TO AN UNKNOWN STUDENTS HOUSE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD TO THE SOUTH. JOHNATHAN BELIEVES THAT THIS R WAS DRIVEN BY BRIAN SARGENT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

Yellow - Rapid Start BB

Pink - Lead

White - Original

5 XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LANDERS, REBECCA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 978-1604

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA LANDERS WAS AT ALBERTSON'S, ON KEN KARL, HALF BLOCK FROM WADSWORTH BETWEEN 9:00 - 9:15 AM, THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. LANDERS OBSERVED A GROUP OF ABOUT 12 TO 15 KIDS THERE, ONE BOY HAD GREEN HAIR AND WORE A TRENCH COAT (NOT A DUSTER TYPE) TWO CARS WERE PARKED NEAR HER CAR BUT THERE WS A BLACK BMW PARKED MUCH FARTHER AWAY THAT HAD POSSIBE DAMAGE TO THE FRONT OF IT. THIS WAS A LATER MODEL. THESE KIDS SEEMD TO BE GETTING ORGANIZED FOR SOMETHING. THERE MAYBE A SURVEILANCE TAPE FROM BACK IN THE STORE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2415

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA LANDERS (303) 978-1604 FOR POSSIBEL ID OF SUBJECTS. JIM BRADY 303 244-5434 (SECURITY). BANKONE.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: REVIEWED SECURITY SURV. TAPE FROM THE ALBERTSONS & BANK ONE WHICH IS LOCATED INSIDE ALBERTSONS. THE TAPE CONTAINED NO INFO OR SUSPECTS MATCHING ABOVE NARRATIVE.

JC-001-020144

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

Branch #708

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: REBECCA LANDERS

Affiliation: CITEZEN

Phone Number: (303)978-1604

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:10A

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

NARRATIVE*: WAS AT ALBERTSONS AT ONKEN KARL, 1/2 BLOCK FROM WADSWORTH BETWEEN 9:00 & 9:15AM THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. THERE WAS A GROUP OF ABOUT 12 TO 15 KIDS THERE. ONE BOY HAD GREEN HAIR AND WORE A TRENCHCOAT (NOT A DUSTER TYPE) TWO CARS WERE PARKED NEAR HER CAR BUT THERE WAS A BLACK RMW PARKED MUCH FARTHER AWAY THAT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Categories

INT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/18/99

Assigned to: McFADDEN

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ID OF SUBJECTS

JIM BRADY 303 244-5434. (Security). BANK ONE

JOHN VALANCE ALBERTSON SECURITY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REVIEWED SECURITY SURV. TAPE FROM THE ALBERTSON'S & BANK ONE WHICH IS LOCATED INSIDE ALBERTSON'S. THE TAPE CONTAINED NO INFO OR SUSPECTS MATCHING ABOVE NARRATIVE

JC-001-020145

___ continued

Lead Completed 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

HAD POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO THE FRONT OF IT, THIS WAS A LATER MODEL.

THESE KIDS SEEMED TO BE GETTING ORGANIZED FOR SOMETHING.

THERE MAYBE A SURVEILLANCE TAPE FROM BANK IN THE STORE

JC-001-020146

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COOK, BREANNE
Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT NATHAN FANSLER WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2264 DN2647

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2416

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN FANSLER.

DUPLICATE LEAD - CONTROL NUMBER DN2264 -

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY ART PETERSON LEAD #2647

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020147

FD-822 (4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2416

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Breanne Cook
Affiliation: Kitchen worker
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:15

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nathan Sansler was with her in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

WIT	STU		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Nathan Sansler
Duplicate lead #2264 - Not assigned yet.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2264
INTERVIEWED BY ART PETERSON SEE lead #2647

JC-001-020148

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2152

Categories: CAFETERIA STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2417

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH (STUDENT) DUPLICATE LEAD #2152- MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH, 6026 W FROST DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 973-6229.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Disposition: MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH HEARD SHOT AND BLACK STUFF ON CAFETERIA FLOOR. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE MM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020149

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2417

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Breanne Cook
Affiliation: Kitchen worker
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:20

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that ~~Malinda~~ Malynda Hollingsworth was with her in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Stu		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO. Date: 4/30/99 @ 4:30 p.

LEAD: Contact/Interview MALYNDA Hollingsworth (student)
Duplicate Lead #2152 - Not assigned yet

DOB 3/6/84 MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH
6026 W. FROST DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
973-6229 1030 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MALYNDA HEARD SHOT AND "BLACK STUFF" ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "MM".

JC-001-020150

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MM 5F Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYANT, EMILY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-9641
Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY WYANT WAS IN LIBRARY 4/20/99, IDENTIFIES BREE PASQUALE ANOTHER STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING. PASQUALE BEGGED FOR HER LIFE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2418

Lead: INTERVIEW BREE PASQUALE STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: BREE PASQUALE WAS IN THE LIBRARY NEAR TABLE #20 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. PRIOR TO THE SUSPECTS ENTERING THE LIBRARY, PASQUALE OBSERVED KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THROWING A PIPE BOMB. PASQUALE MADE NUMEROUS OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE SUSPECT & THEIR ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY. PASQUALE WITNESSED THE KILLING OF SEVERAL FELLOW STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-020151

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2418

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: EMILY WYANT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-932-9641

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: EMILY WYANT IN LIBRARY 4-20-99 IDENTIFIES BREE PASQUAL ANOTHER STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING PASQUALE begged FOR HER LIFE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

LIB	STUT	
INT	WIT	

JC-001-020152

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/18/99

Assigned to: BOATWRIGHT

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~Family~~ BREE PASQUALE STUDENT CHS ~~[illegible]~~ VICTOR 553-1313 ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pasquale was in the library near Table #20 when the incident occurred. Prior to the suspects entering the library Pasquale observed Herbold outside throwing a pipe bomb. Pasquale made numerous observations concerning the suspects and their actions while in the library. Pasquale witnessed the killing of several fellow students

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 090299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYANT, EMILY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY WYANT SAW SHOOTING IN LIBRARY ID'S AARON COHN AS BEING IN LIBRARY. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1709.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1709

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2419

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON COHN. DUPLICATE SEE #1709.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY BRYCE MOOMAW ACSO-LEAD #1709.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020153

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2419

RCE*: EMILY WYANT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 932-9641

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: IND GALLAGHER DA Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 3:30PM

NARRATIVE*: WYANT SAW SHOOTING IN LIBRARY
I B: AARON COHN AS BEING IN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEL Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	~~INT~~	WIT	
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON COHN ~~INTERVIEW~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW R. BAK MOOMAW NISO - LEAD # 1709
Completed

JC-001-020154

Lead Completed: (KOC)

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BUJACI, JOHN (DN1021)
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-1623
Prepared by: MCGLYNN, GEORGE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/UNKNOWN
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GORTON, DUSTIN, DOB/11-14-80
5504 S. EATON ST., LITTLETON, CO
303-797-3613

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2420

Lead: DURING AN INTERVIEW OF JOHN BUJACI, HE SAID HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA WITH DUSTIN GORTON, SHAWN ROBERTS, GREG (GREGORY) GARCIA, AUSTIN, PAUL, BRET, RICHY, AND DAN (DANIEL) LAB. BUJACI DID NOT KNOW WHERE GORTON WENT. VERIFY STATED INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-ALL MENTIONED PARTIES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED
DUSTIN GORTON #1031
SHAWN ROBERTS #1012
GREG GARCIA #1014
AUSTIN MEARS #1018
PAUL ANDREWS #1022
BRETT KOSTALNICK #1148
RICHIE (RICHARD) GREEN #1544
DAN(DANIEL) LAB #1550

JC-001-020155

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2420

SOURCE*: BU JACI, JOHN DN 1021

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (305) 979-1625

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET GEORGE MCGLYNN

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: GORTON DUSTIN 11-14-50
5504 S. LATON ST.
LIMERICK CO
(305) 797-3613

___ continued

Are reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT	STU	
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Rich Price - FBI Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: DURING AN INTERVIEW OF BUJACI HE SAID HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE TO THE CAFETERIA WITH GORTON DUSTIN - SHAWN ROBERTS, GREG GARCIA, AUSTIN, PAUL, BRET, RICHY AND DAN LAB. BUJACI DID NOT KNOW WHERE GORDON WENT. Verify status information.

JC-001-020156

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - All mentioned Parties have been interviewed.

Dustin Gordon	#1031	Paul Andrew	#1022
Shawn Roberts	#1012	Bret Kostenick	#1148
Greg Garcia	#1014	Richy Green	#1544
Austin Pearl	#1018	Dan Lab	#1550

OK. KAB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2421

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I CHECKED ON A RUMOR THAT DUSTIN GORTON HAD BEEN ARRESTED. I CHECKED WITH DET. COSTIGAN IN DENVER, WHO DETERMINED THAT DUSTIN WAS ARRESTED ON A FAILURE TO APPEAR ON TRAFFIC ON 04-25-99. DET. COSTIGAN ALSO ADVISED THAT DUSTIN IS A REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER AND THAT HE WAS ORDERED IN THE LAST YEAR FOR SHOOTING A GUN IN THE DIRECTION OF A POLICE OFFICER'S HOUSE. MORE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2421

Lead: CHECK ON FTA ARREST OF DUSTIN GORTON-GORTON PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY SA RICH PRICE ON 04-24-99. LEAD #1031

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1031

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020157

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2421

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 303-640-3541 Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: I checked on a rumor that Dustin Gorton had been arrested. I checked with Det. Costigan in Denver who determined that Dustin was arrested on a Failure To Appear on traffic on 4/25/99. Det. Costigan also advised that Dustin is a registered sex offender and that he was ordered in last year for shooting a gun in the direction of a police officer's house.

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

...er to follow.

Categories

INT	FCM		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rich Price - FBI Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Check on FTA - Arrest of Austin Gorton - Gorton previously interviewed by SA Rich Price on 4/24/1999.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-020158

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT SAMANTHA MYERS WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2422

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA MYERS. MAY BE A TEACHER'S AIDE.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:42 PM

Disposition: SAMANTHA MYERS IS A SPECIAL ED TEACHER. HAD SEVERAL SPECIAL ED STUDENTS WITH HER. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION BUT SAW NOTHING. HER TWIN 14 YEAR OLD DAUGHTERS, SHANNON AND SHELBY MYERS WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA AND STATEMENTS TAKEN FROM ALL 3.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020159

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #114N-DN-5747
Jeff Co #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2422

SOURCE*: Breanne Cook
Affiliation: Kitchen Worker
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Samantha Meyers was with her in the cafeteria. (Teachers Aide) - Samantha Meyers
7127 S. Webster St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
948-5856
has daughter - Shelby Myers.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Samantha Meyers. May be a teacher's aide.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPECIAL ED TEACHER. HAD SEVERAL SPECIAL ED STUDENTS WITH HER. HEARD SHOTS + EXPLOSION BUT SAW NOTHING. HER TWIN 14 YEAR OLD DAUGHTERS, SHANNON + SHELBY MYERS WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA + STATEMENTS TAKEN FROM ALL 3.

JC-001-020160

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

EEE

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CARROLL, YOSHI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-7627
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: YOSHI CARROLL ADVISED DEVON ADAMS SOCIALIZING AT HIS HOUSE SINCE SHOOTING. ADAMS ADVISED SHE HEARD [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2320

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2423

Lead: CONTACT THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM AND DETERMINE IF DEVON ADAMS INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED BY JEFF KREUTZER. SEE #2320.

JC-001-020161

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 423

SOURCE*: Carroll Vesh

Affiliation: Students CHS

Phone Number: 979-7627

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / Arnold P.D.

Date*: 04/30/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Carroll advised Devon Adams [illegible] [illegible] since shooting. Adams advised the [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Threat Assessment Team and determine if Devon Adams [illegible] / ~~CHECK WITH~~

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Lead Completed, By Jeff Kreutzer SEE 2320.

JC-001-020162

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 051799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAULMAN, COURTNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0447 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY HAULMAN SAID HER BROTHER (DAVID HAULMAN) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2424

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DAVID HAULMAN.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: DAVID HAULMAN SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 11:25 AM, HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE KK, AFTER BEING SHOWN DIAGRAM. DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE HEARD GUN SHOTS (BUNCH). DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE GOT UP AND RAN DOWN THE MATH-SCIENCE HALLWAY AND OUT THE EAST MAIN DOORS. DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE LEFT HIS BACKPACK AT TABLE KK (BLUE JANSPORT) AND HIS LOCKER IS #80.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-020163

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2424

SOURCE*: COURTNEY HAULMAN

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: 978-0447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: C HAULMAN SAID HER BROTHER (DAVID HAULMAN) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF UNIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/29/99 Time 1650

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J JCSO Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID HAULMAN

JC-001-020164

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SJE - written report to follow - HAULMAN, D SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 1125 HRS HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE KK, AFTER BEING SHOWN DIAGRAM. HAULMAN, D SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS (BUNCH). HAULMAN SAID HE GOT UP AND RAN DOWN THE MATH-SCIENCE HALLWAY AND OUT THE EAST DOORS. HAULMAN, D SAID HE LEFT HIS BACKPACK AT TABLE KK (BLUE INSIDE) HIS LOCKER IS #80.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI STATED SHE SAW THE SCHOOL RNN "PHRASE OF THE DAY" T.V. GRAPHIC ON 04-20-99 SAYING "TODAY IS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY". TEACHER MR. TOLACCO IS IN CHARGE OF RNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2617

Categories: CHOIR STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2425

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. TOLACCO ABOUT WHO WORKED ON THE RNN BROADCAST ON 04-20-99, 14036 W. BATES CT., 303-989-7089.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: GARRETT TOLACCO HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIWED DN 2617. COPIES OF RNN BROADCASTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN OBTAINED.

JC-001-020165

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2425

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI STATED SHE SAW THE ~~SE~~ SCHOOL RNN "PHRASE OF THE DAY" ~~[illegible]~~ T.V. GRAPHIC ON 4-20-99 SAYING "TODAY IS HITLERS BIRTHDAY". TEACHER MR. TOLACCO IS IN CHARGE OF RNN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR	STA		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk MacIntosh (Lakewood P.D.) Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW MR. TOLACCO ABOUT WHO WORKED ON THE RNN BROADCAST ON 4-20-99 14036 W. Bates CT 989-7089

JC-001-020166

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Garrett Tolacco has already been interviewed DN 2617.

Copies of RNN Broadcasts have already been obtained.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-6815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH AMANDA (MANDI) NICHOLLS AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1186

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2426

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA (MANDI) NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH COURT. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 978-1010. MOM LINDA, DAD THOMAS 978-1010.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1186 UNDER "MANNY NICHOLS"

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020167

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2426

SOURCE*: Mary Beck

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-6815

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkholter JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: MARY WAS with MANDI Nichols AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PKG LOT. STARTED upstairs when bomb EXPLODES NEAR Library. WENT back DOWN STAIRS AND to FOREIGN LANG. ROOM.
DIDNOT SEE Suspects.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lyp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
CAF WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Paul Scott - OPD Date: 1/29/99.

LEAD: Interview of: AMANDA "MANDI" NICHOLS
6876 S. Wadsworth Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
972-3951
Mom/Kim.
Links/Thomas. 978-1010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead # 1186 under "Manny Nichols"

JC-001-020168

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BURNS, MARGARET
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-8280
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGARET BURNS INDICATES THAT ANGELA (ANGIE) URQUHART WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2269. AND #1011

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2427

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANGELA (ANGIE) URQUHART.

DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 1011 (RICH PRICE).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#1011

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020169

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2427

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Margaret Burns

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-8280

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Angie Erghardt was in the cafeteria with her.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

INT	GAF		
WIT	STV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate & interview Angie Erghardt.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # ~~[illegible]~~ 1011 (Rich Price)

JC-001-020170

___ continued

Lead Completed: TJ

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOENHOFF, KRISTEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3612

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOENHOFF STATED SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'LL' WITH CHRISTINE NADINE & OTHERS. CHRISTINE NADINE IS NOT ON STUDENT LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2428

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHRISTINE NADINE

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: CANNOT BE LOCATED. --THERE IS NOT A CHRISTINE NADINE IDENTIFIED ON STUDENT INFORMATION LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-020171

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2428

SOURCE*: KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3617

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: SCHOENHOFF STATED SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "LL" WITH CHRISTINE NADINE AND OTHERS.

CHRISTINE NADINE IS NOT ON STUDENT LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU WIT

CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK WOODWARD - DPD. Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW NADINE -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CANNOT BE LOCATED

THERE IS NOT A CHRISTINE NADINE IDENTIFIED ON STUDENT INFORMATION LIST : RP. -

UNABLE TO LOCATE OR I.D. CHRISTENE NADINE

JC-001-020172

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HATFIELD, JOEL
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-7973
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL HATFIELD INDICATES THAT BRIAN HALE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2429

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN HALE., BRIAN HALE, 6309 W. ROXBURY, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-972-2731, MOM-BONNNIE, DAD-BILL

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH BRIAN ON 050399. HE SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK ON 042099. HE DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 042099.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020173

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2429

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joel Hatfield
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-7973

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brian Hale was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Stu		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LOCK - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Brian Hale

BRIAN HALE
6309 W. ROXBURY PL.
LIT 80123
972-2731
MOM - BONNIE DAD - BILL

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH BRIAN ON 050399 HE SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK ON 042099. HE DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 042099.

JC-001-020174

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~SR~~ 060399 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KRITZER, ERIC
Affiliation: TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 948-2450
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER INDICATES THAT AUTUMN HETTINGER SAW ERIC HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT BEFORE THE INCIDENT. AUTUMN IS ON A LUNCH LIST.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2430

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUTUMN HETTINGER. ASK PREPARED QUESTIONS. IN ADDITION, KEY IN ON ABOVE; HARRIS CARRYING ANYTHING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: AUTUMN HETTINGER WASN'T IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS LEAVING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AREA AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 A.M. WHEN SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS STANDING ON THE SIDEWALK. SHE OBSERVED THAT HE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND HE WAS OBVIOUSLY CONCEALING SOME LARGE ITEMS UNDER THE TRENCH COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020175

FD-822 (Rev. 4-24-95)

(H)

DN 2430
FBI 174A-DN-57419
dsco #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2430

SOURCE*: Eric Kitzer

Affiliation: teacher

Phone Number: 948-2450

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heimpel II (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Autumn Hettinger saw Eric Harris in the parking lot before the incident. Autumn is on A lunch list.

DOB 10/30/80 AUTUMN HETTINGER
9903 W. ARLINGTON AVE.
#972-3188, LITTLETON, CO. 80123.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: INV

Categories

INT	STU	EH	
CAF	KILT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN, DPD Date: 1/30/99 @ 5:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview Autumn. Ask prepared questions. In addition Key in on above; HARRIS CARRYING ANYTHING.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PARTY WASN'T IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE WAS LEAVING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AREA AT Approx 11:15AM WHEN SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS STANDING ON THE SIDEWALK. SHE OBSERVED THAT HE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND HE ~~HAS~~ WAS OBVIOUSLY CONCEALING SOME LARGE ITEMS UNDER THE TRENCH COAT.

JC-001-020176

___ continued

Lead Completed: DPD

OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEPHENS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA STEPHENS SAID KATHRYN VLCEK WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER BETWEEN 10:10 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2431

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN VLCEK, 6402 S. REED WAY, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4958. PARENTS-DEBRA/MATHEW.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: KATHRYN VLCEK WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF THE ATTACK. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING AND LEFT THE BUILDING BY THE MATH HALL. VLCEK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/01/1999. USUALLY SITS IN AREA DESIGNATED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THE PREVIOUS DAY. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020177

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2431

SOURCE*: Jessica Stephens
Affiliation: CHS Student in Cafeteria
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Mack Allen
Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 4:30 pm

NARRATIVE*: Source said Kathryn Vleck was in the cafeteria with her between 10:10 am - 11:00 am.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
CAF Int
Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - OPD
Date: 4/30/99 @ 4:55 p

LEAD: Interview Kathryn Vleck Vleck
6402 S. Reed Wy
Littleton
979-4958
Parents Debra
Mathew

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in the cafeteria at time of the attack
Did not see anything left the building by the math hall
Interviewed 5/1/99
Usually sits in area designated. Did not see anything the
previous day. Does not know Harris or Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: SLE 5/3/99 MATH
Report Attached

JC-001-020178

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY INDICATES THAT ANN KELLY WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2432

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW ANN KELLY. ASK IF SHE KNOWS OR SAW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS. DID SAY THAT LEIHA SAW A [redacted] OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA RUNNING DURING THE INCIDENT. HEARD PAT NEVILLE SAY THAT THERE WERE THREE PEOPLE INVOLVED, 2 IN TRENCH COATS, ONE IN A WHITE SHIRT. ONE IN THE WHITE SHIRT THREW A BOMB ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020179

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2432

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Leiha Murphy
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 904-0284

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ann Kelly was with her in the cafeteria. Not on back pack list.
DOB 10/28/82. Ann Marie Kelly
6751 S. Lamar St
Littleton, Co. 80128
973-1104

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview Ann Kelly. Ask if she knows or saw [redacted]

JC-001-020180

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-5-99, Did not see any Back Packs. Does not know suspect. Did say Liegh A saw [redacted] outside of the cafeteria running during the incident. Heard Pat Nevel say there were 3 people involved 2-in trench coats - 1 in a white shirt. The one in the white shirt threw a bomb on the roof of the school.

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP Lead complete

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start AAA Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SELBY, DOUG

Affiliation: HOME BASE

Phone Number: (303) 973-6161

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. SELBY ADVISED THAT PART-TIME EMPLOYEE CHARLES (CHARLIE) HUTCHISON REMEMBERS SELLING BLACK ABS GALVANIZED PIPE TO ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2433

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLIE HUTCHINSON, SHOW PHOTO SPREAD RE: ALLEGED SALE OF GALVANIZED PIPE TO HARRIS KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: CHARLES HUTCHISON WORKS AT HOME BASE, 5258 WADSWORTH, LITTLETON, CO. HUTCHISON SOLD SOME BLACK ABS 2" TO 3" PIPE IN MARCH 1999, TO TWO YOUNG WHITE MALES. ONE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT. HUTCHISON CUT THE PIPE INTO 3 FOOT LENGTHS, WITH A ONE FOOT LENGTH REMAINING. HUTCHISON SHOWN PHOTO SPREAD AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS AS POSSIBLY BEING ONE OF THE CUSTOMERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020181

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

41

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2433

SOURCE*: Doug Selby - Security

Affiliation: Home Base

Phone Number: 310-972-6161

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gail P Wurm

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Selby advised that part-time employee Charles "Charlie" Hutchison remembers selling black ABS galvanized pipe to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Bombs	EH		
Int	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Wurm - ATF

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Contact Charlie Hutchison - interview / show photo spread re allowed sale of galvanized pipe to Harris/Klebold

JC-001-020182

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Charles Hutchison works at Home Base, 5258 S. Wadsworth, Littleton CO. Hutchison sold some black ABS 2" or 3" pipe, in March 1999, to two young white males. One was wearing a trench coat. Hutchison cut the pipe into 3' lengths with a 1' length remaining. Hutchison was shown photospread and identified Harris as possibly being one of the customers.

continued

82051799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAIL, MONA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA KAIL'S NEIGHBOR, MARY WEBB, AND NEIGHBOR'S SON, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AT THE SCHOOL SUNDAY, 4/18/99, DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH LONG BLACK HAIR. CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN1883.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1883 DN2467

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2434

Lead: LEAD GENERATED FROM DN1883 - CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL WEBB (MARY'S SON). LEAD ASSIGNED TO GLENN MOORE. DUPLICATE TO DN2467.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN2467.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020183

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2434

SOURCE*: Mona Kail (Cal 587-9260)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 313-972-9260

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 4/26 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Her neighbor Mary Webb and neighbor's son, saw an individual @ the School Sundair 4-18 dressed in a black trench coat w/ long black hair.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

H	sfu		
mH	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore

Date: 04/30/99

LEAD: Lead generated from DN 1883 - Contact and interview Michael Webb (Mary's Son).

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-020184

SR 052799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAILED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETTER ATTACHED WAS RECIEVED BY ALEX HARRIS, COUSIN OF ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATLY ONE MONTH AGO. THE LETTER REPORTED AS A "JOKE" TO COUSIN

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2435

Lead: REQUEST VERIFICATION OF WEB ADDRESS AND DATE LETTER SENT TO ALEX HARRIS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF ERIC HARRIS' COMPUTER REVEALED NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING THIS MESSAGE. WHEN HARRIS' PARENTS ARE INTERVIEWED, DETERMINE IF A COUSIN BY THE NAME OF ALEX EXISTS AND LIVES IN ENGLAND. IF SO, SET LEAD TO INTERVIEW COUSIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020185

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2430

SOURCE*: MAILED TO COLUMBINE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LITTER ATTACHED TO WAS RECEIVED BY ALEX HARRIS, COUSIN OF ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATELY 1½ MONTH AGO. LTR REPORTED AS A JOKE TO COUSIN

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

tive reviewed by: WP

Categories
COMP
EH
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: HEITMAN Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: REQUEST VERIFICATION ~~OF~~ OF WEB ADDRESS AND DATE LETTER SENT TO ALEX HARRIS

JC-001-020186

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Review of Harris' computer revealed negative results regarding this message. When Harris' parents are interviewed, determine if a cousin named Alex exists and lives in England. If so, set lead to interview cousin

✓ Lead covered SE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY INDICATES THAT TASHA NYGARD WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2436

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TASHA NYGARD. ASK IF SHE KNOWS OR SAW [redacted]

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:36 PM

Disposition: TASHA NYGARD LEFT SOON AFTER SHOOTING STARTED. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION. BUT SAW NOTHING. FRIEND LEIHA MURPHY TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted] AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. FRIEND BRITTANY DAVIES TOLD HER SHE SAW BOTH ORANGE AND BLUE DUFFLEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020187

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A*DN-57419
Jeff Co #99-7625

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2436

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Leiha Murphy
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 904-0284

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tasha Nygard was with her ~~at~~ in the cafeteria

DOB 9/26/82 TASHA NYGARD
7313 S. YARROW WY
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
972-6756

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson, DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Tasha Nygard. Ask if she knows or saw [redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: LEFT SOON AFTER SHOOTING STARTED - HEARD SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING. FRIEND LEIHA MURPHY TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted] AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. FRIEND (BRITTANY DAVIES) TOLD HER SHE SAW BOTH ORANGE AND BLUE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDG

JC-001-020188

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, ANTHONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS/COLUMBINE HS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON CURTIS IS A JANITOR AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS LOCATION AND OBSERVATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1330 DN1850

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2437

Lead: INTERVIEW JON CURTIS. ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAG.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATION OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEWS. CONTROL NUMBERS DN1330 AND DN 1850.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN 1850 ABOUT DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020189

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) SHOULD BE DUPLICATE LEAD - ASSIGNED TO ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

#4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Anthony Arnold

Affiliation: Jeff Co Schools - Columbia H/S

Phone Number: 303-239-8034

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JON CURTIS (SA JOINTER AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS LOCATION + OBSERVATIONS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STAFF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p

LEAD: INTERVIEW ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAG

[illegible] - Staff Roster

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATION OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEWS.

CONTROL # DN 1330 & DN 1850

ROF # 1850 ABOUT DUFFLE BAG

JC-001-020190

KAB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BECK, MARY
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: (303) 738-0815
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH ELYSE BERRETT AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUARGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2438

Lead: INTERVIEW ELYSE BERRETT, 11TH GRADE.
6976 S. PIERCE ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
303-978-1490

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: ELYSE BERRETT AT TABLE I 6:00 O'CLOCK POSITION. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER OR BACKPACK BAGS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS SHOOT AT OTHER KIDS. INTERVIEWED 05-04-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020191

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2438

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY BECK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS. JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Prepared by*: JIM BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: MARY WAS WITH ELISE BARRETT AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE 6 OR 4 WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PKG LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANG ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, DPD Date: 9/30/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELYST BERRETT - 11th grade
6976 S. PIERCE ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128.
978-[illegible] 1490.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: AT TABLE 4 6:00 o'clock POSITION Did not see Shooter OR Back Pack Bags. Did not See Suspects Shoot At other Kids
Interviewed 5/4/99

JC-001-020192

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached I

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, ANTHONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS-COLUMBINE H.S. JAN

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE IS A JANITOR AT THE SCHOOL AND SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT THE DUFFLE BAG AND HIS ACTIONS. ACCORDING TO SSOURCE HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1139

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2439

Lead: INTERVIEW JAY GALLENTINE, 303-805-8230. ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ON FLOOR OF CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE #1139. ASSIGNED TO RON KNIGHT.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:36 PM

Disposition: ON 5-8-99, I INTERVIEWED JAY GALLENTINE AND I LEARNED THAT HE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED AND GIVEN INFORMATION ABOUT THE DUFFEL BAGS. HE DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020193

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2439

SOURCE*: Anthony Arnold

Affiliation: Jeff Co. Schools-Columbine H-S Janitor

Phone Number: 303 239-8034

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det P. Scott DPD Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jay Gallentine is a Janitor at the School and should be interviewed about the Duffle Bag and his actions. Arrived [illegible] [illegible] was in the cafeteria.

Jay Gallentine - Staff employ

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Marie Allen - DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p

LEAD: Interview Jay Gallentine 303 805-8230
Ask about Duffel Bags on floor of Cafeteria
Duplicate Lead See #1139 - Assigned to Kor Knight

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-8-99 I interviewed Jay Gallentine and I learned that he had already been interviewed and given information about the Duffell Bags, he didn't observe the Duffell Bags

JC-001-020194

82
051299

DUPLICATE LEAD
TO # 1139

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KAIL, MONA
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-9260
Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM
I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INVESTIGATING ON DN#1883 MONA REPORTED HER SON BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL 1573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1573

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020195

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2140

SOURCE*: MONA KAIL

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD 3 Date*: 042999 Time*: 1295

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INVESTIGATING CN 1883 MONA REPORTED HER SON, BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF JNT
SIL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020196

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARELLANO, MICHAEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 935-3223

Prepared by: KONRAD, C

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:30 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ARELLANO CALLED TO REPORT THAT HE RECEIVED A PRANK PHONE CALL AT APPROXIMATELY 2200 HOURS ON 4-24-99. ARELLANO SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THERE WERE 2 OR 3 JUVENILE HISPANIC MALES CURSING & MOCKING HIM ON THE PHONE. ARELLANO SAID THE MALES TOLD HIM THEY WERE THE TCM & THEY WERE GOING TO COME & KILL HIM. ARELLANO HAS NO AFFILIATION & BELIEVES IT WAS A RANDOM CALL. NO CALLER ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2441

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: NO REPORT. INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020197

INFORMATION CONTROL

(1) M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2441

SOURCE*: ARELLANO, MICHAEL 031371
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD RESIDENT - UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 935-3223

Method of Contact
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGT. C. KONRAD 1027 (LAKEWOOD P.D.) Date*: 042499 Time*: 2230

NARRATIVE*: ARELLANO CALLED TO REPORT THAT HE RECEIVED A PRANK PHONE CALL AT APPROX 2200 ON 042499. ARELLANO SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THERE WERE 2 OR 3 JUVENILE HISPANIC MALES CURSING AND MOCKING HIM ON THE PHONE. ARELLANO SAID THE MALES TOLD HIM THEY WERE THE TRUCK COAT MAFIA AND THEY WERE GOING TO COME AND KILL HIM. ARELLANO HAS NO AFFILIATION AND BELIEVES IT WAS A RANDOM CALL. NO CALLER I.D. ___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
THR
ICM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Info only

___ continu

DISPOSITION: NO Report

___ continu

Lead Completed: 1003

JC-001-020198

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHOENHOFF, KRISTEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-3612
Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOENHOFF STATED THAT STEVEN POOL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, EXITED VIA THE ELEVATOR AND OBSERVED GUNMEN ENTERING THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW LIBRARY
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2442

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW POOL. STEVEN POOL, 7440 S. REED CT., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-979-6994. MARY PARSONS-MOTHER, RANDY PARSONS-STEPFATHER.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: STEVEN POOL IN CAFETERIA - TOOK ELEVATOR TO 2ND FLOOR. DID NOT SEE ANYONE. NEVER SAW ANY GUNMAN. WHEN RETURING TO CAFETERIA, POOL SAW JOHN SAVAGE 'SCREECH' LEAVING THE BUILDING. HE WAS WEARING JEANS AND A WHITE STRIPED SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020199

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2442

SOURCE*: KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3612

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE RUSSELL

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: SCHOENHOFF STATED THAT STEVEN POOLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, EXITED VIA THE ELEVATOR AND OBSERVED GUNMEN ENTERING THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	LIB		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~PAUL SCOTT - DPD~~ MODALAW

Date: 5/6/99

✓LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW POOLE

STEVEN POOL PARSONS
7440 S. REED CT. MARY - MOTHER
LITTLETON 80128 KANDY PARSONS STEP FATHER
979-6994 5/13 0915

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria - Took elevator to 2nd floor. Did not see any one. Never saw any gunmen. When returning to cafeteria, Pool saw John Savage "Screech" leaving the building. He was wearing jeans & a white stripped shirt.

JC-001-020200

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: EUBANKS, STEPHEN "AUSTIN"
Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE H.S./GSW VICTIM
Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHEN "AUSTIN" EUBANKS ADVISED JENNIFER DOYLE (HOSPITALIZED) WAS UNDER TABLE IN LIBRARY WITH COREY DEPOOTER (DECEASED) HIMSELF AND UNKNOWN MALE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3695

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2443

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER DOYLE FOR ID ON UNKNOWN MALE. (H) [redacted]
MOM: AMY, DAD: MICHAEL: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING WITH JOHN SAVAGE. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS KILLER OF COREY DEPOOTER WITH SHOTGUN. DESCRIBED TECH-9 ON KLEBOLD'S LEFT SIDE. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA BRIEFLY BEFORE GOING TO LIBRARY- SAW NOTHING SUPICIOUS. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS DRESSED IN BLACK BUT COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNTIL LATER AFTER WATCHING T.V. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-020201

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7443

SOURCE*: STEPHEN "AUSTIN" EUBANKS

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S./GSW VICTIM

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

Prepared by*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ADVISED JENNIFER DOYLE ([redacted] HOSPITALIZED) WAS UNDER TABLE IN LIBRARY W/ COREY DEPOOTER (Deceased), SOURCE, AND UNKNOWN MALE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

VIC	STU		
WIT	LIB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: OBBema Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Contact Jennifer Doyle for ID on unknown male

(1) [redacted]

[illegible]

F. [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING W/JOHN SAVAGE. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS KILLER OF COREY DEPOOTER W/SHOTGUN. DESCRIBED TECH-9 ON KLEBOLD'S LEFT SIDE. ISAE WAS IN CAFETERIA BRIEFLY BEFORE GOING TO LIBRARY - SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS DRESSED IN BLACK BUT COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNTIL [illegible] AFTER WATCHING T.V. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-020202

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STACKHOUSE, LAURA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (616) 429-5393

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACKHOUSE CALLED & ADVISED THAT SHE READ SOMETHING ON THE INTERNET THAT SOMEONE CLAIMING TO BE HARRIS & KLEBOLD ARE ALIVE AND NOW IN TEXAS & PLANNING TO SHOOT PRES. CLINTON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by:

JC-001-020203

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

Com

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2444

SOURCE*: LAURA STACKHOUSE

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: 616-429 5383

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DOUG JCSD

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: PARKED ADVISED THAT READ SOMETHING ON INTERNET THAT SOMEONE PLANNING TO BE HARRIS & KLEBOLD ARE ALIVE AND NOW IN TEXAS. PLANNING TO SHOOT PRES. CLINTON STACKHOUSE IS FAXING INFO FROM COMPUTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories
COM
INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: X None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020204

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN
Phone Number: (303) 972-4228
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WAS WITH FIVE FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLES K & L. SHE SAW SUSPECTS SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH BRYAN GRANDE AND FIVE OTHERS.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2445

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN GRANDE, 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9612. MOM/DAD
GARY/LORENA
236-7505, 467-1604

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: BRYAN GRANDE IN CAFETERIA. HEARD 2-3 POPS, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA AND SAW A WHITE FEMALE FALL TO THE GROUND. HID BEHIND TRASH CAN FOR ESTIMATED 45 MINUTES, UNTIL AN EXPLOSION IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA. HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING, BUT DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020205

ED 322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

05/06/99 0830 WAIT ... FOR COLL DAVE

OTHER DETECTIVE PETERSEN

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2445

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz
Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman
Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30PM

NARRATIVE*: Heather was with five friends in Cafeteria near tables K + L. She saw suspects shooting outside. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Brian Grande and five others.

Cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Russ Atanasio FBI~~. Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 4/30/1999 @ 11:25 a.

LEAD: Interview Bryan Grande. 7/1/84
7912 S. Otis Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
ph. 972-9612
Mom/Dad. Gary/Lorena. Emmons -
~~236-7505~~ 467-1604

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria. Heard 2-3 pops outside Cafeteria & saw a F/m fall to the ground. Hit behind a trash can for estimated 45 min until an explosion in Cafeteria, then ran out of Cafeteria. Heard suspects talking but did not see the suspects

JC-001-020206

___ continued

Lead Completed: (KDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start L Saw Gunmen Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL SEARCH WARRANT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS HAS COMMUNICATED ONLINE AND WRITTEN LETTERS TO JENNI LAUFENBERG, A FRESHMAN AT CSU. SHE WAS ON HARRIS' BUDDY LIST AND HE LOGGED A COUPLE OF CHAT ROOM DIALOGS WITH HER. SHE MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS' PLAN OR ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION INTERVIEW
THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2446

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUFENBERG AND SEE IF SHE WILL SIGN A CONSENT TO SEARCH FOR AOL (ATTACHED) 6059 W FAIR DRIVE, LITTLETON, 795-9037

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: 5-4-99 SPOKE WITH JENNIFER LAUFENBERG. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON THE PLANNING OF THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS THE MANAGER OF TORTILLA WRAPS WHILE ERIC HARRIS WAS EMPLOYED THERE. SHE DID SIGN A CONSCENT TO SEARCH OF HER AOL ACCOUNT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020207

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2446

SOURCE*: AOL - Search warrant

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Helfman Date*: 4-29-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Harris has communicated online and written letters to Jenni Laufenberg, a freshman at CSU. She was on Harris' buddylist and he logged a couple of chat room dialogs with her. She may have knowledge of Harris' plan or associates. + ASK ABOUT ICQ. IF DID WHAT NAME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CIMP	INF		
INT	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Laufenberg and see if she will sign a consent to search for AOL (attached)
~~10265~~ 6059 W. Fair Dr L Helen 795-9037

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH JENNIE LAUFENBERG. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON PLANNING OF INCIDENT. SHE WAS THE MANAGER AT TORTILLA WRAPS WHILE ERIC WAS EMPLOYED THERE. / SHE DID SIGN A CONSENT TO SEARCH OF HER AOL ACCOUNT.

MP CLEAR COMPL REPOR ATTACHED

JC-001-020208

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS FRESHMAN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH MATT SESOW AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2097

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2447

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW A. SESOW, 8069 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-978-0461.
MOM/DAD
KAREN/TIMOTHY 664-8270. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CONTROL # 2097

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW SESOW HEARD SHOOTING. WENT TO KITCHEN AND STAYED UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. DID NOT SEE EITHER SHOOTER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020209

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JEFF Co # 997625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2447

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz

Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman

Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in Cafeteria near table K+L. Saw suspects outside Cafeteria shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Matt Sesow and five other students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

DUP W 2097

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	Stu		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPD

Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Interview Matthew A. Sesow Cafet. Witness
8069 S. Marshall St.
Littleton, Co. 80128.
ph. 978-0461

Mom / Dad.
Karen / Timothy 664-8270. Duplicate Lead #2097

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Heard shooting. Went to Kitchen and stayed until SWAT arrived. Didn't see either shooter. RPT attached

JC-001-020210

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

XX

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 265 VIDEO

Affiliation: WARRANT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO HARRIS KLEBOLD. HARRIS TALKS ABOUT 'TIER' AS MY LIFES WORK AND HOPING ITS PUBLISHED. TALKED AS IF BOOK OR VIDEO GAME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2448

Lead: CHECK ON INTERNET FOR TIER.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: 413,008 HITS. NOT WORTH ADDITIONAL RESEARCH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020211

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2448

SOURCE*: VIDEO / ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 042699 Time*: 1208

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / KLEBOLD. HARRIS TALKS ABOUT "TIER" AS "MY LITES WORK" & HOPING ITS PUBLISHED. TALKED AS IT BOOK OR VIDEO GAME.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

WAR			
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CHECK ON INTERNET FOR "TIER"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 413008 hits. Not worth additional research. Close

JC-001-020212

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT (Last Name) RICK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENNINGSEN HEARD THAT PATRICE DOYLE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND SAW HIM AT SCHOOL THE MORNING BEFORE THE SHOOTING. AFTER SEEING HARRIS AT SCHOOL, DOYLE AND A FRIEND LEFT SCHOOL. PATRICE DOYLE, 8131 W. FROST AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 973-1092

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1903

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2449

Lead: INTERVIEW DOYLE REGARDING ERIC HARRIS, DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1903. ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON - GOLDEN PD.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1903, ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER AND WATSON, GOLDEN P.D. THEY ARE GOING TO HANDLE THE INTERVIEW WITH DOYLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020213

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2449

SOURCE*: Amanda Henningsen

Affiliation: Student at Columbine

Phone Number: 303-972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1:45p

NARRATIVE*: Henningsen heard that Patrice Doyle knew Eric Harris and saw him at school the morning before the shooting. After seeing Harris at school, Doyle and a friend left school.

Patrice Doyle
8131 W. Frost Ave
973-1092

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Greg McComas - CSD Date: ~~4/30~~ 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Doyle regarding Eric Harris
Duplicate Lead See Control #1903

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - Assigned to Krautzer and Watson - Golden P.D. They are going to handle the interview with Doyle. ON 1903

___ continued

JC-001-020214

05/1/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN FLEENER IN SCHOOL 4-20-99 AT TIME OF SHOOTING. TEACHER KIKI LEYBA TOLD HIM HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS SHOOTING IN MAIN HALLWAY NEAR FRONT OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1551 DN2306

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2450

Lead: INTERVIEW KIKI LEYBA. RE #1551, #2306.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: KIKI LEYBA INTERVIEWED ON 6-7-99. LEYBA IN MAIN OFFICE WITH FRANK DEANGLIS. LEAVES MAIN OFFICE, HEARS GUNFIRE COMING FROM HALLWAY BY LIBRARY. LOOKS DOWN GYM/AUD. HALLWAY AND SEES SILHOUTTE OF POSSIBLE GUNMEN AGAINST BACKLIGHTING FROM WEST ENTRANCE GLASS DOORS. LEYBA GOES DOWN SOCIAL STUDIES HALLWAY HEARS MORE GUNFIRE. EXITS THE SCHOOL ON EAST SIDE. DOES NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HE CAN INDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-020215

822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2450

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DAN FLEENER

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1530

Prepared by: CLIMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) DPLO, ATTY GENL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fleener in school 4/20/99 at time of shooting. Teacher Kiki Leyba told him he observed Eric Harris shooting in main hallway near Print Shop

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH INJ STU VIC WITT

Event Reviewed by: JMC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview Kiki Leyba Lead Control Number: _____

AE 155J & 230C

JC-001-020216

Assigned To: Elvig Date: 5/2/99 Time: _____

Disposition: KIKI LEYBA INTERVIEWED ON 6/7/99. LEYBA IN MAIN OFFICE WITH FRANK DEANGELIS. LEAVES MAIN OFFICE. HEARS GUNFIRE COMING FROM HALLWAY BY LIBRARY. LOOKS DOWN GYM/MAIN HALLWAY SEES SILHOUETTE OF POSSIBLY GUNMAN AGAINST BACK LIGHTING FOR WEST ENTRANCE GLASS DOORS. LOOKS DOWN SOCIAL STUDIES HALLWAY HEARS MORE GUNFIRE. EXITS SCHOOLS ON EAST SIDE. DOES NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN HE CAN IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 6/8/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAESTAS, LAUREN

Affiliation: 6966 S. AMMONS ST.

Phone Number: (303) 972-2698

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS INDICATES THAT SHE WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET BY LANGUAGE ARTS WITH MARK OPFER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2118

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2451

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARK OPFER. SEE DN #2118 FOR INTERVIEW WITH MARK OPFER.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY POLICE ON 4-20-99. RE-INTEVIEWED BY FBI ON SATURDAY 5-1-99. NO INTERVIEW THIS DATE 5-4-99. DUP LEAD DN#2118

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020217

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2451

SOURCE*: Laura Morstad

Affiliation: 6966 S. Andrews St.

Phone Number: 972-2698

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was hiding in a closet by language arts with Mark Ofer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STV	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Buckwalter Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Mark Ofer.

303-798-7090

SEE DN# 2118 FOR INTERVIEW WITH MARK OFFER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by police on 4-30- RE-INTERVIEWED by FBI on Sat. ~~4-~~ 5-1-99. NO INTERVIEW this date 5-2-99

DNP LEAD TO DN#2118

JC-001-020218

___ continued

Lead Completed: (UN)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN FLEENER IN SCHOOL 4-20-99. TOLD BY STUDENT, RUSTY SCHLYER THAT ERIC HARRIS SHOT AT HIM IN MAIN HALLWAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1551 DN2306

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2452

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSTY SCHLYER, 7996 W. WALKER DR., LITTLETON CO 80123 303-973-7465 DOB/7-25-82

JC-001-020219

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: RUSTY SCHLYER WAS INTERVIEWED 5-13-99. SCHLYER AT DECA MTG DURING AM. RETURNED TO SCHOOL APPROX 11:18 AM ENTERING FRONT DOOR WALKING DOWN HALLWAY TOWARD BACK OF SCHOOL (LIBRARY). AFTER PASSING THRU FIRE DOORS IN HALLWAY LOOKED UP AND SAW 2 W/M STANDING AT THE END OF HALLWAY BY GLASS DOORS. ONE FACING DOWN LIBRARY HALL HOLDING A SHOTGUN DESCRIBED AS NOT VERY TALL W/DARK HAIR. SECOND PERSON FACING OUT GLASS DOORS TURNS CLOCKWISE POINTING SEMI AUTOMATIC WITH LONG CLIP AT SCHLYER. GUNMAN STARTS SHOOTING AT SCHLYER WHO TURNS AND RUNS BACK THROUGH FIRE DOORS AND THEN HUGS WALL UNTIL AT THE MIDDLE HALLWAY LEADING TO MATH/SCIENCE. RAN TO MATH/SC HALLWAY, TURNED LEFT, COULD HEAR SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AT END OF HALLWAY NEAR LIBRARY AREA, EXITED SCHOOL. DECRIBED SECOND GUNMAN AS

INFORMATION CONTROL

VERY TALL, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BLACK HAT, POSSIBLY A BERET, AND DARK CLOTHES UNDER COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2452

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DAN FLEENER

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 15:30

Prepared by: CODIMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fleener in school 4/20/99. Told by student Rusty Schyler (Junior) that Eric Harris shot at him in main hallway.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH VIC STU INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview student Rusty Schyler

JC-001-020221

Assigned To: Ellis Date: 5/2/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Rusty Schyler was interviewed on 5/13/99. Schyler at DECA mtg during AM. Returned to school at approx 11:18A entered front door walking down hallway toward back of school (lib.) after passing thru fire doors in hallway looked up and saw 2 w/m standing at the end of hallway by glass doors. One facing down lib. hall holding a shotgun described as not very tall w/dark hair. Second person facing out glass doors turns clockwise pointing semi automatic

Lead Reviewed by: 82 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

052099

WITH LONG CLIP AT SCHYLER. GUNMAN STARTS SHOOTING AT SCHYLER WHO TURNS AND RUNS BACK THROUGH FIRE DOORS AND THAN HUGS WALL UNTIL AT THE MIDDLE HALLWAY LEADING TO MATH/SCIENCE. RAN TO MATH/SC. HALLWAY TURNED LEFT, COULD HEAR SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AT END OF HALLWAY NEAR LIB. AREA. ENTIRE SCHOOL. DESCRIBED SECOND GUNMAN AS VERY TALL, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BLACK HAT - POSSIBLY A BERET AND DARK CLOTHES UNDER COAT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAESTAS, LAUREN

Affiliation: 6966 S. AMMONS STREET

Phone Number: (303) 972-2698

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS INDICATES THAT SHE WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET BY LANGUAGE ARTS WITH PETER FORSBERG.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2453

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER FORSBERG. 978-0226.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: PETER WAS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM #5 , W/9 OTHERS. HE HEARD SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020223

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2453

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lauren Maestas
Affiliation: 6966 S. Ammons St.
Phone Number: 972-2698

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was hiding in a closet by language arts with Peter Forsberg.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [initials]

Categories

SIU	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Buck Hulten Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Peter Forsberg.
978-0226 - Richard Kathleen

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Peter was in foreign Lang. Room #5 w/ 9 others. He heard shooting and explosions, Did not see suspects.

[initials] RPT ATTACHED

JC-001-020224

___ continued

Lead Completed: [initials]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, BARBARA

Affiliation: SPOUSE OF CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARB FLEENER'S CO-WORKER, SANDY LEACH, TOLD HER THAT APPROX. 3-4 WEEKS AGO, SHE FILED A REPORT WITH JEFCO SO AFTER OBSERVING 2 JUVENILE MALES IN VICINITY OF CHS RUNNING THRU A FIELD WITH SHOTGUNS, ENTERING A WHITE JEEP CHEROKEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2454

Lead: OBTAIN JCSD REPORT; CONTACT SANDY LEACH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: LEACH INTERVIEWED. SEE REPORT. LEACH SAW 3 WHITE MALES IN WHITE JEEP CHEROKEE CARRYING RIFLE W/SCOPE IN PARK ACROSS FROM CHS END OF FEB 1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020225

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2454

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BARBARA FLEENER

Affiliation: Spouse of CHS Teacher Dan Fleener

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1530

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) CHLO ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Barb Fleener's Co-worker, Sandy Leach, told her that approx. 3-4 weeks ago she filed a report w/ JCSD after observing 2 juvenile males in vicinity of CHS running thru a field w/ shotguns, entering a white jeep Cherokee.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SUS wea

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Obtain JCSD report, contact Sandy Leach for addtl info.

JC-001-020226

Assigned To: [illegible] (ACSO) Date: 5/6/99 Time: 1:00

Disposition: Leach interviewed. See report. Leach saw 3 white males in white jeep Cherokee carrying rifle w/ Scope in park across from CHS end of Feb. 1999.

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

Lead Reviewed by: [signature]

White - Original 051799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOHN, LACEY
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-7067
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY HOHN INDICATES THAT KARI KLAPPER, 973-9241 WALKED PAST THE TWO SUSPECTS BEFORE THEY ENTERED THE LIBRARY HALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1985 DN3092

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2455

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KARI KLAPPER. 973-2941

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: KARI KLAPPER INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD POLICE DETECTIVE TIM STEFFER. CONTROL # 1985. ALSO SEE 3092

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020227

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2455

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lacy Hohn
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 794-7067

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Carrie Klapper 973-9241 walked past the two suspects before they entered the library hall.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

~~LB~~ WIT	DK	INT	
EH	STN		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Callaghan Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Carrie Klapper. 973-2941

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Clapper interviewed by Lakewood Police Detective Tim Steffen CN# 1985

JC-001-020228

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PALMER, LIBBY
Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE PD
Phone Number: ( ) 235-2955
Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOOL OFFICIALS LOCATED A NOTE AT WHEATRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL THAT STATES THERE IS A BOMB SET TO GO OFF ON FRIDAY 04-30-99 AT NOON IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2456

Lead: OBTAIN NOTE AND DEVICE IF ONE IS FOUND. INTERVIEW AS NECESSARY.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:53 PM

Disposition: RESPONDED TO ASSIST WHEATRIDGE PD WITH SCHOOL SEARCH. NOTHING FOUND. WHEATRIDGE PD INVESTIGATORS ARE FOLLOWING UP LEADS ON THE NOTE WHICH HAS BEEN PRINTED. 3 POSSIBLE SUSPECTS ERE CALLED IN AND RULED OUT.NOTE - TO BE RUN THROUGH AFIS SYSTEMS. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020229

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2456

SOURCE*: WHEATRIDGE POLICE (DET PALMER)

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SCHOOL OFFICIALS LOCATED A NOTE AT WHEATRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL THAT STATES THERE IS A BOMB SET TO GO OFF ON FRIDAY 043099 AT NOON IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Eston

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OTH

Bom

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-020230

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RESPONDED TO ASSIST WHEATRIDGE P.D. WITH SCHOOL SEARCH NOTHING FOUND WHEATRIDGE P.D INVESTIGATORS FOLLOWING UP LEADS ON THE NOTE WHICH HAS BEEN [illegible]NTED 3 POSSIBLE SUSPECTS WERE CALLED IN & RULED OUT. NOTE TO BE RUN THROUGH AFIS SYSTEM.

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS -STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-4546
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSY BLAIR (FRESHMAN) MET AT PARK WITH JENNIFER MUNSON. BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2592

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2457

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSY BLAIR IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.
DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2592.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF #2592

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020231

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2457

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY BLAIR (Freshman) MET AT PARK W/ SOURCE.
Back pack in cafeteria

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

JH TCM Categories: IPT

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSEY BLAIR IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Lonnie Cecil - JCSO Date: 5/3/99 Time: @ 1PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 3592

JC-001-020232

Lead Reviewed by: Duplicate Lead Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENSEN, DAN

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT (JARED JEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-6016

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED JARED JENSEN (#1761). HIS DAD, DAN JENSEN, SAID HIS OLDER SON, AARON, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED AARON. THERE WAS NO LEAD SHEET FOR AARON. AARON JENSEN, DOB 3/5/81, 6554 SOUTH ALLISON STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. DAN JENSEN, WORK TELEPHONE (303) 937-4400.

DAN JENSEN'S WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 303-937-4400.

CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN2393.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2393

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2458

Lead: INTERVIEWED AARON JENSEN.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: AARON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM AND GOT OUT OF THE SCHOOL EARLY AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN. NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. A BRANDON REISBIEK RAN INTO CHOIR ROOM TO TELL OF SHOOTING. BRANDON WAS IN BATHROOM AREA OF CAFETERIA. UNKNOWN IF BRANDON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED NOW.

JC-001-020233

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2458

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DAN JENSEN
Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT, JARED JENSEN
Phone Number: (H) 973-6016 (W) 937-4400

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN JEFCO DA (#1761) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 4:00 pm

NARRATIVE*: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED JARED JENSEN. HIS DAD, DAN JENSEN, SAID HIS OLDER SON AARON WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED AARON. THERE WAS NO LEAD SHEET FOR AARON
AARON JENSEN DOB 3/5/81
6554 S. ALLISON ST LITTLETON, CO 80123

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [signature]

...e reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

CHO	IN		
SIU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HEYLIN DA Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEWED AARON JENSEN.

JC-001-020234

continued

DISPOSITION: AARON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM & GOT OUT OF THE SCHOOL EARLY AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN NO SUSPECT OR ...FLE BAG INFO. A (BRANDON RIESBIEK) HAD RAN INTO CHOIR ROOM TO TELL OF SHOOTING. BRANDON WAS IN BATHROOM AREA OF CAFETERIA. UNKNOWN IF BRANDON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED NOW.

Lead completed SDE 5/1/99. Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI SAID SETH HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT. SALLI MELFI HAD BEEN IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW LIBRARY
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2459

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH HOUY.

JC-001-020235

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: SETH HOUY REINTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. SETH IN LIBRARY WITH SISTER SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL WOODMAN UNDER TABLE #10. AT APPROX 11:20 AM LOOKING AT MAGAZINE AT MAGAZINE RACK, HEARS POPPING SOUNDS OUTSIDE LIBRARY WINDOWS NEAR STAIRS. LOOKS OUT WINDOW DOESN'T SEE ANYBODY. MISS NIELSON COMES IN AND SAYS "GET UNDER THE DESK" AND "HE HAS A GUN". SETH HOUY GETS UNDER TABLE #10 W/SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL. HEARD GUNFIRE IN HALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY. HEARD GUNMAN COME INTO LIBRARY SHOOTING AND MAKING COMMENTS INCLUDING 'WE HAVE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO THIS' AND 'GOING TO BLOW UP LIBRARY.' SAW 2 SETS OF FEET ON SOUTHSIDE OF REF TABLE, THEN HEARD EXPLOSION. SETH HOUY'S EARS WERE RINGING. HEARD GUNFIRE BELIEVES ON EASTSIDE OF LIBRARY. NEXT HEARD GUNFIRE ON WESTSIDE OF LIBRARY AND COULD HEAR TWO GUNMAN TALKING. GUNMAN SAYS "ANYBODY WITH WHITE HAT-ON IS

UNCLASSIFIED

GOING TO DIE" " YOU WITH THE WHITE HAT" FOLLOWED BY 4 OR 5 GUNSHOTS. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT GLASSES AND BEING A NERD FOLLOWED BY GUNSHOTS. NEXT HEARD COMMENT ABOUT "OH LOOK AT THE LITTLE NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY SEVERAL GUNSHOTS. NEXT THING HE REMEMBERED HEARING WAS GUNMAN TALKING IN BACK OF CENTER AISLE. SETH HOUY GLANCED UP AND SAW TWO GUNMAN BETWEEN TABLES 13 AND 14 RELOADING. RECOGNIZES GUNMEN AS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. HEARD HARRIS TALK TO JOHN SAVAGE AND LET HIM GO. HEARD KLEBOLD COMMENT ABOUT 'ALWAYS WANTED TO KILL SOMEONE WITH KNIFE'. HEARD SOUND OF SOMEONE THROWING A CHAIR NEAR FRONT EAST AREA. GOT QUIET IN LIBRARY, STUDENTS EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-020236

FD-828 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2459

SOURCE*: SALLI MECFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3092

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMAN

Date*: 6/28/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: MECFI SAID SETH HOLLY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT. MECFI HAD BEEN IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: LIB, CLIN, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: 6/10/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SETH HOLLY

JC-001-020237

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SETH HOLLY REINTERVIEWED ON 5/13/99. SETH IN LIBRARY WITH SISTER SARA HOLLY AND CHRISTINE WOODMAN UNDER TABLE #10. AT APPROX 11:20A LOOKING AT MAGAZINE AT MAGAZINE RACK HEARD POPPING SOUNDS OUTSIDE LIB. WINDOWS NEAR STAIRS. LOOKS OUT WINDOW DOESN'T SEE ANYBODY. MISS NIELSEN COMES IN AND SAYS GET UNDER TABLE DOES AND HE HEARS A GUN. HOLLY GETS UNDER TABLE #10 W/SARA + CHRISTINE. HEARD GUNFIRE IN HALL OUTSIDE LIB. HEARD GUNMAN COME INTO LIB. 6 AND MAKING COMMENTS INCLUDING "WE HAVE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO THIS AND GOING TO BLOW UP LIB". SAW 2 SETS OF FEET ON SOUTH SIDE OF REF. TABLES. THEN HEARD EXPLOSION. HOLLY EARS WERE RINGING. HEARD GUNFIRE BEHIND ON OUTSIDE OF

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/28/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

LIBRARY. NEXT HEARD GUNFIRE ON WESTSIDE OF LIB. AND COULD HEAR TWO GUNMAN TALKING. GUNMAN SAYS "ANYBODY WITH WHITE HAT ON IS GOING TO DIE" "YOU WITH THE WHITE HAT FOLLOWED BY 4 or 5 GUNSHOTS. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT GLASSES AND BEING A NERD FOLLOWED BY GUNSHOTS. NEXT HEARD COMMENT ABOUT "OH LOOK AT THE LITTLE NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY SEVERAL GUNSHOT. NEXT THING HE REMEMBERED HEARING WAS GUNMAN TALKING IN BACK OF CENTER AISLE. HOLLY GRABBED UP AND SAW TWO GUNMAN BETWEEN TABLES #13 & 14 RELOADING. RECOGNIZES GUNMAN AS KILLBOLD AND HARRIS. HEARD HARRIS TALK TO JOHN SAVAGE AND LET HIM GO. HEARD KILLBOLD COMMENT ABOUT "ALWAYS WANTED TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH KNIFE." HEARD SOUND OF SOMEONE THROWING A CHAIR NEAR FRONT EAST AREA. GOT QUILT IN LIB. STUDENTS EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIB. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMULL, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-4736
Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SMULL INTERVIEWED WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH 39 STUDENTS UNTIL 3:00 PM. SHE SAID ANOTHER STUDENT, JOHN BANDAMAR WAS PERIODICALLY LOOKING INTO HALLWAY AND MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTERS.

		Event Time	References
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2460

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN BANDAMAR (STUDENT).

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: A REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE STUDENT ROSTER DOES NOT SHOW A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF JOHN BANDAMAR THERE ISN'T A NAME LISTED ON THE ROSTER THAT IS EVEN CLOSE TO A JOHN BANDAMAR. THIS LEAD CLOSED- NO REPORT REQUIRED.

JC-001-020239

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2460

SOURCE*: Jennifer Smull

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-794-4736

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutelar #7394 CSP Date* 04/28/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Smull interviewed - was in science room with ~~5~~ 39 students until 3:00pm she said another student John Bandamar was periodically looking into hallway & may have seen Shooters

___ continued

Reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCT	COTT			
INT	STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutelar Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview John Bandamar (student)

JC-001-020240

___ continued

DISPOSITION: A REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE STUDENT ROSTER DOESNOT SHOW A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF JOHN BANDAMAR THERE ISNOT A NAME LISTED ON THE ROSTER THAT IS EVEN CLOSE TO A JOHN BANDAMAR.

THIS LEAD CLOSED - NO REPORT REQUIRED

SR 5/1/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW THE SHOOTER. MELFI WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2461

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. MIKESELL.
CHRISTINE MIKESELL 4-8-51, 5551 MORNING GLORY LANE
795-1945 (CARL-HUSBAND), 503-6597 CELL PHONE

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTINE MIKESELL, DEAN OF STUDENTS, WAS IN MAIN OFFICES AT TIME OF SHOOTING DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS--HELPED EVACUATE OFFICE AREA --ASSISTED SWAT TEAM WITH EVACUATION OF SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2461

SOURCE*: SALLY MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT PHS

Phone Number: 794-3643

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBZEMA

Date*: 042699 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: MELFI SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW THE SHOOTER. MELFI WAS INTERVIEWED SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA JNT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SGT REUTER Date: 042799

LEAD: INTERVIEW MRS. MIKESELL Christine Mikesell 4-8-51

5551 Morning Glory Lane 795-1945

503-6597 Cell phone (Carl- husband)

~~interview~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Christine Mikesell, dean. Was in main offices at time of shooting, did not see shooters - helped evacuate office area - assisted SWAT team & evacuation of school

___ continued

JC-001-020242

Lead Completed: JAR

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA AND SAID STUDENT BRANDI WISEMAN ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1015

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2462

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRANDI WISEMAN. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. (LEAD SET ON #1015 TO INTERVIEW BUT NO SPECIFIC MENTION RE [redacted]) INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRANDI WISEMAN BY PHONE ON 05-07-99 AT 0830. SHE CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. SAID THAT SHE HID UNDER A TABLE IN NORTHWEST CORNER OF CAFETERIA, THEN CRAWLED TO CORNER NEAR KITCHEN AND TEACHERS' LOUNGE. FROM THERE, SHE SAID SHE BRIEFLY CAUGHT A GLIMPSE OF AN INDIVIDUAL, OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND POSSIBLY RUNNING SOUTH. COULD NOT IDENTIFY INDIVIDUAL. DID NOT SEE FACE. DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPON. SAW NO OTHER SHOOTER OR POSSIBLE SUSPECT(S). PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED PER MARK WOODWARD/DPD. DN1015.

JC-001-020243

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2412

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904-0284

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/ JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20/ 04-20. SOURCE SAT AT TABLE B3B OR A4A. SAID STUDENT BRANDY WISEMAN JR50 SAT THERE WITH HER. SOURCE POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VU	SUS	INT		
WIT	CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSO Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRANDY WISEMAN. Previously interviewed. Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020244

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRANDI WISEMAN BY PHONE ON 5-7 @ 0830. SHE CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. SAID THAT SHE HID UNDER A TABLE IN NORTHWEST CORNER OF CAFETERIA, THEN CRAWLED TO CORNER NEAR KITCHEN & TEACHERS LOUNGE. FROM THERE, SHE SAID SHE BRIEFLY CAUGHT A GLIMPSE OF AN IN[illegible]UAL, OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH ~~COAT~~ COAT & [illegible]'S. HE RUNNING SOUTH. COULD NOT IDENTIFY INDIVIDUAL - DID NOT SEE FACE. DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPON. SAW NO OTHER SHOOTER OR POSSIBLE SUSPECT(S). PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED PER MARK WOODWARD/DPD -REPORT TO FOLLOW-

JN1015 5/10/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DEHOFF, ERIN (KRYSTI)
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 797-3447
Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERRIN DEHOFF, 303-797-3447, WAS LOCATED IN SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB DURING THE SHOOTINGS. KRISTEN LONG, 303-730-8362, WAS WITH HER IN THE LAB.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INFORMATION	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2463

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN LONG 303 730-8362

JC-001-020245

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: KRISTEN LONG SAW SUSPECT RUNNING EAST IN SOUTH MAIN HALLWAY, DESCRIBED AS A TALL WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH A NYLON OR NETTING COVERING HIS HEAD. LONG SAID SUSPECT DEFINITLEY HAD DARK HAIR AND A LARGE NOSE-THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE [redacted] SUSPECT CARRIED A LONG GUN- BUT NOT A SHOTGUN SUSPECT'S RIGHT SIDE. SHE HEARD 3-4 SHOTS WHILE SHE THINKS-ON SHE WAS IN AUDITORIUM-SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT WAS INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM NEAR THE STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE COMMONS. OVERHEARD ZACH HECKLER'S GIRLFRIEND "DEVON" SAY THE TCM WAS GOING TO GET EVEN WITH THE SCHOOL. LONG KNOWS TCM MEMBERS, ESP. TAD BOLES

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2463

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 797 3447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF PHONE- 303-797-3447 WAS LOCATED IN SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB DURING THE SHOOTINGS. KRISTEN LONG 303-730-8362 WAS WITH HER IN THE LAB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SCI, INT, STU, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ORBITZ Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KRISTEN LONG 303-730-8362

JC-001-020246

___ continued

PHONE BZZY - 5/5/99 1700

DISPOSITION: SAW SUSPECT RUNNING EAST IN SOUTH MAIN HALLWAY, DESCRIBED AS A TALL WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH A NYLON OR NETTING COVERING HIS HEAD. LONG SAID SUSPECT DEFINITELY HAD DARK HAIR AND A LARGE NOSE - THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE [redacted] SUSPECT CARRIED A LONG GUN - BUT NOT A SHOTGUN SHE I.D.'S -ON SUSPECT'S RIGHT SIDE. SHE HEARD 3-4 SHOTS WHILE IN AUDITORIUM - SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT WAS INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM NEAR THE STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE COMMONS. OVERHEARD EACH HECKLER'S GIRLFRIEND "DEVON" SAY THE TEAM WAS GOING TO GET EVEN WITH THE SCHOOL. LONG KNOWS TEAM MEMBERS, ESP. THAD BOWLER.

SEE REPORT. 5/06/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BECK, MARY
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: (303) 738-0815
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH MARY BARIBEAU AND 6 OTHERS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB WENT OFF NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1428

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2464

Lead: DUPLICATE LEAD - ASSIGNED TO P.J. DOYLE - JEFFCO DOYLE LEAD #1428.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF. TO #1428.

JC-001-020247

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2464

SOURCE*: MARY BECK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: MARY WAS WITH MARY SUE BARABUE AND 6 OTHERS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H. WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN Pkg lot. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB WENT OFF NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS TO FOREIGN LANG. ROOM.
DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Duplicate Copy - Assigned to P.T. Doyle - Jeff. Co. D.A. Case # 1428.

JC-001-020248

Duplicate KH

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1949
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATED THAT CARRIE PREZIOSI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7 AM. DOB 8/3/83. CARRIE PREZIOSI, 7662 S GRAY ST LITTLETON, CO 80128, 972-3208

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2465

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRIE PREZIOSI, AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM, WHO WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. CONFIRM THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS BEGAN. COMPLETE APPLICABLE QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOUR QUESTION SHEET.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:41 PM

Disposition: CARRIE PREZIOSI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT AROUND 7:00 AM, AND THEN AT 8:25 AM. SHE SAT AT TABLE Y THE FIRST TIME AND TABLE II OR V THE SECOND. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. SHE WAS WITH JEREMY ORBAN, STEVE BRODEN, AND BRANDI WISEMAN AT 7:00 AM. AND AARON BROWN, ADAM (KYLE) ASHTON, EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY, JUSTIN HENDERSON, AND JUSTIN BAER AT 8:25 AM. DURING SHOOTING SHE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM FOR THREE HOURS WITH THE WOUNDED MR. SANDERS. GUNMEN THREW DEVICE INTO ROOM THROUGH DOOR WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2465

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-1949

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1415

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated that Carri Preziosi was in the cafeteria at approximately 7A.M.
DOB 8/3/83. CARRIE E. PREZIOSI
7662 SOUTH GRAY ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128.
AM CAFETERIA. # 972-3208
S

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 4/30/99 @ 4:50 p

LEAD: Interview Carri Preziosi and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria at 7A.M. who was with her in the cafeteria. Confirm that she was not in the cafeteria when this began. Complete applicable questions on team 4 question sheet.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Carrie PREZIOSI was in the cafeteria at around 7 a.m. and then at 8:25 a.m. She sat at table Y the first time and Table II or V the second. Saw nothing suspicious. She was with Jeremy ORBAN, Steve BRODEN, Brandi WISEMAN at 7 and Aaron BROWN, Keil ASHTEN, Evan McLAUGHERTY and Justin HENDERSON AND Justin BAER at 8:25. During shooting she was in science room for three hours with the wonded Mr. SANDERS. Gunmen threw device into room threw door window.

___ continued

JC-001-020250

Lead Completed: KDS

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DEHOFF, ERI (KRYSTI)
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 797-3447
Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN (KRYSTI) DEHOFF WAS LOCATED IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTINGS. MELISSA PILLOW, 303-798-6656 WAS IN THE ROOM WITH HER. SEE ALSO 2782.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2782

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2466

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA PILLOW. 303-798-6676. 6555 W. HOOVER PL.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: MELISSA PILLOW WAS INTERVIEWED BY BURKHALTER. SEE HIS REPORT UNDER DN#.2782 LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2466

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 303-7973447

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER Date*: 430-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF WAS LOCATED IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTINGS. MELLISA PILLOWS 303-798-6676 WAS IN THE ROOM WITH HER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDT Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SCI	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBema Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MELLISA PILLOWS 303-798-6676

6555 W. HOOVER PL. 1148 HCS — COULDN'T MAKE APPT. RESCHEDULE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PILLOWS WAS INTERVIEWED BY BURKHALTER. SEE HIS REPORT UNDER DN# ~~2466~~ 2782 LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-020252

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, MARY

Affiliation: MOTORIST BY CHS ON 4/17/1999

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY WEBB REPORTED SEEING YOUNG MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS WITH BLACK PONYTAIL WAS STANDING BY CHS, FRONT DOORS. THEY THOUGHT THIS ODD AS IT WAS SATURDAY AND NO SCHOOL IN SESSION. WEBB ADDED HER SON, MICHAEL WEBB, WAS WITH HER AT THE TIME, AND ALSO SAW THIS SUBJECT. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1883.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1883

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2467

Lead: FOLLOWING INTERVIEW OF MICHAEL WEBB, UNKNOWN ADDRESS UNKNOWN TELEPHONE NUMBER IN BRECKENRIDGE, CO. 970-547-9077.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL WEBB CONFIRMED HIS MOTHER'S ACCOUNT. HE DESCRIBED SEEING A WHITE MALE ABOUT 18 YEARS OF AGE WITH BLACK CURLY HAIR WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OR DUSTER WALKING AWAY FROM THE AREA OF CHS ON SUNDAY, APRIL 18TH. HE NOTED THIS AS SUSPICIOUS DUE TO THE BOY'S APPARENT DEPRESSED ATTITUDE AND THAT THE COAT APPEARED VERY WEIGHTED DOWN. *NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2467

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY WEB (020820)

Affiliation: MOTORIST BY CHS ON 041799

Phone Number: (303) 948-9598

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD/TEAM 3 Date*: 042999 Time*: 1400 HR

NARRATIVE*: (GENERATED BY CN #1883) WEB REPORTED SEEING YOUNG MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS WITH BLACK PONYTAIL WAS STANDING BY C.H.S. FRONT DOORS. THEY THOUGHT THIS ODD AS IT WAS SATURDAY/NO SCHOOL IN SESSION. WEB ADDED HER SON MICHAEL WEB (030349) WAS WITH HER AT THE TIME, AND ALSO SAW THIS SUBJECT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
TCM	INT7		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McRoman/CSP Date: 05-20-99

LEAD: (FOLLOW-UP) INTERVIEW OF MICHAEL WEB
UNKNOWN ADDRESS / UNKNOWN TELEPHONE #
IN BRECKENRIDGE, CO (970) 547-9077

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL WEBB CONFIRMED HIS MOTHER'S ACCOUNT. HE DESCRIBED SEEING A W/M ABOUT 18 YEARS OF AGE WITH BLACK CURLY HAIR WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OR DUSTER WALKING AWAY FROM THE AREA OF THE C[illegible] ON SUNDAY APRIL 18TH. HE NOTED THIS AS SUSPICIOUS DUE TO I[illegible] BOY'S APPARENT DEPRESSED ATTITUDE AND THAT THE COAT APPEARED VERY WEIGHTED DOWN.

NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED

JC-001-020254

SR 052599

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BECK, MARY
Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, J
Phone Number: (303) 738-0815
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH NICOLE LUNETTA AND SIX OTHERS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H. WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2468

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NICOLE LUNETTA, 6545 SOUTH BALSAM COURT, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE #972-3692, MOM'S NAME IS GINA, DAD'S NAME IS JAMES, #763-2727 AND #969-5772, EXT. 302.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:11 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-4-99. NICOLE LUNETTA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH AMANDA NICHOLLS, NIKKI SPURGIESZ, DIANA BARKER, MARY BECK AND MARY BARIBEAU. SITTING NEAR REBEL CORNER,AT TABLE "I." A STUDENT (KIMBERLY BLAIR) CAME RUNNING IN YELLING FOR HELP. THEY THEN RAN UP THE STEPS, TO THE MAIN LEVEL AND OUT THE DOORS BY THE FOOD LAB. DIDN'T SEE/KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-020255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2468

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mary Beck
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Nichole Lunetta and 6 others in Cafeteria near table G or H. when she saw explosion in Pkg lot. Started upstairs when bomb explodes near library. Went back downstairs and to foreign Lang. Lab.
Did not see Suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 4/29/99 @ 6 p.

Assigned to: ~~Linda Holloway~~ - CBT / LUCIANO

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW NEW# - 703-787-9700 LEFT MESSAGE TO CALL AT OFFICE -
DADS NEW# 202-366-0562 1-888-782-9473 Nicole Lunetta
TEMP HOUSING - HOMESTEAD 12190 SUNSET HILL RD RESTON, VA 20910 6545 S. Balsam Ct.
Mom/Dad 763-2727 Littleton, Co. 80123.
Gina/James 969-5772 x302. 972-3692
304 "MOVED TO VIRGINIA"
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION → FATHER TRANSFERED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT MESSAGE - PHONE INTERVIEW ON 080499 NICOLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH AMANDA NICHOLLS, NIKKI STURGIESZ, DIANA BARKE MARY BECK AND MARY BARIBEAU. SITTING NEAR REBEL CORNER. A STUDENT (KIMBERLY BLAIR) CAME RUNNING IN YELLING FOR HELP. THEY THEN RUN UP THE STAIRS TO THE MAIN LEVEL AND OUT THE DOORS BY THE FOOD LAB. DIDN'T SEE/KNOW SHOOTERS

___ continued

JC-001-020256

Lead Completed: [signature]
White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT(ALEXANDRA) ALEX GOLDBERG (797-3340) CAME FROM THE LOWER COMMONS (CAFETERIA AREA) DURING THE INCIDENT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2469

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX GOLDBERG. ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG, 5415 SUNSET DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-797-3340, MOM-MARY, DAD-MARK MESSAGE LEFT BY MOTHER ON 5-4-99, 0900.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG SEATED AT TABLE V WITH SARA FILIPIAK, LINDSY BLAIR, LAUREN BEYER, JULIE NASLUND, AND NICOLE RAY. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE CAFETERIA. REPORTS BEING TOLD BY KATIE ERGEN A STUDENT AT LITTLEON H.S., THAT ON 4-19-99, A JANITOR LET TWO STUDENTS INTO THE COLUMBINE H.S. AFTER SCHOOL HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

✓ (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2469

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Salt Melfi

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Date*: 042899 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT ALEX GOLDBERG (797-3340) CAME FROM THE LOWER COMMONS (CAFETERIA AREA) DURING THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

Stu	Int		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSSELL - JCDA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALEX GOLDBERG.

ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG
5415 SUNSET DR.
LIT 80123
797-3340
MOM - MARY DAD - MARK

Msg. left w/ mother 5-4-99/0900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Seated at table "V" with Sara Filipiak, Lindsey Blair, Loren Bayer, Julie Naslund and Nicole Wray. Saw nothing suspicious in the cafeteria. Reports being told by Katie Eugen at student at Littleton HS, that on 4-19-99, a Columbine H.S janitor let 2 students into the school after hours

JC-001-020258

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DEHOFF, ERIN (KRYSTI)
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 797-3447
Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEHOFF WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTING. SEAN (LNU) WAS WITH HER, 303-973-9019

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2470

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN (LNU) 303-973-9019

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: SEAN CORKERY DOES NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION. HE WAS HIDING IN GREEN HOUSE IN SCIENCE ROOM. HE CANNOT ID ANY SUSPECTS. NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9410

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DAHOFF

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-3447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: DAHOFF WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTING. SEAN (LNU) WAS WITH HER 303-973-9019

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCI INT
STU UNIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P-2, P-3, P-4 Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SEAN (LNU) 303-973-9019

DISPOSITION: Sean Corkely does not have any information. He was hiding in green house in science room. He cannot ID any suspects. Nothing further. Report attached.

___ continued

JC-001-020260

051099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SILVA, MARK
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 937-3798
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:07 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK SILVA REPORTS THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 4:00 AND 4:30 HE WAS IN THE CONOCO ON PIERCE JUST SOUTH OF KEN CARYL. THE CASHIER INSIDE THE CONOCO TOLD SILVA THAT HIS BROTHER IS A TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER AND COULD HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THE CASHIER WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, BLONDE HAIR, 5'3", ACNE, 18-19 YEARS OLD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2471

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW CONOCO CASHIER

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: RYAN W. HILLBORN; 04/29/80, IDENTIFIED AS EMPLOYEE AT CONOCO. HE ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER ROBERT 'BOBBY' HILLBORN, 06/14/83, USED TO GO TO COLUMBINE HS. WAS SUSPENDED, NOW AT LITTLETON OPTIONS SCHOOL. BOBBY HILLBORN LIVES WITH MOM 'TRISH' AT 7961 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, 80128, (303) 932-9744. BOBBY KNEW AND HUNG OUT WITH TCM MEMBERS. ALSO MAY HAVE DOWNLOADED SOMETHING FROM HARRIS' WEB SITE. NEW LEAD SUBMITTED RE INTERVIEW WITH BOBBY HILLBORN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020261

2 3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2471

SOURCE*: SILVA, MARK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (H) 9373798 / (W) 394-2802 / (CELL) 5259875

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1207

NARRATIVE*: SILVA REPORTS THAT ON 042099 BETWEEN 1600 AND 1630 HE WAS IN THE CONOCO ON PIERCE JUST SOUTH OF KEN CARLYE. THE CASHIER INSIDE THE CONOCO TOLD SILVA THAT HIS BROTHER IS A TCM MEMBER AND COULD HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THE CASHIER IS DESCRIBED AS; WM BLOND HAIR 5'3" ACNE 18-19 YEARS OLD.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

...ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Wurm (ATF) Date: 0[illegible]

LEAD: I.D. AND INTERVIEW CONOCO CASHIER

JC-001-020262

LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan W. Hillborn; DOB: 4/29/80 → identified as employee at Conoco - He advised that his brother Robert "Bobby" Hillborn DOB 6/14/8[illegible] to go to Columbine H.S. - was suspended - now at Littleton Options [illegible] Bobby Hillborn lives with mom "Trish" at 7961 S. Kendall Blvd Littleton, 80128 - Tel. 303-932-9744. Bobby knew & hung out with TCM members - Also may have downloaded something from Harris "web site"

*New lead submitted - re: interview with Bobby Hillborn.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COOK, BREANNE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 948-2129
Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED BREANNE COOK. SHE SAW [redacted] AT THE LIBRARY IN A TIE-DIED SHIRT WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, PAULINE COLBY, ON 4-20-99 AT 2:00 P.M. AT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 2:00 PM **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2472

Lead: INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:23 PM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1309. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2472

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Breeanne Cook

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-948-2129

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler #7394 CSP

Date*: 04-28-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Breeanne Cook. She saw [redacted] at the library in a tiedied shirt with another student - Pauline Colby 04-20-99 at 2:00pm at Public Library.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

LIB	Stu		
WIT	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Pauline Colby

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This is a duplicate lead TO #1309

Close Lead.

JC-001-020264

KAB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID STUDENT SAM GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1307 DN35

Categories: CAFETERIA CHOIR INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2473

Lead: INTERVIEW SAM GRANILLO. DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE DN35 AND DN1307.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE LEAD #35,1307.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2473

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 774-3042

Date*: 047899 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID STUDENT SAM GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Categories

Chr	CAF		
Stu	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW SAM GRANILLO

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF #35 + #1307

JC-001-020266

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDG

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-6119
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOTTENWHY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ASHLEIGH HEESCH AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2474

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEIGH HEESCH AND ASCERTAIN WHAT SHE SAW DURING INCIDENT.
ASHLEIGH HEESCH, 7908 SOUTH DEPEW ST #D, LITTLETON, CO 80128,
MOTHER: DEB 303-797-5937
FATHER: LARRY 303-365-4022

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: TUES, 1900, 5/18/99. ASHLEIGH HEESCH SITTING AT TABLE J - WENT UPSTAIRS BUT DID GLANCE BACK AND SEE GUNMAN ENTER CAFETERIA - CAN'T DESCRIBE EXCEPT TRENCH COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2474

SOURCE*: Kim Dottenwhy (DO NOT RELEASE IDENTITY)

Affiliation: STUDENT AT C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303-732-6117

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGEST RICK GRIFFITH (CEI)

Date*: 1/29/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Dottenwhy was in cafeteria with Ashley Heesch at time of incident.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	INT		
Stu	✓		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Reker - JC SO

Date: 1/29/99 @ 6:00 p

LEAD: Locate and interview Ashley Heesch and ascertain what she can [illegible] incident.

Ashley Heesch
7908 S. Depew St. #D
Littleton, Co. 80128
904-6846

Mom/Dad. 797-5937.
Linda/Larry 365-4022.

NEEDS PHONE #/LEFT MESSAGE 5-11-99 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~THURS 13TH~~ 1900 TUES 5-18-99 1900

SITTING AT TABLE "J" - WENT UPSTAIRS ~~BUT DID GLANCE~~ BACK AND SEE GUNMAN ENTER CAFETERIA - CANT DESCRIBE EXCEPT TRENCHCOAT -

JC-001-020268

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRECO, JUDY
Affiliation: TEACHER - CHS
Phone Number: (303) 971-0678
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY GRECO IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HID IN KITCHEN PANTRY WITH BELOW STUDENT ARACELI GAUCIN.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2475

Lead: ARACELI GAUCIN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:26 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ARACELI GAUCIN ON 05-11-99/1030. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA (NW CORNER) WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. CRAWLED FROM NW DOOR INTO FACULTY LOUNGE, STAYED THERE ABOUT 45 MINUTES, THEN RAN INTO KITCHEN AND HID INSIDE A SMALL STORAGE ROOM WITH APPROXIMATELY 16 OTHERS FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS. WAS FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AND USHERED OUT OF SCHOOL VIA BROKEN WINDOW IN FACULTY LOUNGE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S), BUT SAW 2 VICTIMS OUTSIDE NW CAFETERIA DOOR. LEAD SHEETS PREPARED, AS NECESSARY, FOR ALL NAMES GIVEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2475

SOURCE*: Judy Greco
Affiliation: Teacher - Columbine H/S
Phone Number: 303-971-0678

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det P. Scott

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: In Cafeteria At Time of Incident Hid In Kitchen Pantry With Below Student Araceli Gaucin Sau

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	WIT	CAF	
SUV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks - JCSD

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Araceli Gaucin was In Cafetera At time of Incident (Previously interviewed.) Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020270

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ARACELI GAUCIN ON 0511/1030. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA (NW CORNER) WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. CRAWLED FROM NW DOOR INTO FACULTY LOUNGE, STAYED THERE ABOUT 45 MINUTES, THEN RAN INTO KITCHEN AND HID INSIDE A SMALL STORAGE ROOM WITH APPROX. 16 OTHERS FOR OUT 2 HOURS. WAS FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AND USHERED OUT OF SCHOOL VIA BROKEN WINDOW IN FACULTY LOUNGE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S), BUT SAW 2 VICTIMS OUTSIDE NW CAFETERIA DOOR. LEAD SHEETS PREPARED, AS NECESSARY, FOR ALL NAMES GIVEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original CR 051399 Yellow - Rapid Start ~~REPORT TO FOLLOW~~ Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KENNEDY, DET.
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 640-1430
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET KENNEDY FAX ATTACHED INFO TO ME CONCERNING INTERNET INFO FROM CONSTABLE DAVE ATKINSON TORONTO CRIME STOPPERS. INFO WAS FAX TO SGT. HICKS INTERVIEW ZIMMERMAN ON 4/23/99 1730 HRS. FOR FOLLOW-UP.

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2476

Lead: REVIEW INFO.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 2:21 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-020271

TD 322 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

COM

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2476

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DET KENNEDY

Affiliation: LE

Phone Number: (303)640-1430.

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: DET KENNEDY FAX ATTACHED INFO TO ME CONCERNING INTER-NET INFO FROM CONSTABLE DAVE ATKINSON TORONTO CRIME STOPPERS. INFO WAS FAX TO SGT HICKS - INV. ZIMMERMAN ON 4-23-99 1730 HRS. FOR FOLLOW-UP.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEV

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM			
OUT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

✓ LEAD: ~~EYE~~

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

JC-001-020272

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, J

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH DIANA BARKER AND SIX OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H, WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB WENT OFF NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWN STAIRS TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2477

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MARY BECK, 5579 WEST MAPLEWOOD PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, #738-0815. MOM'S NAME IS CAROL, PAGER #553-5582 AND DAD'S NAME IS DENNIS, TELEPHONE #486-0102.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: MARY BECK INTERVIEWED. WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HEARD SOUNDS FROM OUTSIDE. RAN FROM CAFETERIA TO FRENCH CLASS WHERE SHE STAYED FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES AND THEN RAN OUT EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-020273

FD-1022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2477

SOURCE*: Mary Beck

Affiliation: Student CHS Junior

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. in Burkhalter

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Dianne Barker and 6 other students in Cafeteria near table G or H, when she saw Explosion in Pkg lot. Started upstairs when bomb went off near Library, went back down stairs to Foreign Lang. Room.

Did not see Suspects.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB WIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PP. Chris Erickson - OPD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact & Interview

JC-001-020274

Mary Beck
5579 W. Maplewood Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
738-0815

Mom/Dad
Carol/Dennis - 986-0102.
H. 953-5582.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mary Beck interviewed. Was in Cafeteria and heard sounds from outside. Ran from Cafeteria to French class where she stayed for abt 10 minutes and then ran out exit.

Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACAULEY, KRISTINE

Affiliation: BOWLING TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 937-3487

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTINE MACAULEY SAID SHE WAS TOLD BY HER BOWLING STUDENT, JEN LAPLANTE, THAT SHE HAD SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE BOWLING ALLEY ON 4-20-99 EARLY MORNING HOURS GENERATED BY DN2087

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2087

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2478

Lead: INTERVIEW JEN LAPLANTE ABOUT HAVING SEEN KLEBOLD AND HARRIS THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. ALSO WHETHER SHE RECALLS SEEING MORRIS WITH THEM OR ON THAT DAY. (ALL ARE BOWLING STUDENTS).

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: JEN LAPLANTE INITIALLY THOUGHT SHE SAID "HELLO" TO ERIC HARRIS AT THEIR EARLY MORNING CLASS APRIL 20TH, 1999. UPON FURTHER REFLECTION, THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CHRIS MORRIS OR NATE DYKEMAN, AND ADDED SHE WAS UNSURE IT WAS ON THAT DATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-020275

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2478

SOURCE*: KRISTINE MACAULEY

Affiliation: BOWLING TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 937-3487

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD (GENERATED BY #2087 CW)

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: MACAULEY SAID SHE WAS TOLD BY HER BOWLING STUDENT, JEN LAPLANTE, THAT SHE HAD SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE BOWLING ALLEY ON 042099 EARLY MORNING HOURS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SYS, IAT, FH, DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore, GOLDEN PD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT JEN LAPLANTE ABOUT HAVING SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS THE DAY OF INCIDENT. ALSO WHETHER SHE RECALLS SEEING MORRIS WITH THEM, OR ON THAT DAY. (ALL ARE BOWLING STUDENTS).

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAPLANTE INITIALLY THOUGHT SHE HAD SAID "HELLO" TO ERIC HARRIS AT THEIR EARLY MORNING CLASS APRIL 20TH, 1999. UPON FURTHER REFLECTION THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CHRIS MORRIS OR NATE DYKEMAN, AND ADDED SHE WAS UNSURE IT WAS ON THAT DATE.

JC-001-020276

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 063099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY SAID THAT CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE V V OR WW AND MAY HAVE BEEN [redacted] OTHERS. (SEE LEAD 1948, ASSIGNED PAUL SCOTT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1948

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2479

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted] (SEE ALSO 1948 ASSIGNED PAUL SCOTT BUT NOT SPECIFIC RE [redacted]).

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: SPKOE WITH TASHA OLSON ON 5-3-99. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S) OUTSIDE, NOR ANYONE WEARING A TRENCH COAT. THE ONLY PERSON SHE SAW OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA (WEST SIDE) WA THE STUDENT WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS LAYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. TASHA CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, WHERE IN SHE GAVE A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHERE SHE WAS AND WHAT SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020277

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2479

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904 - ~~[illegible]~~ 0284

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date*: 043099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 / 4-20. SOURCE POSITIVELY I/D'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE SAID THAT CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW & MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] / OTHERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INIT	SA CAF	
SVI	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON. Previously interviewed. Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020278

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH TASHA OLSON ON 050399 / 0930. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S) OUTSIDE, NOR ANYONE WEARING A TRENCH COAT. THE ONLY PERSON SHE SAW OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA (WEST SIDE) WAS THE STUDENT WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS LYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE [illegible]S. TASHA CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, WHEREIN SHE GAVE A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHERE SHE WAS & WHAT SHE SAW.

- REPORT TO FOLLOW -

050699 SL

Complete. KMB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT CHRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

DUPLICATE LEADS-1918, 1924, 1724, 1529, ALL DUPLICATE LEADS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1918 DN1924

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2480

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN. #1918, 1924, 1724, & 1529- ALL DUPLICATE LEADS

JC-001-020279

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-25-99. WOODMAN WAS IN LIBRARY AT TABLE #10 WITH SARA AND SETH HOUY. HEARD POPPING SOUNDS. SAW TEACHER COMING INTO LIBRARAY AND TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER TABLES. HEARD MORE POPPING SOUNDS AND 2-3 EXPLOSIONS THAT MADE THE SHAKES. LAYING UNDER TABLE W/ SARA AND SETH HOUY. WOODMAN'S FACE WAS AGAINST SETH HOUY'S CHEST. HEARD GUNSHOTS IN FRONT ENTRY OF LIBRARY AND TWO INDIVIDUALS TALKING. GUNMAN MOVED TO WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. HEARD COMMENTS ABOUT SOMEBODY IN WHITE HAT AND WHO'S READY TO DIE NEXT. THEN HEARD COMMENT ABOUT A "NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS. GUNMEN MOVED TO EAST SIDE OF LIBRARY FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE AND SCREAMING. WOODMAN COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFICS. GUNMAN THEN CAME INTO MIDDLE SECTION AND

INFORMATION CONTROL

STARTED SHOOTING IN THE BACK. HEARD ONE GUNMAN STATE HE WAS OUT OF AMMO AND NEEDED TO RELOAD. PUT THINGS DOWN ON POSSIBLE TABLE #12. WOODMAN COULD HEAR THEM FIDDLING WITH SOMETHING. NUMEROUS GUNSHOTS IN MIDDLE SECTION BUT NO SPECIFICS. HEARD CONVERSATION W/ JOHN SAVAGE AND SAVAGE LEAVE. SOMEBODY MOVED THE MIDDLE CHAIR ON EAST SIDE OF HER TABLE, BUMPING HER IN THE BACK OF HER ARM. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT WANTING TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH A KNIFE. QUIET IN LIBRARY AFTER THAT COMMENT. LIBRARY EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2480

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 794-3042

Date*: 042871 Time*: 0745

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

LIB	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/12/99

Assigned to: Elvig

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN.
#1918, 1924, 1724 + 1529 - All Duplicate Leads
[illegible] 973-3671 [illegible] 973-[illegible]
[illegible] 841-4343

JC-001-020281

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/25/99. WOODMAN WAS IN LIBRARY AT TABLE #10 WITH SARA + SETH HOUY. HEARD POPPING SOUNDS. SAN TEACHER COMING INTO LIBRARY AND TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER TABLES. HEARD MORE POPPING SOUNDS AND 2-3 EXPLOSIONS THAT MADE THE SHAKE. LAYING UNDER TABLE W/SARA + SETH HOUY. WOODMANS FACE WAS AGAINST SETH [illegible] CHEST. HEARD GUNSHOTS IN FRONT ENTRY OF LIB AND TWO INDIVIDUAL TALKING. GUNMAN MOVED TO WESTSIDE OF LIB. HEARD COMMENTS ABOUT SOMEBODY IN WHITE HAT AND WHO'S READY TO DIE NEXT THAN HEARD COMMENT ABOUT A "NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS. GUNMEN MOVED TO EAST SIDE OF

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LIBRARY FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE & SCREAMING. WOODMAN COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFICS. GUNMAN THAN CAME INTO MIDDLE SECTION AND STARTED ~~[illegible]~~ SHOOTING IN THE BACK. HEARD ONE GUNMAN STATE HE WAS OUT OF AMMO AND NEEDED TO RELOAD. PUT THINGS DOWN ON POSSIBLE TABLE #12. WOODMAN COULD HEAR THEM ~~[illegible]~~ FIDDLING WITH SOMETHING. NUMEROUS GUNSHOTS IN MIDDLE SECTION BUT NO SPECIFICS HEARD CONVERSATION W/ JOHN SAVAGE AND SAVAGE LEAVE. SOMEBODY MOVED THE MIDDLE CHAIR ON EASTSIDE OF HER TABLE & SLUMPING HER IN THE BACK OF HER ARM. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT WANTING TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH A KNIFE. QUIET IN LIBRARY AFTER THAT COMMENT. LIBRARY EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BOLLERUD, BRAD
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-9641
Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY BOLLERUD IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN HE SAW MR SANDERS WITH BLOOD ON FACE. MR. JOHNSON AND MR. FRIESEN, MRS WYATT TEACHERS ASSISTED MR. SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3765

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2481

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. FRIESEN TEACHER CHS OTHER TEACHERS LISTED ON PREVIOUS LEADS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: MR. FRIESEN TEACHER-CHS IDENTIFIED GUNMAN DYLAN KLEBOLD RELOADING HIS DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN IN HALLWAY BY SCIENCE ROOMS. KLEBOLD/HARRIS PLAYED POOL AT HAPPY HOUR. MR. FRIESEN STATED HER SON COREY FRIESEN TOOK PICTURE OF TCM FOR YEARBOOK. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020283

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2481

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BRAD Bellerud

Affiliation: Student Science Room

Phone Number: 932-9647

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 4:40 PM

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER

NARRATIVE*: Bellerud in ~~Library~~ Science Room when he saw Mr. Sanders with blood on face. Mr. Johnson & Mr. Friesen, Mrs. Wyatt Teachers assisted Mr. Sanders

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

SCI	UIT		
Stu	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/2/99

Assigned to: Gallagher

LEAD: Interview Mr. Friesen Teacher CHS other teachers listed on previous leads 7 hrs 9 AM. 904 0818 5702 So. Esterby

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Mr. Friesen Teacher CHS ~~Sam~~ Identified Gunmen Dylan Klebold reloading his Double Barrel shotgun in Hallway by Science Rooms. Klebold/Harris played pool at his house. Mr. Friesen stated his Son Corey Friesen took picture of TCM for yearbook. Nothing further Report attached

___ continued

JC-001-020284

✓ Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SMULL, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-4736
Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SMULL SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKER'S PIT 11:10 TO 11:15 A.M. ON 4-20-99, SAID THAT BROOKS BROWN, TARAN FLEMING & RACHEL SCOTT MAY HAVE ALSO BEEN THERE.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:10 AM **References** DN4324

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2482

Lead: INTERVIEW TARAN FLEMING- DID HE SEE ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKERS PIT.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO#4324.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020285

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4482

SOURCE*: Smull, Jennifer

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-794-4736

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler 4394 CSP Date*: 04/28/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Saw Eric Harris at Smokers Pit 11:10 - 11:15 Am 04-20-99 Said that Brooks Brown Terran Fleming Rachel Scott may have also been there

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Supervisor reviewed by: SDF

Categories

EM	SW		
INV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Terran Flemming - Did he see Eric Harris at Smokers Pit

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead # 4324

Lead Closed

JC-001-020286

KMS

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY STATED CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW, AND MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] OTHERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2483

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

JC-001-020287

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHANNON RYAN ON 05-05-1999 AT 11:AM. SHANNON WAS AT TABLE T OR U. SHANNON WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 11:20 ON 4-20-99, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (WEST) AND RAN TO THE WINDOWS IN THE NORTH WEST CORNER. SAW STUDENT DOWN OUTSIDE THE DOOR, DUCKED UNDER TABLE VV OR WW EVENTUALLY CRAWLED PAST TEACHERS LOUNGE AND INTO KITCHEN WHERE SHE AND ABOUT 17 OTHERS HID INSIDE THE KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL FREED BY SWAT ABOUT 2:30 PM. SHANNON DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS (DUFFEL BAG(S) INSIDE CAFETERIA,) NOR ANY SHOOTERS OR TRENCHCOATS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS WITH HER.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2483

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS-STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904- ~~0284~~ 0284.

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/JCSO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20/4-20. SOURCE POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE SAID THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW, & MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] / OTHERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: Stu (Mi-) TNT SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSO Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN.
Interview remaining cafeteria and [redacted]

JC-001-020288

(SAT AT TABLE T OR U)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SHANNON RYAN ON 0505/1100. SHANNON WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM/0420, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (WEST) & RAN TO WINDOWS, NW CORNER. SAW STUDENT DOWN OUTSIDE DOOR, DUCKED UNDER TABLE VV OR WW. EVENTUALLY CRAWLED PAST TEACHERS LOUNGE & INTO KITCHEN, WHERE SHE & ABOUT 17 OTHERS HID INSIDE KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL FREED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 1430. SHANNON DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS/RUFFLE BAG(S) INSIDE CAFETERIA, NOR ANY SHOOTER(S) OR TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS WITH HER.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

8L051299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SELANDER, PAUL
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 794-9739
Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE: JOHN SELANDER (STUDENT) 6338 SOUTH HARLAN. HIS SON WAS AT THE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING UNTIL ABOUT 11:15 PM. HE HAD JUST ARRIVED AT SCHOOL PARKING LOT WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

* NOTE: SONS MICHAEL AND JAMES WERE ALSO AT SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT BUT WERE SICK ON TUESDAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2568

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2484

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY. INTERVIEW JAMES SELANDER LUNCH A

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:24 PM

Disposition: ***DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DREMMEL INTERVIEWED SAME SUBJECTS***

JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT AT CHS) WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON THE EVENING OF 4-19-99 OR AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, HE WAS AT HOME SICK.SEE CONTROL # 2568 FOR RELATED INTERVIEW.

JC-001-020289

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2484

SOURCE*: SGT PAUL SELANDER (081652)

Affiliation: D.P.D.

Phone Number: 303 640 1712 (WK)
303 794 9739 (HOME)
303 880 1069 (CELL)

Prepared by*: DET. R. POLAK 7257 DPD

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: RE: JOHN SELANDER (STUDENT)
6338 S. HARLAN (794-9739)
HIS SON WAS AT SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING UNTIL ABOUT 2315 HRS. HE HAD JUST ARRIVED AT SCHOOL IN THE PARKING LOT WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN
(* NOTE: SONS MICHAEL + JAMES WERE ALSO AT SCHOOL ON MON NIGHT - SICK ON TUES.)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Categories: SW, PAR, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Glenn Mooke - Golden P.D. Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MON + TUES
Interview James Selander Lunch A

JC-001-020290

DISPOSITION: ✓ DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DOMMEL INTERVIEWING SAME SUBJECTS ___ continued
JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT CHS) WAS NOT AT SCHOOL EVENING OF 041999 NOR AT SCHOOL ON 042099 AS HE WAS AT HOME SICK.
(SEE CONTROL #2568 FOR RELATED INTERVIEW).

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original ✓ Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, 04/20/1999. MURPHY SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA, AND SAID STUDENT TIFFANY SPEVAK ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER (UNIDENTIFIED) BOYFRIEND. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2485

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TIFFANY SPEVAK AND FIND OUT WHO HER BOYFRIEND IS. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TIFFANY SPEVAK ON 05-05-99 AT 10AM. TIFFANY WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 11:20 AM ON 4-20-99 AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. TIFFANY HEARD A COMMOTION OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA NEAR THE WEST WINDOWS. TIFFANY DUCKED UNDER TABLE AAA AND HEARD GUNSHOT(S) NEAR OUTSIDE STAIRS. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (VICTIMS, SHOOTERS, OR TRENCH COAT) PRIOR TO EXITING THE CAFETERIA. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANY DUFEL BAG(S) OR OTHER SUSPICIOUS ITEMS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2485

SOURCE*: LEITHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904-0264

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20/4:20. SOURCE SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA, & SAID STUDENT TIFFANY SPIVAK ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER (UNKNOWN) BOYFRIEND. SOURCE POSITIVELY I/D'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAR, SUS, INT, SUS, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks (SI) Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TIFFANY SPIVAK & FIND OUT WHO HER BOYFRIEND IS. Interview regarding cafeteria and [redacted]

JC-001-020292

5/2/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TIFFANY SPIVAK ON 0505/1000. TIFFANY WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM/0420 AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. TIFFANY HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, NEAR WEST WINDOWS. TIFFANY DUCKED UNDER TABLE AAA & HEARD GUNSHOT(S) NEAR OUTSIDE STAIRS. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (VICTIMS, SHOOTER(S) OR TRENCH COAT) PRIOR TO EXITING CAFETERIA. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAG(S) OR SUSPICIOUS ITEMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE CAFETERIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MELFI, SALLI
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 794-3042
Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT SARA HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2486

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY. 798-4366.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: SARA HOUY IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING, HEARD TWO MALES YELLING. HEARD "SAVAGE," "NIGGER" AND "NERD" COMMENTS FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS GOING OFF IN THE CAFETERIA WHILE SUSPECTS WERE IN THE LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-020293

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2486

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

S[illegible]CE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Date*: 04-28-99 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT SARA HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Categories

Chr	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: 5/10/99

Assigned to: OBBEMA

LEAD: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY 798-4366

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING, HEARD TWO MALES YELLING. HEARD "SAVAGE", "NIGGER" & "HERD" COMMENTS FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS GOING OFF IN THE ~~[illegible]~~ CAFETERIA WHILE SUSPECTS WERE IN THE LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-020294

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOFFMAN, RUSSELL
Affiliation: LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 795-3896
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL HOFFMAN WAS CONTACTED BY [redacted], DOB [redacted] ADMITS TO [redacted] SAID [redacted], DOB [redacted] ADMITS TO INVOLVEMENT IN SHOOTING. HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS [redacted]

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2487

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: HOFFMAN, RUSSELL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH [redacted] OR [redacted]. NO REPORT/LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020295

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2487

SOURCE*: Russell Hoffman

Affiliation: Littleton P.D.

Phone Number: 303 795-3896

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by [redacted] admits to in-
[redacted] said [redacted]
involvement in shooting. His # is [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OUT INT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hoffman (Littleton P.D.) Date: ___

LEAD: Contact [redacted] for follow up.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Harris and Klebold have no
connection with [redacted] or [redacted]
No report / lead closed

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDB

JC-001-020296

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MURPHY, LEIHA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-0284
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY PROVIDED NAMES OF ADDITIONAL STUDENTS WITH HER INSIDE CAFETERIA, INCLUDING MIKE LAVAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2488

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT MIKE LAVAN. WAS UNDER TABLE VV OR WW WITH LEIHA MURPHY. MAY BE ABLE TO ID [redacted] OTHERS. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MIKE LAVAN ON 05-05-99 AT 8:55AM. MIKE WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM ON 4-20-99 AND SAT AT TABLE UU NEAR WEST WINDOWS. MIKE NOTICED A COMMOTION OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA, NEAR THE NORTH WEST DOORS AND SAW STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN SHOT BY DOOR AND AT BOTTOM OF THE OUTSIDE STAIRS. MIKE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS OR ANYONE WEARING TRENCH COAT. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. PROVIDED NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2488

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H - 904.0284

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1830

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20AM / 1120. SOURCE POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE PROVIDED NAMES OF ADDL STUDENTS WITH HER INSIDE CAFETERIA, INCLUDING MIKE LAVAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: STU-CAF; INT SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE PEARCE JCSO Date: 11/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT MIKE LAVAN. WAS UNDER TABLE W/ [redacted] OTHERS. VV OR WW WITH SOURCE - MAY BE ABLE TO ID [redacted]. Interview regarding cafeteria and [redacted].

JC-001-020298

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MIKE LAVAN ON 0505/0855. MIKE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM/0420 AND SAT AT TABLE 44, NEAR WEST WINDOWS. MIKE NOTICED A COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, NEAR NORTHWEST DOORS, AND SAW STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN SHOT BY DOOR & AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS. MIKE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR ANYONE WEARING TRENCH COAT. SAW 2 VOLUNTARILY SUSPICIOUS INSIDE CAFETERIA. PROVIDED NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE CAFETERIA. -REPORT TO FOLLOW-

4-051299 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BECK, MARY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 738-0815
Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WITH WITH NIKKI SPURGIESZ AND 6 OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA, NEAR TABLE G OR H, WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3039

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2489

Lead: INTERVIEW NIKKI SPURGIESZ 6553 S. SAULSBURY CT., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 978-0131 MOM JILL DAD BRUCE (303) 789-4737 AND (303) 446-3134.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3039.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020299

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2489

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mary Beck
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M.

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Nicki Spurgess, and 6 others in Cafeteria near table Gor H. when she saw explosion in Pkglot. Started upstairs when bomb explodes near library. Went back downstairs and to foreign Lang Room.
Did not see suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDT

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA Date: 4/29/99 @ 6:21 p.

LEAD: Interview Nikki Spurgiesz
6553 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
978-0131

Mom/Dad. 789-4737
Jill/Bruce. 446-3134.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Lead #3039

JC-001-020300

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS OF NAMES AND INFORMATION: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2490

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY GEORGE MUMMA JCDA ON 5-3-99. DUPLICATE REQUEST. NO INFORMATION REGARDING THIS REQUEST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2490

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (TKW-1330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cheryl Zimmerman/CSD/271-5625 Date*: 04/23/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES + INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

WARR	INF		
STU	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Burk Hatter Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED by GEORGE MUMMA JCDA ON 5-3-99 Duplicate REQUEST. NO INTERVIEW RE: THIS REQUEST.

JC-001-020302

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCRANHAN, JEAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (925) 935-6554

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN MCCRANAHAN REPORTS THAT IN THE EVENING OF 04-19-99 SEVERAL COLUMBINE AREA 8TH GRADE GIRLS WERE AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT A BASKETBALL CLINIC. WHEN THEY WERE LEAVING THE HIGH SCHOOL THEY SAW SEVERAL MALE STUDENTS DRESSED IN BLACK WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020303

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2491

SOURCE*: JEAN McCRANAHAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 925-935-6554

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042699

Time*: 1755

NARRATIVE*: McCRANAHAN REPORTS THAT IN THE EVENING OF 041999 SEVERAL COLUMBINE AREA 8TH GRADE GIRLS WERE AT COLUMBINE HS AT A BASKETBALL CLINIC. WHEN THEY WERE LEAVING THE HIGH SCHOOL THEY SAW SEVERAL MALE STUDENTS DRESSED IN BLACK WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

...ve reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO ID THE MALE STUDENTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020304

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STANDISH, LEROY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SENTINEL NEWSPAPER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEROY STANDISH TALKED TO MATTHEW HOUCK (303) 979-9501 ON 04-20-99 WHO SAID BROOKS BROWN TOLD HIM HE WAS IN THE CAR WITH ERIC HARRIS AND HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO GET OUT OF THE CAR PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2492

SOURCE*: Leroy Standish

Affiliation: Jefferson Sentinel Newspaper

Phone Number: 305-

Method of Contact*: ~~In Person~~ ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bill Maron - WMIK - 305-580-5556 Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: STANDISH TALKED TO MATTHEW HOUK (305-979-9501) ON 4/20 WHO SAID BROOKS BROWN TOLD HIM HE WAS [illegible] WITH ERIC HARRIS AND HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO GET OUTSIDE THE CAR PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESM Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

JNLI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-020306

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POTTER, LT.

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAXED PHOTOS PROVIDED TO ME BY LT. POTTER (SEE ATTACHED) YEARBOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY (NAME UNK) RETURNED PHOTO AND CAPTION OF ERIC HARRIS AND TCM. DEDICATION SUPPOSE TO BE PUB LISTS IN 1999 YEARBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2493

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LT Potter (thru Ester

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

Prepared by*: Ester

NARRATIVE*: FAXED PAGES PROVIDED TO ME BY LT Potter (See ATTACHED) YEARBOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY (NAME WINK) RETURNED PHOTO & CAPTAIN OF [illegible] AND TCM DEDICATION SUPPOSEDLY TO BE PUBLISHED IN 1999 YEARBOOK

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020308

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEPP, EMILY RUTH
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (030) 347-9593
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM. HEARD GUNSHOTS, SHATTERED GLASS HIT HER IN THE FACE. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HEARD SIX OR SEVEN SHOTS ALL TOGETHER. THEN SHE WENT AND HID IN THE ENGLISH ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2494

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY STEPP. 6297 S GRAY CT LITTLETON 80123 303-347-9593

JC-001-020309

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: EMILY STEPP WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99. IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT TIME SHOOTINGS STARTED. LEFT PUBLICATIONS ROOM TRIED TO EXIT OUT FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL, COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS AND THE GLASS DOOR SHATTERED AS SHE WAS REACHING IT. SCARED HER THAT SHE COULDN'T EXIT OUT THOSE DOORS, TURNED AROUND AND WENT DOWN HALLWAY LEADING TO SOCIAL STUDIES ROOMS AND WENT TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. STAYED THERE UNTIL SWAT RESCUED. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER. PRIOR TO ARRIVING IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT APPROX 11:20 AM HAD BEEN DOWN IN CAFETERIA AND SENIOR PARKING TO GET LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2494

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: STEPP, EMILY RUTH
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 347-9593

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1908

NARRATIVE*: IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM - HEARD GUN SHOTS SHATTERED GLASS HIT HER IN FACE. DIDN'T SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HEARD SIX OR SEVEN SHOTS ALL TOGETHER. THEN HID IN ENGLISH ROOM

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

stu
Tim

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: 9/49 Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Stepp
6297 SOUTH GRAY COURT -
3:00p

JC-001-020310

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EMILY STEPP WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99. IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT TIME SHOOTINGS STARTED. LEFT PUBLICATIONS ROOM TRIED TO EXIT OUT FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL. COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS AND THE GLASS DOOR SHATTERED AS SHE WAS REACHING IT. SCARED HER THAT SHE COULDN'T EXIT OUT THOSE DOORS, TURNED AROUND AND WENT DOWN HALLWAY LEADING TO SOCIAL STUDIES ROOMS AND WENT TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. STAYED THERE UNTIL RESCUED. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER. PRIOR TO ARRIVING IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT APPROX 11:20A HAD BEEN DOWN IN CAFETERIA AND SENIOR PARKING TO GET LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARVEY, SHARLEEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 569-0913

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 303-569-3488 (W) PICKED UP TWO HITCHHIKERS IN EMPIRE, CO. SOMETIME AROUND APRIL 1ST. SHE KNOWS THAT POSTIVELY ONE OF THE BOYS WAS ERIC HARRIS. SHE FEELS THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN TARGET PRACTICING AT JONES PASS. THE BOYS HAD BEEN WITH ONE OTHER BOY WHO STAYED BEHIND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020311

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2495

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SHARLEEN HARVEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 569-0913 HOME
(303) 569-3488 WK (THERE TIL 6PM EVERY DAY)

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/3/99 Time*: 11:10A

NARRATIVE*: PICKED UP TWO HITCH HIKERS IN EMPIRE CO. SOMETIME AROUND APRIL 1ST. SHE KNOWS THAT POSITIVELY OUT OF THE PAIR WAS ERIC HARRIS. SHE FEELS THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN TARGET PRACTICING AT JONES PASS. THE BOYS HAD BEEN WITH ONE OTHER BOY WHO STAYED BEHIND.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Categories

Info

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: ____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-020312

___ continued

Lead Completed: ____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAUGHLIN, CHAD
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 347-2422
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAD LAUGHLIN SPOKE WITH TIM KASTLE IN THE SENIOR LOT BETWEEN 4TH PERIOD & 'A' LUNCH, SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO LOT ALONE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1626 DN1698

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2496

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TIMOTHY KASTLE, 8973 W BRANDT PL, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-932-1936.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: ON 5-6-99 AT 1000 HOURS DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED TIMOTHY KASTLE AT HIS HOME WITH HIS MOTHER PRESENT. KASTLE BELIEVES DYLAN POINTED A GUN AT HIM WHEN HE WAS CRAWLING IN THE CEILING, BUT DID NOT SHOOT HIM. HE KNEW DYLAN WELL AND HAD CALLED HIM SUNDAY NIGHT. TIM IS BEST FRIENDS WITH NATE DYKEMAN AND SPOKE TO HIM THE NIGHT BEFORE, 5-5-99. HE STATED NATE KNEW THEY WERE GOING TO DO SOMETHING, BUT DIDN'T KNOW THEY WERE GOING TO DO WHAT THEY DID.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (AN 3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2490

SOURCE*: CHAD LAUGHLIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347-0422

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: LAUGHLIN SPOKE W/ TIM CASTLE IN THE SENIOR LOT BETWEEN 4TH PERIOD AND "A" LUNCH - SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO LOT ALONE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INT SUS; TNT DK

JC-001-020314

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CASTLE:

TIMOTHY KASTLE
8973 W. BRANDT PL.
LITTLETON - 80123
932-1936

~~5/2/99 REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-6-99 at 1000 Det Demmel interviewed Timothy Kastle at his home with his mother present. He believes Dylan pointed a gun at him when he was crawling in the ceiling but did not shoot him. He knew Dylan well and had called him Sun night.

Tim is best friends with Nate Dykeman and spoke to him the night before on 5-5-99. He stated Nate knew they were going to do something but didn't know they were going to do what they did.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KUCERA, DEIDRA, J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 948-6915

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:18 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEIDRA KUCERA IN 5TH PERIOD BIOLOGY CLASS SHE HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" AND THE FLOOR SHOOK. FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF. HEARD GUNSHOTS CLOSE BY. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2497

Lead: INTERVIEW KUCERA

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:52 PM

Disposition: DEIDRA KUCERA CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE. THERE IS NO NEW INFORMATION. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS. SHE DID NOT SEE MR. SANDERS OR ASSIST MR. SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020315

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2497

SOURCE*: KUCERA DEIDRA J

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 948-6915 7327 W. Fremont Pl.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1918

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH PERIOD BIOLOGY CLASS HEARD LOUD "BOOM" AND FLOOR SHOOK - FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF HEARD GUNSHOTS CLOSE BY. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KUCERA

JC-001-020316

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. KUCERA CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE THERE IS NO NEW INFORMATION. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS. SHE DID NOT SEE MR. SANDERS OR ASSIST MR. SANDERS REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAISTOSTA, LYNELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 809-4992

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNELLE BAUSTISTA WAS IN THE REI AT WADSWORTH AND BELLEVIEW ON 2/20/99 AT ABOUT 1630 HRS. SHE OVERHEARD TWO REI EMPLOYEES TALKING ABOUT TWO GUYS IN TRENCH COATS THAT CAME INTO REI AND PURCHASED KEROSENE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. BAUSTISTA STATED THAT THE EMPLOYEES WERE AT THE CUSTOMER SERVICE DESK THE NAME TAG ON EMPLOYEE READ THAI. DUPLICATE LEAD CONTROL 2113.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2113

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 498

SOURCE*: BAUSTISTA, LYNELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 809 4992

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SUSIANA JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042999 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: BAUSTISTA WAS IN THE REI AT WADSWORTH AND BELLEVIEW ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1630. SHE OVERHEAR TWO REI EMPLOYEES [illegible] SEEN TRENCH [illegible] REI AND PURCHASED [illegible] THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. BAUSTISTA STATED THAT THE EMPLOYEES WERE AT THE CUSTOMER SERVICE DESK. THE NAME TAG ON ONE EMPLOYEE READ "THAI"

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Duplicate Lead

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] HANDED BY J. [illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-020318

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STOUALL, LINDA

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUBJECT WESLEY CHAPMA

Phone Number: (303) 988-1085

Prepared by: HARPER, MITCH

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:

ON 04-28-99, I WAS CONTACTED BY LINDA STOUALL CONCENRING A FRIEND NAMED WESLEY CHAPMAN, WHO IS A STUDENT AT GREEN MOUNTAIN HIGH. STOUALL REPORTED THAT WESLEY WAS FRIGHTENED TO ATTEND SCHOOL ON 05-10-99 DUE TO A POSSIBLE ATTACK AT THAT SHCOOL. I CONTACTED WESLEY IN PERSON WHO SAID HE HEARD A RUMOR ABOUT THE SCHOOL BEING NEXT. FURTHERMORE, WESLEY SAID THE RUMOR INCLUDED BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HIGH. WESLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY INFO CONCERNING THE RUMOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020319

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

:D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2199

SOURCE*: STOUALL, LINDA

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUBJECT WESLEY CHAPMAN

Phone Number: 988-1085 / 914-5172

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MITCH HARPER

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: ON 042899 I WAS CONTACTED BY STOUALL CONCERNING A FRIEND NAMED WESLEY CHAPMAN, WHO IS A STUDENT AT GREEN MT. HIGH. STOUALL REPORTED THAT WESLEY WAS FRIGHTENED TO ATTEND SCHOOL ON 5-10-99 DUE TO A POSSIBLE ATTACK AT THAT SCHOOL. I CONTACTED WESLEY IN PERSON WHO SAID HE HEARD A RUMOR ABOUT THE SCHOOL BEING NEXT. FURTHERMORE, WESLEY SAID THE RUMOR INCLUDED BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HIGH. WESLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY INFO CONCERNING THE RUMOR. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

THR OTH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-020320

___ continue

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUGHLIN, CHAD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-2422

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUGHLIN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH JEFF MARQUARDT JUST BEFORE LUNCH, SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SENIOR LOT ALONE

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2500

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY MARQUARDT, 7701 S DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 973-6351
DENISE FINKBINER: MOM
DAN FINKBINER: STEP FATHER

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: ON 5-5-99, DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED JEFF MARQUARDT AT HIS HOME. JEFF STATED THAT ON TUES. THE 20TH HE AND HIS FRIEND, CHAD LAUGHLIN, WERE DRIVING OUT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 11:14 A.M. WHEN THEY PASSED DYLAN KLEBOLD IN HIS BLACK BMW. AS DYLAN WAS DRIVING IN JEFF REPORTED A BEHAVIORAL CHANGE IN DYLAN THE LAST SEVERAL WEEKS, WITH DYLAN FALLING ASLEEP EVERY DAY IN HIS 2ND HOUR CALCULUS CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2 [illegible]

SOURCE*: CHAD LAUGHLIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347-2422

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: LAUGHLIN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH JEFF MARQUARDT JUST BEFORE LUNCH. SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SENIOR LOT, PHONE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

DK	INT		JC-001-020322
S/I	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeffrey Demmel - DPD

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW MARQUARDT.

JEFFREY MARQUARDT
7701 S. DEPEW WY
LITTLETON 80128
973-6351
DENISE FINKELINER - MOM
DAN " - STEP FATHER

✓ 05/12/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-5-99 Det. Demmel interviewed Jeff Marquardt at his home. Jeff stated that on Tues. the 20th he and his friend Chad Laughlin were driving out of the Sr. parking lot at approx 11:14 AM. when they passed Dylan Klebold in his black BMW as Dylan was driving in. Jeff reported a behavioral change in Dylan the last several weeks with Dylan falling asleep every day in his 2nd hr Calculus class

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAPER NOTES ITEM # 330
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS OF NAMES AND INFORMATION INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2501

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: HADES IDENTIFIED AS [redacted], KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCES ONLY IN 1995/1996. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020323

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2501

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: [illegible] ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625

Date*: 042399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES .. INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR	[illegible]		
INT	WARR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY IN INTERVIEW

JC-001-020324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] "identified as [redacted] knew Harris and Klebold as aquaintances only in 1995/1996. See report

[illegible] GEE

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDER, CARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARA SANDER SAW GUNMAN IN TRENCH COAT NEAR TOP OF THE STAIRS ABOVE THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. PICKED OUT [redacted] PHOTO OUT OF THE YEARBOOK AS THE GUNMAN. THIS INFO WAS PASSED ON TO SGT. TOMFORD IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INTERVIEW. [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS TIMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3057

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2502

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY ESTER ON [redacted] AND PETOSKEY ON [redacted], [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020325

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2502

SOURCE*: CARA SANDER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - WITNESS

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA - JCSD

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SAW GUNMAN IN TRENCH COAT NEAR TOP OF THE STAIRS ABOVE THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. PICKED OUT [redacted] PHOTO OUT OF THE YEARBOOK AS THE GUNMAN. *

✓

✓

___ continued

* THIS INFO WAS PASSED ON TO SET TOMFORD IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INTERVIEW.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

TCM	STU	WIT	
SUS	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Interview [redacted] For Info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS times - Ester [redacted] - PETOSKEY INTERVIEW ON

JC-001-020326

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BATEY, STAN
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (805) 925-7459
Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO REF TCM SABLE-04-21-99-8:10 A.M. RECONTACTED DAUGHTER SAMATHA LONG CAME ACCROSS INFO ON COMPUTER THAT WAS LISTED AS TTCM SABLE, LITTLETON, CO. INFO ON COMPUTER CONTAINS THREATS TOWARD JOCKS. INFO WAS DOWNLOADED AND WILL BE FAXED. OLIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2503

Lead: CALL FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SAMANTHA JO LONG WHO WAS ON AOL ON 04-20-99 BEFORE HEARING ABOUT SHOOTING AND WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER AOL CUSTOMER 'TTCMSABLE' THEN WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING SHE COULDN'T FIND THIS NAME AGAIN. SHE SAVED ALL THIS TO DISK AND HAS IT IN HER POSSESSION. HER SCREEN NAME IS 'FLI4AWHGRL'. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020327

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2503

SOURCE*: STAN Batey

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 805 925 7459

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. SgT 271-5622 Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 17:30

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ref. TTCM Sable
4-21-99 - 8:10a

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

~~[illegible]~~			
COMP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Minnis [illegible] Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CALL FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-020328

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED SAMANTHA JO. LONG WHO WAS ON AOL ON 042099 BEFORE HEARING ABOUT SHOOTING AND WAS TALKING TO OTHER AOL CUSTOMER "TTCM SABLE" THEN WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING SHE COULDN'T FIND THIS NAME AGAIN. SHE SAVED ALL THIS TO DISK AND HAS IT IN HER POSSESION HER SCREEN NAME IS "FLI4AWHGRL"

✓ Lead Completed SDE [illegible]

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

RECONTACTED DAUGHTER. SAMANTHYA LONG PAGE ACCROSS INFO ON COMPUTER THAT WAS LISTED AS FROM TTCM SABLE LITTLETON R. UNION CO/ COMPUTER CONTAINS THREATS TOWARD JOBS. INFO WAS DOWN LOADED AND WILL BE FAXED. Olive

JC-001-020329

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERICKSON, RANDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA HANGS OUT AT THE SUN CAFE AT 601 EAST COLFAX. SOURCE FURTHER STATES THAT A CUSTOMER NAMED "CHRISTY" (LNU) SAID HARRIS HAD TALKED TO HER ABOUT GETTING OUT OF THE GANG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020330

FD-822 (Rev. 4-27-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2504

SOURCE*: RANDY ERICKSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: NO PHONE

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, YCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: ~~1450~~ HRS 1245

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA HANGS OUT AT THE SUN CAFE 1001 EAST COLFAX. SOURCE FURTHER STATES THAT A CUSTOMER NAMED "CHRISTY" (NO LAST NAME) SAID HARRIS TALKED TO HER ABOUT GETTING OUT OF THE GANG.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020331

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR IS A SHOOTING VICTIM, ADVISED HIS COUSIN PARKS HER TEAL COLORED PONTIAC IN SENIOR LOT NEXT TO A BLACK BMW WITH TINTED WINDOWS, POSSIBLY KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE. COUSIN IS JENNIFER HARMON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1501 DN3294

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2505

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER HARMON. DETERMINE IF SHE IN FACT PARKS NEXT TO KLEBOLD AND OBSERVED ANY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: HARMON INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY ARVADA P.D. DET. WAYNE BRYANT. REPORT FILED-PRE RAPID START NUMBERING. ALSO COVERED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 1501 & 3294.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020332

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

3

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2505

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 12

Prepared by*: [illegible] EATON / ARVADA PD

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR IS A SHOOTING VICTIM ACCUSED HIS COUSIN PARKS HER TEAL COLOR [illegible] IN [illegible] LOT NEXT TO A BLK PHOTO [illegible] WINDOWS. POSSIBLY KLEBOLDS VEHICLE. COUSIN IS JENNIFER HARMON.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

VIC	SHU		
	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 051999

Assigned to: EATON

LEAD: CONTACT HARMON DETERMINE IF SHE IN FACT PARKS NEXT TO KLEBOLD AND [illegible] ANY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HARMON INTERVIEWED ON [illegible] BY ARVADA PD DET WAYNE BRYAN - REPORT FILED PRE-RAPID START NUMBERING. ALSO COUPLES ~~[illegible]~~ CONTROL NUMBERS 1501 & 2294.

JC-001-020333

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW BETWEEN AGENT J. MEANS AND AGENT SCOTT MUNDINE, ERIC JACKSON STATED THEY RECEIVED A LOT OF HELP MAKING THEIR VIDEOS FROM A TEACHER NAMED RYAN WEST. JACKSON STATED WEST NO LONGER WORKS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2506

Lead: DETERMINE EX-TEACHER RYAN WEST LOCATION AND INTERVIEW HIM ON KKNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS, HAS BEEN ANSWERED BY (CAMPUS SECURITY) ANDREW MORTON. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-020334

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2506

SOURCE*: ERIC JACKSON

Affiliation: STUDENT @ CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. W. MEANS - AGENT

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW BETWEEN AGENT J. MEANS & AGENT SCOTT MUNDINE ERIC JACKSON STATED THEY RECEIVED A LOT OF HELP MAKING THEIR VIDEOS FROM A TEACHER NAMED RYAN WEST. JACKSON STATED WEST NO LONGER WORKS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA OTH

EAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN

Date: 051999

LEAD: DETERMINE EX-TEACHER RYAN WEST LOCATION AND INTERVIEW HIM ON KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS HAS BEEN ANSWERED BY (CAMPUS SECURITY) ANDREW MARTON.

JC-001-020335

DUPLICATE

052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KWERNELAND, BETSY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETSY (ELIZABETH) KWERNELAND (IN CAFETERIA) SAID HER BROTHER, LUKE (LUCAS) KWERNELAND, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM.

Event Date:

Event Time

References DN3122

Categories: CAFETERIA
INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2507

Lead: LUKE KWERNELAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/30/1999. AWAITING CONTROL NUMBER, ATTACH STATEMENT UPON RECEIVING CONTROL NUMBER.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF#3122.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020336

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2507

SOURCE*: BOTSY KWERLAND

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DOT. MACK ALLEN

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: INT BOTSY KWERNELAND (IN CAFETERIA) SAID HER BROTHER LUKE KWERLAND WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM,

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Categories

INT WIT
CAF STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

✓ Assigned to: DOT. MACK ALLEN Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEWED LUKE KWERNELAND ON 4/30/99 AWAITING CONTROL NUMBER. ATTACH STATEMENT UPON RECV CONTROL #

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020337

DUPLICATE LEAD # 3122

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 071499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAZE, SANDI

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-6011 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDI HAZE STATES THAT SOME KIDS AT 10937 WEST 56TH CIRCLE HAVE BEEN GATHERING IN THE GARAGE. APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS AGO THEY WERE MAKING SOMETHING AND SHE HEARD GLASS BREAKING NUMEROUS TIMES. SANDI HAZE SAID THAT THERE IS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AT THIS HOUSE AND ALL THE KIDS WEAR BLACK TRENCH COATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2508

Lead: CONTACT RESIDENTS AT 10937 WEST 56TH CIRCLE.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: RESIDENTS ARE ACTUALLY AT W. 65TH CIRCLE & WERE DOING WORK IN THE GARAGE-UNRELATED TO INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-020338

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3508

SOURCE*: Sandi Haze

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (Hm) 303-424-1011
(Wk) 303-342-0717

Method of Contact*: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: DA Patterson JCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1400 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SANDI HAZE SOURCE STATES THAT SOME KIDS AT 10937 W. 56TH CIRCLE HAVE BEEN GATHERING IN THE GARAGE. APPROXIMATELY 2 WKS AGO THEY WERE MAKING SOMETHING AND SHE HEARD GLASS BREAKING NUMEROUS TIMES. SANDI HAZE SOURCE SAID THERE IS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AT THIS HOUSE AND ALL THE KIDS WEAR BLACK TRENCH COATS.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: bom, TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh Lakewood PD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Residents @ 10937 W. 56th Circle

continued

DISPOSITION: RESIDENTS ARE ACTUALLY AT W 65TH CIRCLE & WERE DOING WORK IN THE GARAGE - UNRELATED TO INCIDENT.

JC-001-020339

continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAME AND INFORMATION INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2172

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2509

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]., TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

JC-001-020340

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99, I SPOKE WITH [redacted]. SAID HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT KNEW HARRIS BETTER AND USED TO PLAY "DOOM" WITH HARRIS ON COMPUTER. [redacted] SCREEN NAME IS '[redacted]'. HE WOULD PLAY GAMES AND TALK ON LINE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BEGINNING ABOUT THE END OF HIS FRESHMAN YEAR UNTIL HARRIS AND KLEBOLD 'GOT INTO THE TRENCH COAT THING' IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR. [redacted] SAID YOU [redacted]S ONE YEAR BEHIND HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.) CAN MAKE 'BLUEPRINTS' ON DOOM AND REMEMBERS HARRIS TALKING IN A CHAT ROOM ABOUT WANTING TO DO IT. NEVER SAW THE PLANS. ERIC ALSO WENT BY 'REBEL DOOMER.' KLEBOLD WAS IN [redacted] INDEPENDENT STUDIES CLASS AND THEY NEVER GOT ALONG. [redacted] WAS IN PHOTO ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HEARD FIRE ALARM ABOUT 1125-1130 AND EXITED NORTH DOOR TO TENNIS COURTS. NEVER HEARD ANY

UNCLASSIFIED

OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020341

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER* 2509

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cheryl Zimmerman Date* 047399 Time*

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM INSEARCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES & INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

WARR INF

Stu

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: IDENTITY & INTERVIEW

JC-001-020342

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE W/ [redacted]. SAID HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT KNEW HARRIS BETTER & USED TO PLAY "DOOM" W/HARRIS ON COMPUTER. [redacted] SCREEN NAME IS [redacted] HE WOULD PLAY GAMES & TALK ON LINE W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD BEGINNING ABOUT THE END OF HIS FRESHMAN YEAR UNTIL HARRIS & KLEBOLD "GOT INTO THE TRENCH COAT THING" IN THEIR J[illegible]OR YEAR ([redacted] IS ONE YEAR BEHIND HARRIS & KLEBOLD). [redacted] SAID YOU CAN MAKE BLUEPRINTS ON DOOM & REMEMBERS HARRIS TALKING IN A CHAT ROOM ABOUT WANTING TO DO IT. NEVER SAW THE PLANS. ERIC ALSO WENT BY "REBEL DOOMER". KLEBOLD WAS IN [redacted] "INDEPENDANT STUDIES" CLASS & THEY NEVER GOT ALONG. [redacted] WAS IN PHOTO ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HEARD FIRE ALARM ABOUT 1125-1130 & EXITED NORTH DOOR TO TENNIS COURTS. NEVER HEARD ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MORTON, DARRIN
Affiliation: VANCOUVER, B.C.
Phone Number: (604) 473-2599
Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 12:50 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLED AND ADVISED HE CHECKED HIS COMPUTER UNDER ICQ A SEARCH AREA HE FOUND THE NAME KLEBOLD WAS REGISTERED. HE CHECKED AND FOUND ENTRIES W/ HATE MAIL, ETC. INFORMATION WAS FOUND UNDER THE FOLLOWING.
HTTP WWW.MSC.NET/THEBOYS.WWW.CE.NET/USERS/MMK

Event Date: Event Time: References:
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020343

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2510

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DARWIN HORTON (Pentagon [illegible])

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 604-473-2[illegible]

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1750

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] ICQ [illegible] HTTP [illegible] HTTP [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: [illegible] ENTRY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020344

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2510

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

EMAIL ADDRESS

MMK @ CE.NET

TCH @ HOTMAIL.COM

NO

PCS

INF

JC-001-020345

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAILEY, REBECCA
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 948-5992
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY (ABIGAIL) BOLES, ADRIEN GRIMM, AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2511

Lead: INTERVIEW ABBEY. (ABIGAIL) BOLES (STUDENT CHS) TO DETERMINE HER CONNECTION WITH TCM AND IDENTIFY OTHER MEMBERS AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: CALLED TERRY ISAAC REGARDING ABBEY BOLES (DAUGHTER) ABBY BOLES AND THAD BOLES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED THREE DIFFERENT TIMES. NO INTERVIEW OF ABBY BOLES CONDUCTED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. REFER TO CONTROL # 1360, 2000, 1729, ASSINGED TO JIM VONEROHE, JERRY MEANS AND JIM VONDEROHE RESPECTIVLEY. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020346

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2511

SOURCE*: Rebecca Bailey

Affiliation: Columbine Teacher

Phone Number: 303-948-5992

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (CES) Date*: 1/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Provided names of individuals either associated or belonging to TCM. Thad Boles, Brian Sergeant, Pat McDuffy, Abbey Boles, Adrian Grimes and Chad Sharri.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

...ive reviewed by: Ester

Categories

Int	Stu	
Sta	TCM	

JC-001-020347

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: INTERVIEW ABBEY BOLES (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) TO DETERMINE HER CONNECTION WITH TCM AND IDENTIFY OTHER MEMBERS, ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

✓ 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED TERRY ISAAC REF. ABBEY BOLES (DAUGHTER) ABBEY BOLES AND THAD BOLES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED (3) DIFFERENT TIMES. NO INTERVIEW 4 ABBEY BOLES CONDUCTED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBERS 2000, 1360 AND 1729, ASSIGNED TO JERRY MEANS, JIM VONDEROHE AND JIM VONDEROHE RESPECTIVELY. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER OBSERVED A TEAL COLORED FORD TAURUS, COLORADO PLATE # [redacted] PULL UP NEAR (S)HARRIS' HOUSE. AN UNKNOWN PARTY THEN PLACED AN ENVELOPE IN HARRIS' MAILBOX, RETURNED TO THE TAURUS AND LEFT THE AREA. THIS TOOK PLACE ON 04-20-1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2512

Lead: CONTACT THE OWNER OF THE VEHICLE FOR RELATIONSHIP WITH HARRIS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:36 PM

Disposition: AGENT MEANS RAN PLATE ON CCIC. NO RECORD FOUND. NO FURTHER ACTION. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020348

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

002

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2512

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 042399 Time: 1500 HRS

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JC30 (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER OBSERVED TEAL COLORED FORD TAURUS, COLORADO# [redacted] PULL UP NEAR (S) HARRIS' HOUSE. AN UNKNOWN PARTY THEN PLACED AN ENVELOPE IN HARRIS' MAIL BOX, RETURNED TO THE TAURUS AND LEFT THE AREA.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____

JC-001-020349

Event Reviewed by: cjp Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 2512

Lead: CONTACT OWNER OF VEHICLE FOR ~~CONTEXTUAL~~ RELATIONSHIP W/ HARRIS'S

Assigned To: T. MEANS CDI Date: 5/4/99 Time: 03:50

Disposition: AGENT MEANS HAV PHONE CONV W/ CLIC - NO RECORDS FOUND. NO FURTHER ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 050499 REPORT NOT REQUIRED. Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1949
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT JEREMY ORBAN WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 AM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2513

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY ORBAN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM. WHO WAS WITH HIM AT THAT TIME? ANSWER APPLICABLE QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOURS QUESTIONAIRE., JEREMY ORBAN, 303-973-9448, 7357 W. FREMONT DRIVE.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Disposition: ORBAN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HE SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT STUDENT, EXITED OUT OF BUILDING THROUGH FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING. COULD NOT DESCRIBE SHOOTER OTHER THAN HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020350

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2513

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-1949

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jeremy Orban was with her in the cafeteria at approximately 7 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Jeremy Orban and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria at 7 A.M. Who was with him at that time? Answer applicable questions on form. 45 questionaires

11-14-82 Jeremy ORBAN 973-9448

7357 W. Fremont Dr. ___ continued

M - JOANNE SAVIOR - CEDARL 781-6653

SF D - GEORGE SAVIOR - CEDARL 799-3905

DISPOSITION: ORBAN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT - HE SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT STUDENT, EXITED OUT OF DOOR THRU - FOREIGN LANG WING. COULD NOT DESCRIBE SHOOTER OTHER THAN HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN

JC-001-020351

___ continued

Lead Completed [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start AA Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CARROLL, YOSHI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-7627
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARROLL INTERVIEWED REGARDING T[redacted] CARROLL ADVISED THAT ERIC VEIK, A VIDEO TECH STUDENT, HAS VIDEO TAPES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAVING DISCUSSIONS. TAPES IN VEIK'S PACK INSIDE SCHOOL. VEIK WAS SUPPOSEDLY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY POLICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1450 DN2128

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2514

Lead: DETERMINE IF VEIK INTERVIEWED AND HAS POSSESSION OF ANY SUCH TAPES. LEAD SET ALREADY ON 2128.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: THE ABOVE LEAD INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED AND MENTIONED/ADDRESSED IN DET. VONDEROHE'S REPORT. REF. CONTROL #DN1450. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020352

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2514

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CARROLL, YOSHI

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-7627

Date*: 042599 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: INV. EATON

NARRATIVE*: CARROLL INTERVIEWED RE [redacted]. CARROLL ADVISED THAT ERIC VEIK, A VIDEO TECH STUDENT HAS VIDEO TAPES OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD HAVING DISCUSSIONS. TAPES IN VEIKS PACK INSIDE SCHOOL. VEIK SUPPOSEDLY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY POLICE.

2128

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT			
#			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: N/A Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE IF VEIK INTERVIEWED AND HAS POSSESSION OF ANY SUCH TAPES

Lead assigned already to Watson/Kreutzer #2128

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020353

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1949
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT STEVE BRODEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 AM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2515

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE BRODEN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 A.M. WHO WAS WITH HIM AT THAT TIME. ASK APPLICABLE QUESTIONS FROM TEAM FOUR QUESTIONNAIRE., STEPHEN BRODEN, 6794 W. ROXBURY PL., 303-933-4876. MOM: CATHY, 972-2295, DAD: LARRY 899-4791.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 5-3-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA 0700, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL, WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN, HE REMAINED IN THIS ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS UNTIL SWAT REMOVEDTHEM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020354

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2515

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-1949

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Steve Broden was in the cafeteria with her at approximately 7 A.M.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Steve Broden and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria at 7AM. Who was with him at that time. Ask applicable questions from Team 4 questionaire.

Mom - Cathy 972-2295 DOB 05-07-82 STEPHEN BRODEN 933 4876

Dad Larry 899-4791 6794 W. ROXBURY PL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-03-99 Was in cafeteria 0700, did not see anything unusual, was in Science class when the shooting began, he remained in this room with Mr. Sanders until SWAT Removed them.

JC-001-020355

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFFCO SCH

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE ZARATE, 979-5718, AND UNKNOWN FRIENDS HEARD A KID NAMED [redacted] (6'1", LONG BRAIDED HAIR, GREEN EYES) AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS TALKING ABOUT SOMETHING HAPPENING AT COLUMBINE HIGH - TWO WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING. RELIABILITY OF ZRATE IS QUESTIONABLE ACCORDING TO CAMPUS SECURITY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2516

Lead: CONTACT MICHAEL (MIKE) ZARATE FOR INFO TO ID [redacted]. IF NO INFO, CLOSE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED, MICHAEL ZARATE SAID HE OVERHEARD CONVERSATION ABOUT COLUMBINE 2 WEEKS EARLIER. LATER STATED STORY WAS TRUE BUT RETRACTED ANYWAY. CREDIBILITY POOR, STATED OVERHEARD CONVERSATION FROM A DISTANCE OF 15 FT. INTERVIEWER SITTING 2 FT AWAY HAD TO REPEAT EVERY QUESTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020356

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2516

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HOWARD CORNELL

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY MGR. (JEFF CO SCHOOLS)

Phone Number: 982-6891

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1400

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: MIKE ZARATE (979-5718 AND UNKNOWN FRIENDS HEARD A KID NAMED [redacted] (6'1" LONG BRAIDED HAIR, GREEN EYE) AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS TALKING ABOUT SOMETHING HAPPENING AT COLUMBINE HIGH TWO WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING. RELIABILITY OF ZARATE IS QUESTIONABLE ACCORDING TO CAMPUS SECURITY

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

Thr			
Tcm			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 013099

Assigned to: TRAVER

LEAD: CONTACT ZARATE FOR INFO TO ID [redacted]
IF NO INFO, CLOSE

JC-001-020357

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Complete - Said he overheard conversation about Columbine 2 weeks earlier. Later stated story was true but retracted anyway. Credibility poor. Stated overheard conversation from a distance of 15 ft. Interviewer sitting 2 ft away had to repeat every question

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DELANO, FRANCIS

Affiliation: A&A TRADING POST

Phone Number: (303) 761-0747

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAYS THAT SHE SPOKE TO A CONSTRUCTION WORKER WHO STATED HE SAW A BLACK BMW WITH 4 KIDS IN IT AND A TAN CAR WITH 2 KIDS IN IT. DRIVING BACK AND FORTH BY CHS. SOURCE THINKS THAT THEY ARE HER NEIGHBORS, ONE OF WHICH LIVES IN THE BASEMENT NEXT DOOR AND OWNS A TAN CAR. NOTICED A LOT OF COMING AND GOING FROM THE HOUSE ON TUESDAY. NEIGHBORS NAME IS UNDERWOOD. ENGLEWOOD P.D. KNOWS OF THIS INDIVIDUAL. SOURCE ALSO NOTICED A BLACK CAR STOPPING AT THE NEIGHBORS HOUSE EVERY DAY OR AT LEAST EVERY OTHER DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020358

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

TD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2517

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: FRANCIS DELANO

Affiliation: A&A TRADING POST

Phone Number: 303-761-0747

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-95 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS SHE SPOKE TO A CONSTRUCTION WORKER WHO STATED HE SAW A BLACK BMW WITH 4 KIDS AND A TAN CAR WITH TWO KIDS DRIVING BACK AND FORTH BY CHS. SOURCE THINKS THEY ARE HER NEIGHBORS, ONE OF WHICH LIVES IN BASEMENT NEXT DOOR AND OWNS A TAN CAR. NOTICED A LOT OF COMING AND GOING FROM THE HOUSE TUESDAY. NEIGHBOR'S NAME UNDERWOOD. ENGLEWOOD P.D. KNOWS INDIVIDUAL. SOURCE ALSO NOTICED A BLACK CAR STOPPING AT THE NEIGHBORS ONCE A DAY OR EVERYOTHER DAY

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: EITER

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020359

continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1949
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT AMANDA ARAPKILES WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIRD HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2518

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA ARAPKILES AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIRD HOUR. WHO ELSE WAS WITH THEM. ASK PERTINENT QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOUR QUESTIONNAIRE.
AMANDA ARAPKILES, 303-973-5026, 7824 N. ONTARIO PL., MOTHER MARY SUE: 972-9393, FATHER: WILLIAM, 761-7823.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: AMANDA ARAPKILES WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WAS IN MATH ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF SCHOOL. SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 9:30 AND 10:10 A.M. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE TYPE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THAT TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020360

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2518

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-1949

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Amanda Arapkiles was with her in the cafeteria during 3rd hour.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: AP

Categories

CAF
STU
WIT
INT

JC-001-020361

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: ~~Eli~~ Interview this party and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria during 3rd hour. Who else was with them. Ask pertinent questions on team 4 questionaire.

Int. 5-5-99 800

AMANDA ARAPKILES 973-5026
7824 N. ONTARIO PL. ___ continued
MOTHER MARY SUE 972-9393
FATHER WILLIAM 761-7823

DISPOSITION:

BATHROOM
SUPPOSE TO BE IN MATH.
INT 5/5 0800
SCHOOL. SHE HAD

WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING
WAS IN MATH ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF
~~SEEN IN SCHOOL~~ SEEN IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 930-1010 DID NOT
E ANY DUFFEL TYPE BAGS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ RECEIPT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DREADEN, JOE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-9528
Prepared by: ALLEN, D

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JOE DREADEN, NOT IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT HE RELATED HIS BROTHER, STEVE DREADEN, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2300

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2519

Lead: INTERVIEWED STEVE DREADEN ON 04/30/1999, IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:42 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD#2300

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020362

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2519

SOURCE*: Sue Dreaden

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 932-9528

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Mark Allen

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Sue Dreaden not in the cafeteria but he related his brother Steve Dreaden was in the cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF WIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Det. Mark Allen DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interviewed Steve Dreaden 4/30/99 in cafeteria

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020363

DUPLICATE LEAD # 2300

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/30/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT ERIC DUTRO WAS MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2024

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2520

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC DUTRO RE: PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF CHS EVENT, ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIC DUTRO. HE CLAIMS THAT HE ONLY SLIGHTLY KNEW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. LAST TIME HE TALKED TO HARRIS WAS 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. REALLY CAN'T RECALL ANY SPECIFIC CONVERSATIONS WITH KLEBOLD. ERIC DUTRO WAS WITH GIRLFRIEND ASHLEY ROSS IN ARVADA AT HER RESIDENCE ALL DAY/NIGHT ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020364

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2520

SOURCE*: SGT. DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFF CO. SO.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE ARVADA PD Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: RECEIVED INFO. THAT ERIC BUTRO WAS MEMBER OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

...ive reviewed by:

Categories

INF TCM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIC BUTRO RE: PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE INFO ASSOCIATION W/ ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD.

JC-001-020365

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIC BUTRO - HE CLAIMS HE ONLY SLIGHTLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD. LAST TIME HE TALKED TO HARRIS WAS 1½ YRS AGO. ...LY CAN'T RECALL ANY SPECIFIC CONVERSATION W/ KLEBOLD. ERIC BUTRO WAS WITH GIRLFRIEND ASHLEY ROSS IN ARVADA AT HER RESIDENCE ALL ...Y NIGHT APRIL 19 & 20.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PENNA, TOM

Affiliation: SOCIOLOGIST

Phone Number: (716) 693-4759

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PENNA CALLED, FEELS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE BEEN UNDER HYPNOSIS AT TIME OF SHOOTING BASED ON VIDEO SUSPECTS MADE. THE INTELLIGENCE LEVEL AND ATTEMPT TO ENLIST IN SERVICE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020366

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2521

SOURCE*: TOM PENNA (MASTERS DEG. IN SOCIOLOGY)

Affiliation: SOCIOLOGIST

Phone Number: 716-693-4759

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: COLIN, DON JCSD.

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: PENNA CALLED. FEELS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE BEEN UNDER HYPNOSIS AT TIME OF SHOOTING RAISED ON VIDEO SUSP. MADE. THE INTERFERENCE LEVEL AND ATTEMPT TO ENLIST IN SERVICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020367

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DUFFY, STEPHANIE
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 980-1470
Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DUFFY WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. STEPHANIE RAN UPSTAIRS, STAYED IN A SCIENCE ROOM. STEPHANIE DUFFY ADVISED HER FRIEND, KENI DOOLEY WAS WITH HER BUT HAD NOT RUN UPSTAIRS. STEPHANIE DUFFY ON 1493 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1493 DN2191

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2522

Lead: INTERVIEW KENI DOOLEY - WAS WITH STEPHANIE DUFFY IN CAFETERIA. DOOLEY, 7560 S. SHERIDAN CT., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 973-3821.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KENI DOOLEY. SHE WAS STILL IN CAFETERIA WHEN THE TWO SHOOTERS CAME THERE. RECOGNIZED BOTH, COULD HEAR ERIC HARRIS TELLING DYLAN 'SHOOT OVER THERE.' SHE OBSERVED THAT BOTH WERE ARMED. SAID ERIC'S WHITE SHIRT HAD SPLOTCHES OF RED ON IT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020368

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2522

SOURCE*: Stephanie Duffy

Affiliation: Student - C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303/980-1470

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ins. John Lanch CJCDA

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Duffy was in cafeteria when this incident began. Stephanie had [illegible] stayed in a [illegible] room. Stephanie Duffy [illegible] Keri Dooley was with her [illegible]. Stephanie Duffy can 1493 [illegible] interviewed.

___ continued

see 2191

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

JC-001-020369

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lanch JCDA

Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: Interview Keri Dooley [illegible] with Stephanie Duffy in cafeteria

Dooley Keri
7560 S. Sheridan Ct.
Littleton Co.
(H) 303/973-3821

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Keri Dooley, she was still in cafeteria when the [illegible] cafeteria, [illegible] Taylor [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]

See [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: THOMAS, NICHOLAS, BENTZ
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-0603
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS BENTZ THOMAS WAS IN MATH CLASS, EVACUATED, HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION, THOUGHT IT WAS [redacted] AS SUSPECT BECAUSE OF OTHER DESCRIPTIONS GIVEN BY STUDENTS AS THE SHOOTER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. BROTHER WAS IN SCHOOL ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW — STUDENT - CHS — SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2523

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON THOMAS AS TO WHAT HE SAW.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: AARON THOMAS WAS EVACUATED FROM NE SIDE OF SCHOOL. SAW NOTHING. SEE REPORT.

JC-001-020370

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2522

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

SI	WIT		
INT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Aaron Thomas was evacuated from NE side of school. Saw nothing. See report.

JC-001-020371

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SD?

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JOE ADAMS AT 303-770-9752 OR 303-866-5166. ADAMS SAW TWO MALES LEAVE A HOUSE TWO DOORS NORTH OF HIS HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2524

Lead: INTERVIEW JOE ADAMS AT 6923 SOUTH ALLISON IN ENGLEWOOD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: THIS APPEARS TO BE A NEIGHBORHOOD PROBLEM. NO CONNECTION TO TCM. JOE ADAMS IS A DISGRUNTLED NEIGHBOR. HE IS UPSET AT NEIGHBORS RENTING A HOUSE CLOSE TO HIS (MAYBE 6919 S ALBION). SEVERAL REPORTS TO ACSO.

JC-001-020372

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 2524

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SD ?

Affiliation:

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 1755

Prepared by: CROCKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JOE ADAMS AT 303-770-9752 OR 303-866-5166. ~~[illegible]~~ ADAMS SAW TWO MALES LEAVE A HOUSE TWO DOORS NORTH OF HIS HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW JOE ADAMS AT 6923 S. ALLISON ENGLEWOOD, MAIDENS [illegible]

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-020373

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHMORE

Phone Number: (303) 932-0928

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS AND MICHAEL KENNY REPORT THEY WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH BRIAN STEPP AND JASON BREHM. ARTHUR ALSO GAVE THE NAME OF BILLY (WILLIAM) ARAPKILES WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AT BY A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND A PARTY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 2072.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2072

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2525

Lead: CONTACT BILLY (WILLIAM) ARAPKILES FOR INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99 DET DEMMEL WAS INFORMED THAT A FORMAL INTERVIEW HAD BEEN TAKEN ON BILLY ARAPKILES BY AN INVEST REF CONTROL #3089. ON 5-5-99 LAKEWOOD INVEST STEFFES INTERVIEWED BILLY. BILLY HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER AND NOTICED NO DUFFLE BAGS. THEN WENT TO THE SOCCER FIELD AND WAS SHOT AT. BILLY DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SHOOTERS BECAUSE OF THE DISTANCE. FORMAL REPORT BY INVEST STEFFES. LEAD COMPLETED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020374

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2525

SOURCE*: Arthur Curtis

Affiliation: [illegible] High [illegible]

Phone Number: 932-0928

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Terr [illegible]

Date*: 4 30 99 Time*: 5:05 PM

NARRATIVE*: Arthur Curtis and Michael [illegible] [illegible] they were on the soccer field with [illegible] [illegible] Jason [illegible] - Arthur also gave the name of [illegible] Arthelise - when they were shot at by a [illegible] [illegible] a french coat and a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Det # 2072

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Vac	Stv		
Int	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Det Terr [illegible] Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: Contact [illegible] Arthelise for interview

JC-001-020375

[illegible] DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

On 5-5-99 [illegible] Invest Steffes [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BROWN, STEVE
Affiliation: RED CROSS
Phone Number: (030) 440-7306
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:52 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE FRESHMAN FEMALE STATED THAT HER FRIEND T.M. STATED THAT 5-7 PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED AND SHE KNOWS WHO THEY ARE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2526

Lead: CONTACT FOR INFO ON 5-7 MEMBERS INVOLVED WITH BOMBING.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DR. STUART BROWN WHO STATED THE CALL HE RECEIVED WAS ANONYMOUS. BROWN WAS UNABLE TO ID CALLER OR TELEPHONE # THAT CALL ORGINATED FROM. BROWN UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020376

FD-[illegible]2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2526

SOURCE*: STUART STEVE BROWN - RED CROSS

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 440-7306

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSC

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE FRISHMAN FEMALE STATED THAT HER FRIEND T.M. STATED 5-7 PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED AND SHE KNOWS WHO THEY ARE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

NT	[illegible]		
SUS	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO ON 5-7 MEMBERS INVOLVED w/ BOMBING -

left message to page

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Dr. Stuart Brown who stated the call he received was anonymous. Brown was unable to ID caller or telephone # that call originated from. Brown unable to provide any additional information

Conroy 05-05-99

JC-001-020377

___ continued

Lead Completed: KVW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO TAPE EVIDENCE ITEM 265
Affiliation: EVIDENCE
Phone Number:
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2527

Lead: INFO PROVIDED TO SGT ESTER. BELIEVE HANDLED BY SGT DUNNEBECKE. COMPLETED BY SGT. DUNNEBECKE.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-020378

0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2527

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/O

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020379

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MAES, ALICIA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1936
Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA MAES WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. WHILE AT RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW HER, HER BROTHER, CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, WHO WAS ALSO PRESENT IN THE CAFETERIA WAS INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2528

Lead: INTERVIEW CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, BROTHER OF ALICIA MAES. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. JAKE MAES, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-1936.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HEARD THREE 'POPS' - LOOKED OUTSIDE. S.W. AND SAW A MALE FALL TO THE GROUND. JAKE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL EAST TO CLEMENT PARK. ALSO WITH JAKE WAS MATT DEPEW, BRIAN RATHBUN, DAVID SMITH, AARON BROWN, DAN PALMETER AND JACOB BAUER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020380

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9528

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Alicia Maes Col 1586

Affiliation: C.H.S. Student

Phone Number: 303/733-1736

Prepared by*: John Lauck J.C.O.A.

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Alicia Maes was in the cafeteria when this incident [illegible] While at [illegible] to interview her, her [illegible] was also present in the cafeteria was interviewed.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

[illegible]tive reviewed by: _____

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Lauck J.C.O.A. Date: _____

LEAD: Interviewed Jake Maes, [illegible] of Alicia Maes, he was in the cafeteria when the incident [illegible]

Jake Maes

7752 S. Ames Way

Littleton Co. 303/733-1736

JC-001-020381

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Jake Maes, was in cafeteria [illegible] [illegible] Jake [illegible] Jake was [illegible] Matt Depew, [illegible] Rathbun, Dave Smith, [illegible] Brown, Dan Palmeter, [illegible] Jack [illegible]

SS

Lead Completed SPE 5/3/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHOMORE
Phone Number: (303) 932-0928
Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS AND MICHAEL KENNY STATED THEY WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH BRIAN STEPP AND JASON BREHM WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AT BY A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND PARTY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 2072.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	VICTIM		WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2529

Lead: CONTACT JASON BREHM FOR INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:58 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED JASON BREHM ON 5-3-99 AT HIS HOME AND TOOK A DETAILED STATEMENT. JASON REPORTED THAT A PERSON IN A TRENCH COAT SHOT AT HIM AND THE GROUP OF BOYS HE WAS WITH ON THE SOCCER FIELD. SEE ATTACHED SUPP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020382

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2529

SOURCE*: Arthur Curtis
Affiliation: Columbine High Sophmore
Phone Number: 932-0928

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 5:00 P.M

NARRATIVE*: Arthur Curtis and Michael Kenny state they were on the soccer field with Brian Stepp and Jason Brehm when they were shot at by a party wearing a trench coat and party wearing a white shirt.
Ref # 2072

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VFC	SAV		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Denver PD Det. Terry Demmel Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: Contact Jason Brehm for interview

JC-001-020383

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Jason Brehm on 5-3-99 at his home and took a detailed statement. Jason reported that a person in a trench coat shot at him and the group of boys he was with on the soccer field. See attached supp

SL 05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRISENO, ALBERT

Affiliation: DIAMOND SHAMROCK EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 984-2193

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-25-99 AT 10:56 PM AGT MAHANNAH, LAKEWOOD PD CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO (100977) AT 1890 WADSWORTH BLVD, WHO HAD A VIDEO TAPE TO SHOW MAHANNAH. THE VIDEO TAPE SHOWED A WHITE MALE, 6', 130-140 LBS WEARING ALL BLACK CLOTHING, ABOUT 16-18 YEARS OLD. THE WHITE MALE TALKED WITH BRISENO AND TOLD HIM TO "STAY HOME TOMORROW BECAUSE THESE GUYS ARE SERIOUS, I HAVE FRIENDS WHO KNEW THE KILLERS". MAHANNAH TOOK THE THE VIDEO TAPE AND BOOKED IT IN. MAHANNAH ALSO DID AN AREA CHECK AND DID NOT LOCATE THE WHITE MALE, AN INCIDENT WAS ALSO WRITTEN UNDER CR#99-4062B.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INTERVIEW	THREATS — TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2530

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE & AGT MAHANNAH LAKEWOOD P.D.

JC-001-020384

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: ON 05-03-99 I PICKED UP VIDEO FROM LAKEWOOD PD AND BOOKED INTO JCSO EVIDENCE. ON 05-06-99 I SPOKE WITH BRISENO. HE TOLD ME THAT THE INDIVDIUAL DESCRIBED IN ATTACHED LAKEWOOD P.D. REPORT STRUCK UP CONVERSATION WITH BRISENO BECAUSE OF THE CHS RIBBON BRISENO WAS WEARING AND ULTIMATELY SAID THAT HIS FRIENDS WERE FRIENDS WITH 'HARRIS' BUT DID NOT GIVE ANY NAMES. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

(1)

CR#: 99-30856 ?

INFORMATION CONTROL
(pink)

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER: 99-40626 9530

Method of Contact
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ALBERT BRISENO
Affiliation: NONE (DIAMOND Shamrock Employee)
Phone Number: (H)(307) 984-2193, (307) 235-0640 (W)

Prepared by*: Agt Mahannah Lakewood PD
S.D. EICHW

Date*: 042599 Time*: 2350HR

NARRATIVE*: ON 042599 AT 2256 HRS I CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO (100877) AT 1850 WADSWORTH BLVD, who had A VIDEO TAPE TO SHOW ME. The VIDEO TAPE show A white male, 6'0, 130-140 POUNDS WEARING ALL BLK CLOTHING, ABOUT 16-18 YRS OLD. The white male TALKED with MR. BRISENO AND TOLD him TO "STAY HOME TOMORROW Because these GUYS ARE SERIOUS, I HAVE FRIENDS who Knew the KILLERS." I Took the VIDEO TAPE AND BOOKED IT IN. I ALSO DID An AREA CHECK AND DID NOT locate the white male. An INCIDENT WAS ALSO WRITTEN UNDER CR# 99-40626 ___ continu

Lead Sel? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SOE

Categories

TCM	ENT		
IHR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SMASHKE, Clerical Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Interviewe Source + Agt Mahannah Lakewood PD.

JC-001-020385

___ continu

DISPOSITION: ON 5-3-99 I PICKED UP VIDEO FROM LKWD. PD & BOOKED INTO JCSO EVID. ON 5-6-99 I SPOKE WITH BRISENO. HE TOLD ME THAT THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIBED IN ATTEMPTED LKWD PD REPORT STRUCK UP CONVERSATION W/ BRISENO BECAUSE OF THE SMS. RIBBON BRISENO WAS WEARING & ULTIMATELY SAID THAT HIS FRIENDS WERE FRIENDS WITH "HARRIS" BUT DID NOT GIVE ANY NAMES. NO FURTHER

___ continu

Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Le

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAILEY, REBECCA
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 948-5992
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIEN GRIMM, AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2531

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD SHARRAI (CHS STUDENT) REFERENCE HIS KNOWLEDGE/ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: CHAD SHARRAI WAS INTERVIEWED. STATED HE KNEW THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY BOLES. DENIED BEING A MEMBER OR FORMER MEMBER OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2531

SOURCE*: Rebecca Bailey

Affiliation: C.H.S. Teacher

Phone Number: 202-718-6992

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (CBI)

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1115hrs

NARRATIVE*: Provided names of individuals within associated or belonging to TCM: Thad Boles, Brian Sergeant, Pat McDuffy, Abbey Boles, Adrian Grimes and Chad Sharrai.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esk

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STA		
Stu	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: Interview Chad Sharrai (C.H.S. student) reference his [illegible] [illegible] w/ TCM and any [illegible] of [illegible]

JC-001-020387

continued

DISPOSITION: CHAD SHARRAI was interviewed stated he knew Thad Boles, Brian Sergeant, Pat McDuffy, Abbey Boles and being a member or former member of TCM Report written

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLLERUD, BRITTANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY BOLLERUD TOLD ME THAT HER TWIN BROTHER BRAD BOLLERUD WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INFORMATION	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2532

Lead: INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOLLERUD.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF BRAD BOLLERUD COMPLETE. BRAD BOLLERUD HAD NOTHING TO ADD. SEE REPORT. BRAD BOLLERUD WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. HE SAW TEACHER SANDERS, WHO HAD ALREADY BEEN SHOT. HE KNOWS NOTHING MORE. HE CANNOT IDENTIFY EITHER GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020388

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2532

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BRITTANY BOLLERUD

Affiliation: STUD CUT

Phone Number: 932-9641

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER INV. DA

Date*: 4-19-99 Time*: 3:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: MS BOLLERUD TOLD ME THIN PROTHER BRAD BOLLERUD IN SCIENCE ROOM AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTUE

Categories

STU	INT		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Interview BRAD BOLLERUD

JC-001-020389

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interview complete BRAD BOLLERUD HAD NOTHING TO ADD. SEE REPORT

Brad Bollerud was in Science Room. He saw Teacher Sanders who already been shot. He knows nothing more. He cannot identify either gunman

___ continued

Lead Completed: JB 3/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES ARCHIBEQUE PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:30 AM. ARCHIBEQUE IS ON THE B LUNCH LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2533

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES ARCHIBEQUE AND SEE IF HE SAW ANYONE IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE WAS THERE AT 7:30 AM. SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM. CONFIRM WHERE HE WAS AT WHEN THIS OCCURRED. IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA QUESTION HIM ABOUT THAT AND OBTAIN SEATING CHART. 7201 S. WEBSTER, 979-0575.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ARCHIBEQUE. PROVIDED NAME OF [redacted] POSSIBLE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] (NEED LEAD FOR A POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH [redacted]).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020390

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done Nov 302

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2533

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD - Team 4
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill Team 4 Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: James Archibeque purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:30 A.M. James is on the B lunch list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-020391
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ATANASIO - FBI Date: 5/1/99 9:00am

LEAD: Interview James Archibeque and see if he saw anyone in the cafeteria when he was there at 7:30 A.M. See if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them. Confirm where he was at when this occurred. If he was in the cafeteria question him about that + obtain seating chart.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7201 S. WEBSTER 979-0575

INTERVIEWED ARCHIBEQUE - POSSIBLE PROVIDED NAME OF [redacted] (NEED LEAD FOR A TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH [redacted]

1ST LIGHT IS WEBSTER

(L) 7201 - BY SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start ~~RRR~~ outside

Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LAW, RON
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (030) 475-6836
Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FEELS NEXT TARGET MAYBE SCHOOL BUSSES AS NEXT BOMB TARGET

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2534

Lead: CONTACT R/P FOR SPECIFIC BUS THREAT/ EVALUATE R/P FOR INFORMATION

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: THIS R/P HAS NOT RETURNED NUMEROUS CALLS TO BOTH HIS PAGER AND CELL PHONE. NO WAY TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CONCERN. LEAD UNFOUNDED.

JC-001-020392

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2534

SOURCE*: Dr. [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-20-98 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-20-98

LEAD: CONTACT R/P FOR SPECIFIC BUT THREAT/EVALUATE R/P FOR INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS R/P HAS NOT RETURNED NUMEROUS CALLS TO BOTH HIS PAGER & CELL PHONE NO WAY TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CONCERN. CLOSED UNFOUNDED.

JC-001-020393

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MEARS, AUSTIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-0354
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUSTIN MEARS INDICATES THAT CHRISTOPHER STANFORD WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2535

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER STANFORD. DOB 6/15/82, 7153 S. CHASE WAY, LITTLETON, 303-973-0354. MOTHER CONNIE STANFORD FATHER HAROLD STANFORD

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER STANFORD WAS IN THE COUNSELING AREA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. STANFORD EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. STANFORD DID KNOW ERIC HARRIS , DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND CHRIS MORRIS A LITTLE. HE NEVER KNEW THEM TO TALK ABOUT GUNS OR BOMBS, BUT DID KNOW THAT THE THREE OF THEM LIKED TO SHOOT PAINT BALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-020394

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2535

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

ICE*: Austin Morris

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-0354

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Christopher Stanford was in the cafeteria with him. - not in cafeteria during lunch - not in cafeteria during.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WR1617 - FBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & Interview Christopher Stanford. DOB 6/15/82
mother: Connie Stanford 7153 S. CHASE WY
father: Harold Stanford 973-0354 (fax) - left message
~~mom 340-5166~~ 303-973-0846 - home
Father - 275-7420 Wed. 7:45-8:30.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Stanford was in the counseling area when the shooting began. Stanford exited the building through the exit behind the gym. Stanford was not in the cafeteria at all on the day of the shooting. Stanford did know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris a little. He never knew them to talk about guns or bombs, but did know that the three of them liked to shoot paintball.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW officers JC-001-020395

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WYEIGEL, ROBERT
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (719) 486-4122
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO, CO AT ABOUT 1:00 PM ON 4-20-99 A SUSPICIOUS YOUNG MAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER HIS COAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020396

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2536

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ROBERT WYEIGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (719) 486-4122

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: AT BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO Colo AT 1300 HRS ON 042099 A SUSPICIOUS YOUNG MAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER HIS COAT.

NO ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

INFO ~~SUS~~	~~CAF~~		
~~INF~~	~~WIT~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020397

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED JACOB SCHRECK PURCHASED AN ITEM IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:15 AM.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2537

Lead: QUESTION JACOB SCHRECK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS AND ANYONE HE WAS WITH IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM., JACOB SCHRECK, DOB/02-06-84, 7240 W. PHILLIPS AVE., LITTLETON, 303-933-0254.

Assigned To: HOLLAWAY, MATT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: KIRK SCHRECK, FATHER, HOME SICK. JACOB SCHRECK WAS IN AUDITORIUM, LOOKED IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. SAW TALL KID IN BLACK TRENCHCOAT THROW DEVICE IN PARKING LOT. HE WAS WITH DEAD KID, ISAIAH SCHOELS, IN CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM THAT MORNING. HE PURCHASED A BOTTLE OF WATER AFTER 1ST HOUR, GYM CLASS IN CAFETERIA STORE. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2537

SOURCE*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (OPD)
Affiliation: OPD - Team 4
Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:20

NARRATIVE*: Jacob Schreck purchased an item in the cafeteria at approximately 7:15 A.M. ~~Question~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: HOLLOWAY - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Question about duffel bags & anyone who was with in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M.

JACOB SCHRECK 2/6/84
7240 W. PHILLIPS AV
933-0254

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kirk Schreck - father - home sick -
Jacob in Auditorium - locked in cafeteria when incident started. Saw tall kid in black Horsehead throw device in parking lot. He was with dead kid Isiah Scholls in cafeteria at 7 AM that morning. He purchased bottle of water after 1st hour gym class in cafeteria store - Saw nothing suspicious

___ continued

Lead Completed: (KDC)

JC-001-020399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS KLEBOLD MENTION WANT TO SET TRIP BOMB ON TRAIL BY WADSWORTH BY HARRIS OLD HOUSE. WANT TO RIG UP BETWEEN 2 TREES. HARRIS OLD HOUSE ON STELLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2538

Lead: CHECK TRAIL IN AREA

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM

Disposition: REKER AND ARAPAHOE CO BOMB SQUAD DID SEVERAL INCHES OF SNOW, HAD BEEN PLOWED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SIMILAR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020400

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2538

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: ___

Phone Number: ___

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / CSSD / 271-5625

Date*: 042499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / KIEBOLD. MENTION WANT TO SET TRIP BOMB ON TRAIL BY WADSWORTH BY HARRIS' OLD HOUSE. WANT TO RIG UP BETWEEN 2 TREES. HARRIS OLD HOUSE ON S. TELLER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: Esth

Categories

Bom	WARR		
Thr			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 042499.

✓ Assigned to: REKER

LEAD: CHECK TRAIL IN AREA.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: REKER & ARAPAHOE CO. BOMB SQUAD DID. SEVERAL INCHES OF SNOW, HAD BEEN PLOWED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SIMILAR.

JC-001-020401

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OFFICER HUSTY

Affiliation: GRAND JUNCTION PD

Phone Number: (940) 244-3555

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 3:58 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANSWERING MACHINE MESSAGE WAS LEFT ON PHONE # 1-888-947-6550, THE TAPES MESSAGE STATED THAT "YOU HAVE REACHED TRENCH COAT MAFIA. RIGHT NOW I AM OUT KILLING PEOPLE SO LEAVE A MESSAGE, I'LL CALL YOU BACK. GRAND JUNCTION CALLED AND GOT THE SAME MESSAGE. OLIN CALLED ON 4-30 -99 MESSAGE HAS BEEN CHANGED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2539

SOURCE*: OFFICER HUSTY GRAND JUNCTION P.D.

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Phone Number: 970 245-7706. 244-3555.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1558

NARRATIVE*: ANSWER MACHINE MESSAGE. TO CALL 1-888-947-6550 NUMBER CALLED TAPE MESSAGE STATED "YOU HAVE REACHED T.C.M. RIGHT NOW I AM OUT KILLING PEOPLE SO LEAVE A MESSAGE I'LL CALL YOU BACK. GRAND JUNCTION CALLED AND GOT SAME MESSAGE. OLIN CALLED 4-30-99 MESSAGE HAS BEEN CHANGED DELETED T.C.M. MESSAGE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

INF

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time: ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020403

___ continued

Lead Completed: ____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MICKELSON, KYLE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number:
Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON STATED KEVIN PARKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE IS THE 'YOUNG LIFE' RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR THAT COMES TO THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2142

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2540

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KEVIN PARKER (YOUNG LIFE COORDINATOR) ABOUT SUSPECTS, LARGE DUFFLE BAGS, ETC.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO LEAD#2142.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020404

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2540

SOURCE*: KYLE MICHELSON

Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. POLAK DPD Date*: 4 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: — FROM INTERVIEW W/ MICHELSON —
KEVIN PARKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE IS THE 'YOUNG LIFE' RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR THAT COMES TO THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
STN OTH
CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: R. POLAK DPD Date:

LEAD: KEVIN PARKER (YOUNG LIFE COORDINATOR)
CONTACT & INTERVIEW ABOUT SUSPECTS, LA. DUFFEL BAGS, ETC.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead # 2142 (attached)

JC-001-020405

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start: Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT GREGORY PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:20 AM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2541

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT GREGORY ABOUT SEEING DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE CAME INTO THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:20 AM. ALSO, WHO WAS HE WITH AT THAT TIME.
SCOTT GREGORY, 9003 W. CROSS, #15-1, 933-6897.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: GREGORY DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED, BUT DID PROVIDE SOME INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HAVE TRIED TO CONTACT PARENTS TO SEE WHAT INFO THEY MIGHT HAVE. GREGORY SAID HE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MATH/SCIENCE AREA WITH A GREGORY SCOTT BEAVER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020406

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2541

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD - Team 4

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:25

NARRATIVE*: Gregory Scott purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:20 A.M.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Categories

STU	CAF	OS	
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANECEK - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview about seeing duffle bags or anyone with them when he came into the cafeteria at approximately 7:20 A.M. Also - who was he with at that time. Name is Scott Gregory, 9003 W. Cross Dr. #15-1 933-6897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GREGORY DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BUT DID PROVIDE SOME INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING HAVE TRIED TO CONTACT PARENTS TO SEE WHAT INFO THEY MIGHT HAVE. GREGORY SAID HE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MATH/SCIENCE AREA WITH A SCOTT BEAVER

JC-001-020407

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

OUTSIDE A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROSHEARS, LYNN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 715-1060

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNN BROSHEARS' NEICE GOES TO SCHOOL WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER MATTHEW SPENSON AT JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL. AUNT CLAIMS THAT HER NEICE KNOWS THIS INDIVIDUAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020408

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2542

SOURCE*: LYNN BROSHEARS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 715-1060

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: HER NIECE GOES TO SCHOOL WITH ~~A/A~~ TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER MATTHEW SPENSON AT JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL. AUNT CLAIMS THAT HER NIECE KNOWS THIS INDIVIDUAL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/N/O

Categories

YAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW SPENSON.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020409

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, [redacted] NO LEAD SET.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1232

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020410

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2543

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN/SCSD/271-5625 Date*: 04/24/99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / KLEBOLD. [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEX

Categories

WWW Sth

Thr

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Date: ____

Assigned to: ____

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW (W/ WITNESS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DIANE EATON COMPLETED.

JC-001-020411

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED NICOLE MARKHAM PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2544

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE MARKHAM. ASK HER ABOUT SEEING DUFFLE BAGS, OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. SEE WHO WAS WITH HER AT THAT TIME. SHE IS ALSO ON THE BACKPACK LIST FOR THE CAFETERIA. GIRLFRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS. LEAD ASSIGNED MIKE JEFFRIES AND POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:36 PM

Disposition: MARKHAM WAS STANDING IN LINE IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. MARKHAM LEFT THE SCHOOL BY RUNNING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM TO THE NORTH DINING HALL, THEN NORTH DOWN THE ART HALLWAY, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020412

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2544

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD - Team 4

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:35

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Markham purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Este

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Perry Owen / Mike JEFFRIES Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview Nicole Markham. Ask her about seeing duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M. See who was with her at that time. She is also on the backpack list for the cafeteria. G/F @ Chris Morris

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020413

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

A XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'BRIEN, DAVID

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Phone Number: (415) 999-2065

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID O'BRIEN ADVISED THAT HE HAD A COMMUNICATION ON THE INTERNET WITH AN INDIVIDUAL WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND AS INSIDE THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. O'BRIEN BELIEVES THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS A FEMALE, IN CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" ON AOL. O'BRIEN PROVIDED HIS COMPANION LOG OF TIMES. HE DOES NOT REMEMBER THE INDIVIDUAL'S E-MAIL ADDRESS. O'BRIEN WILL GIVE CONSENT TO REVIEW HIS FILES CONCERNING THIS COMMUNICATON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2545

Lead: GIVE TO CHUCK DAVIS (CBI) FOR COMPUTER ANALYSIS WITH ATTACHMENTS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:33 PM

Disposition: NO CHAT LOG AVAILABLE.... NEED FOR PC FOR AOL COURT ORDER. WITHOUT LOG, NO ORDER. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

JC-001-020414

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(6)

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2545

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-799-2065

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (CBI)

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (see attachments)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Davis

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020415

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

[illegible] 072799

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TIBLJAS, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS CAFETERIA MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 979-2574

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA TIBLJAS INDICATES THAT SHE WORKS WITH PATTY ZAWISTOWSKI. ZAWISTOWSKI TOLD HER THAT HER SON (PETER) HANGS WITH SUSPECTS AND WORKS AT BOWLING ALLEY. ZAWISTOWSKI'S CAME TO SCHOOL WITH PATTY, BUT DID NOT GO TO CLASSES. ZAWISTOWSKI'S SON DID NOT COME HOME UNTIL 5:00 PM. THE ZAWISTOWSKI FAMILY IS VERY UPSET ABOUT SON, UNUSUALLY SO.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2546

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER ZAWISTOWSKI AND SEE IF THIS IS HIM AND WHERE HE WAS ALL DAY. HIS ASSOCIATION WITH THE SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: SUBJECT IDENTIFIED AS BRIAN CHRISTOPHER ZAWADZKI. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCES ONLY. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020416

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2546

SOURCE*: Linda Tibljas

Affiliation: Cafeteria Manager

Phone Number: 979-2574

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she works Patty Zawistowski. Patty told her that her son (Peter) hangs with suspects, works at bowling alley. Son came to school to Patty but didn't go to classes didn't come home until 5 P.M. Family is very upset about son, unusually so.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

SUS	TCM		JC-001-020417
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jackie Gee (ACSO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Peter Zawistowski and see if this is him and where he was all day. His association with the suspects etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Subject identified as Brian Christopher Zawadzki. (Knew) Harris and Kebold as acquaintances only. See report

Gee

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4
Phone Number: (303) 760-7699
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL STATED ASHLEY BERNER PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2547

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY BERNER AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED ALSO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ABOUT THAT AND GET SEATING CHART. 5400 W. CARYL AVE. 303-978-0775

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: BERNER INTERVIEW 5-5-99, STATES SHE WENT OUT TO LUNCH & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 A.M. BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020418

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2547

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: OPD - Team 4

Phone Number: OPD - Team 4

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Ashley Berner purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

WIT INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Reker - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Ashley Berner and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone w/ them when she was in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M.! If she was in the cafeteria when this occurred also conduct interview about that + get seating chart.

LEFT MESSAGE 4-499 1450/ 1900 WENS 4-5-99

5400 W. CARYL AV 978-0775

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~BREAKER~~ BERNER INTERVIEW 5-5-99 / STATES SHE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

JC-001-020419

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE

Pink - Lead A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MS. TAYLOR

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 933-8651

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:13 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS TAYLOR'S DAUGHTER RECIEVED AN E-MAIL SATURDAY THAT STATED "WHY DIDN'T YOU DIE?" SHE IS CONCERNED.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020420

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2548

SOURCE*: Ms. Taylor

Affiliation: Mother of Columbine Student

Phone Number: 303-933-8651

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 10:13

NARRATIVE*: Ms. Taylor's daughter received an E-Mail Saturday Stating "Why didn't you die?" She is concerned!

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X N

N[illegible]ive reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Stu	COM		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source / Obtain copy @ E-Mail, Forward To Computer Team

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Connection [illegible]

JC-001-020421

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL STATED STEPHANIE PLANK PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM. PLANK IS ON A LUNCH LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2549

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE PLANK AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM AT 7:25 AM. ALSO SEE IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THAT THIS OCCURED AND IF SO, WHO WAS WITH HER. ALSO WHO WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. OBTAIN SEATING CHART. 7719 S. EATON WAY, 303-973-7769

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 05-03-99. LARRY ERZEN, JCSO. STEPHANIE PLANK ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0700 HOURS ON THE INCIDENT DATE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 0725 HOURS. STEPHANIE WAS SEATED AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. STEPHANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFFLE BAGS AND SHE LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. STEPHANIE RECALLS SEEING CHRIS MORRIS AT 1020. HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020422

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2549

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD - Team 4

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Plank purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M. I, on A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, INT, stu

JC-001-020423

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Plank and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them at 7:25 A.M. Also see if she was in the cafeteria at the time that this occurred and if so who was with her. Also who was with her in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M. Obtain seating chart.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE ON 050399 ERZEN, L JCSO 7719 S. EATON WY 973-7769

STEPHANIE ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0700 HOURS ON THE INCIDENT DATE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 0725 HOURS STEPHANIE WAS SEATED AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. STEPHANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS AND SHE LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. STEPHANIE RECALLS SEEING CHAD MORRIS AT 1020 HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

ARF - CAMPUS

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PRESTON, PAUL
Affiliation: ASST PRINCIPAL - PORTOLA HIGH SCHO
Phone Number: (530) 832-4284

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAD A SIMILAR INCIDENT HAPPEN A YEAR AGO AT THEIR SCHOOL. PRESTON WOULD LIKE TO GIVE AND EXCHANGE INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2550

Lead: CALL PRINCIPAL PRESTON.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PAUL PRESTON ON 05-03-99. HIS SCHOOL HAS RECEIVED THREATS FROM INDIVIDUALS HE BELIEVES SUPPORT NAZI PHILOSOPHY. HE WANTS TO COMPARE HIS PROBLEM WITH THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE. HE WAS TOLD TO HAVE HIS POLICLE DEPARTMENT CALL OUR COMMAND CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020424

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2550

SOURCE*: Paul Preston

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 5[illegible]-292-4284

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cadet Karr - JKSO

Date*: 4/[illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CAUT			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-020425

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ Paul Preston on 5-3-99. His School has received threats from individuals he believes support Nazi philosophy. He wants to compare his problem with the incident a Columbine. He was told to have his Police Department call our Command Center.

Lead completed SAE 5/3/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERRYMAN, MICHELLE, L

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-4366

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE BERRYMAN WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING. HEARD SHOTS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. JEN SMULL TOLD BERRYMAN SHE SAW THE SHOOTER A 'TRENCH COAT GUY', 6', DARK CURLY HAIR, WEARING BLACK. BERRYMAN HEARD EVERYONE SAYING THE SHOOTER WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2551

Lead: INTERVIEW JEN SMULL FOR INFORMATION, 794-4736

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: SMULL WAS INTERVIEWED BY VONDUKEMP DN #1308. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020426

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2551

SOURCE*: BERRYMAN MICHELLE L

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 979-4366

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: IN SCIENCE ROOM - HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING - HEARD SHOTS DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS JEN SMULL TOLD BERRYMAN SHE SAW THE SHOOTER A "TRENCH COAT GUY" 6' DARK CURLY HAIR WEARING BLACK [redacted] BERRYMAN HEARD EVERYONE SAYING THE SHOOTER WAS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SCI

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JBBerra

Date: 5/2/09

LEAD: Interview Jen Smull for information

794-4736

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SMULL WAS INTERVIEWED BY VON DUKEMP

DN #1308

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-020427

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 060199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALEXANDRIDIS, DEBBIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEBBIE ALEXANDRIDIS CALLED TO SAY THAT RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND DEAN SANDHOUSE, BOTH ATTEND CHATFIELD HS. BOTH WEAR DARK CLOTHES AND TRENCHCOATS AND HAVE BEEN LEAVING THEIR HOUSE VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020428

PD 522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Info.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2552

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DEBBIE ALEXANDRIDIS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 04 23 99 Time: 0645

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) TCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TO SAY THAT RAYMOND SANDHOUSE & DEAN SANDHOUSE, BOTH ATTEND CHATFIELD H.S., WEAR DARK CLOTHES & TRENCHCOATS AND HAVE BEEN LEAVING THEIR HOUSE VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INFO

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO

JC-001-020429

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HUGHES, KENT
Affiliation: FBI, PORTLAND
Phone Number: (503) 224-4181
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL DUHRKOOP, DOB 4-7-83, OF EAGLE CREEK, OREGON, TEL:# 503-637-3364, WAS LOOKING AT USER PROFILES ON AOL AND IDENTIFIED AND FBI LABELED ACCOUNT WHICH WAS CLOSED. IT WAS BROCKMAN99@AOL.COM, LISTED IN LITTLETON, CO. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020430

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2553

SOURCE*: FRI, Portland

Affiliation: FRS Kent Hughes

Phone Number: (503) 224-4181

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Michael Duhrkoop, DOB 4/7/83, of Eagle Creek Oregon tel (503) 637-3364, was looking at "user profiles" on AOL and I did an FBI labeled account which was closed, it was Birkman99@AOL.com, listed in littleton, CO, see attached

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not pertinent to investigation

JC-001-020431

Lead covered SDE Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:59 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND INFORMATION TO INCLUDE: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2554

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303)[redacted], [redacted], X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted], COUSIN [redacted]. ASSOC. TCM. [redacted] CURRENT OR X-GIRLFRIEND OF [redacted]. HARASSING [redacted]. COUSIN TOLD [redacted] TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE. [redacted] WINDOW SHOT OUT. SUSPECT IS [redacted]. MOM, [redacted] PH# [redacted] LEFT MESSAGE.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AND ID'D [redacted] AS HAVING NICKNAME OF [redacted] WAS GIVEN THE NAME BY TCM ASSOCIATE [redacted] IS DATING [redacted] X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted] AFTER [redacted] COUSIN, [redacted], WARNED [redacted] TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE THE FRONT PICTURE WINDOW WAS SHOT OUT AT [redacted] RESIDENCE. HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPARENTLY JUST PICKED UP THE NICKNAME OF [redacted] FROM [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020432

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 2554

SOURCE: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: [illegible] / JCSD / 271-5625 Date: 0[illegible]399 Time:

NARRATIVE: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES + INFO TO INCLUDE [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

THR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5-3-99

Assigned to: [illegible]

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW [redacted] — X GIRLFRIEND [redacted] COUSIN [redacted] / Current or X-girlfriend of [redacted] ASSOC. TCM HARRASING [redacted]. COUSIN TOLD [redacted] to leave [redacted] alone. [redacted] window shot out. Suspect is [redacted] [redacted] Man [redacted] [redacted] PH# [redacted] left message,

JC-001-020433

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIED + ID [redacted] AS HAVING NICKNAME OF "[redacted]" [redacted] WAS GIVEN THE NAME BY TCM ASSOCIATE [redacted] IS DATING [redacted] X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted]. AFTER [redacted] COUSIN, [redacted] WARNED [redacted] TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE THE FRONT PICTURE WINDOW WAS [illegible]T OUT OF THE [redacted] RESIDENCE. HARRIS + KLEBOLD APPARENTLY JUST PICKED [illegible]P THE NICKNAME OF "[redacted]" FROM [redacted]. Conny

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: APPEARS TO BE COMPUTER FILES, ETC. MAY BE RELATED TO INFORMATION ON HARRIS' COMPUTER OR DISKS. POSSIBLY RELATED TO "TIER" MENTIONED BY HARRIS ON VIDEO AS HIS "LITE WORK" AND WANTING TO GET IT PUBLISHED

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2555

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:31 PM

Disposition: CHECK PER DAVIS - 'TIER' IS A DOOM COMPUTER GAME MAP HARRIS WAS WORKING ON. NO SCHOOL MAP, NO PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020434

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2555

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM # 278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Zimmerman / JCSD / 771-5625

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: APPEARS TO BE COMPUTER FILES ETC MAY BE RELATED TO INFO ON HARRIS' COMPUTER OR DISKS. POSSIBLY RELATED TO "TIER", MENTIONED BY HARRIS ON VIDEO AS HIS "LIFE WORK" & WANTING TO GET IT PUBLISHED

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Narrative reviewed by:

Categories

COM	WARRANTS		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Davis Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Per Chuck Davis Tier is a Doom computer game map Harris was working on → no school map → no pertinent info

JC-001-020435

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 5-17-99

SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BAILEY, REBECCA
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 948-5992
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2556

Lead: INTERVIEW ADRIEN GRIMM (CHS STUDENT) REFERENCE HER KNOWLEDGE/ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED & INTERVIEWED ADRIEN GRIMM. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS [redacted] WORKED WITH [redacted] PLAYED DOMINOS WITH [redacted] PLAYED A CARD GAME CALLED 'EGYPTIAN WAR' WITH JOE STAIR. CORY (ULN) ERIC & JOSH WHO ARE FORMER CHS STUDENTS. DENIED ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020436

(2)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2556

SOURCE*: Rebecca Barey

Affiliation: Columbine H.S. teacher

Phone Number: 303-948-5992

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (CBI) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1115 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Provided names of individuals either associated or belonging to TCM: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estevez Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA	INT		
STA	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Adrian Grimes (student C.H.S.) reference her knowledge/association w/ TCM, and any knowledge of [illegible].

JC-001-020437

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted and interviewed Adrian Grimm. She said she knows [redacted] worked with [redacted], played [illegible] nos with [redacted] played a card game called "Egyptian War" with Joe Stair, Cory (unknown last name) Eric and Josh who are former CHS students. Denied association with TCM. Report written

(VIII)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICAS MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE KNIVES THAT WERE RECOVERED FROM THE SUSPECTS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE EDGE COMPANY; THE CATALOG IS HIGHLANDER CATALOG - 1-800-566-2352. MIGHT PROVIDE # FOR THE EDGE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020438

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2557

SOURCE*: AMERICAS MOST [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 1/31 Time*: 1643

Prepared by*: P. TOSKI

NARRATIVE*: THE KNIVES THAT WERE ~~[illegible]~~ RECOVERED FROM THE SUBJECTS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE EDGE COMPANY, THE CATALOG IS HIGHLANDER CATALOG 1800 566 2352 MIGHT PROVIDE # FOR THE EDGE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020439

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-3135
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINEMEDINA INDICATES THAT MICHAEL LEARY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2558

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL LEARY AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR. FILL OUT TEAM 4 QUESTIONAIRE. 8132 S. PORTLAND AVE., 979-6085

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL LEARY SAID HE DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR PROPANE TANKS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING THEM. WAS AT TABLE JJ OR U. WENT UP ELEVATOR TO 2ND LEVEL HEARD BOMB GO OFF IN FRONT OF THE LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWN ELEVATOR & INTO AUDITORIUM BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020440

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2558

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Christian Medina
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-3135

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Michael Leary was in the cafeteria with him during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	CAF		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___ 4/15/82

Assigned to: Peterson - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Michael Leary and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria during 4th hour. Fill out team 4 questionaire.

8132 S. PORTLAND AV
979-6085

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Michael Leary said he did not see any duffle bags or people thanks now did he see anyone carrying them. Was in Sim #JJ or #4. Went up elevator to 2nd level, heard bomb go off in front of the library, went back down elevator and into Auditorium before running out of school - did not see Klebold or Harris on 042099

JC-001-020441

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start U Pink - Lead A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-3135
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES THAT ERIC TRUJILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2559

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC TRUJILLO. 7385 W. WALKER DR., 303-972-2616.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 CONTACTED ERIC TRUJILLO, WHO SAID HE WAS IN CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING & DID NOT WITNESS ANY OF IT. ERIC SAID HIS BROTHER, STEVE TRUJILLO, WAS IN CAFETERIA, APPOINTMENT SET UP WITH STEVE FOR 5-5-99, 10:00.
STEVE TRUJILLO SAID HE WAS IN FOOD COURT OF CAFETERIA AND HEARD A BOOM. RAN DOWN HALL TO SOUTH DOORS OF CHS & EXITED SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. PREVIOUS FRIEND OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, PLAYED SOCCER WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020442

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2559

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Christian Medina
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 973-3135

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1512

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Eric Trujillo was with him in the cafeteria when this ocurred.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	WIT		
Int	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETERSON Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Eric Trujillo
7385 W. WALKER ~~[illegible]~~ DR.
972-2616

On 05/04/99 contacted Eric Trujillo who said he was in class at the time of the shooting and did not witness any of it. Eric said his Brother Steve Trujillo was in Cafeteria — Appt set up w/ Steve for 050599 1000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Food Court of Cafeteria and heard a "boom" Ran down hall to south doors of CHS and exited school — Did not see any suspects — Poison friend of Harris Klebold — played Soccer w/ them

JC-001-020443

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start FOOD CAFT B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRISSMAN, RUSSELL

Affiliation: COMPUTER VIEWER

Phone Number: (719) 442-0282

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT USED SOME FORMULA TO COME UP WITH A PHONE NUMBER FROM THE HARRIS SUICIDE NOTE AND THINKS THAT IT GOES TO A MASTER COMPUTER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020444

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7560

SOURCE*: RUSSELL PRISSMAN

Affiliation: COMPUTER VIEWER

Phone Number: 719-442-0282

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: CHIL, DON TFSO

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT USED SOME FORMULA TO COME UP WITH A PHONE NUMBER FROM THE HARRIS SEIRIDE NOTE & THINKS THE NUMBER GOES TO A MASTER COMPUTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020445

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABDULNUR, VICTOR

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 545-9117 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:01 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONCERNED ABOUT ERIC HARRIS MANIFESTO. GERMAN MILITARY ABBREV?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020446

FD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 2

Control Number: 2501

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dr Victor Abdullah

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 719-545-9117 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 2101

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Contacted ABOUT FH MANIFESTO
GERMAN MILITARY ABBREV ?

Event Date: 4/20/97 Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: GY Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-020447

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES EVAN TODD WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2272 DN2838

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2562

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVAN TODD. [redacted]

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2838. DETECTIVE BOATRIGHT HAS APPOINTMENT FOR 5-3-99 TO TALK WITH EVAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25622

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-3135

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Evan Todd was within the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSTA Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF TAT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: LOCK - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Evan Todd. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET BOATRIGHT HAS APPOINTMENT FOR 050399 TO TALK WITH EVAN. Ref # 2838

JC-001-020449

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES THAT CHAD ROYBAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2563

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHAD ROYBAL.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHAD ROYBAL ON 5-1-99. CHAD ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 A.M., LEFT AT 11:10 A.M. TO GO TO MATH ROOM #3. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM IN CAFETRIA. SAT AT TABLE JJ WITH MICHAEL LEARY, ERIC TRUJILLO, JOSH BUSCHMANN, AT TABLE MM HE KNOWS TRAVIS MEASON, JASON JONES, MIKE KOMPINSKI. LEFT OUT THE MATH HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020450

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2503

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-3135

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemph. II (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Chad Roybal was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories

CAF IA
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Mark Alan DPD Date: 4/30

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020451

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOOS, RUSS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (030) 932-7281

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:16 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL TEENAGERS BEHIND SOURCE'S HOUSE HAVE BUILT A "CAMP" ALONG THE CREEK BOTTOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2564

SOURCE*: Russ Hoos

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 8941 W. Lake Dr. 303 932 7281

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Several teenagers behind Source's House Have Built a "Camp" Along The Creek Bottom

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020453

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: EX-STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA, THE OLD OWNER IS BOB KIRGIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN9

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2565

Lead: INTERVIEW BOB KIRGIS CONCERNING PRE-BOMB ACTIVITIES OF SUSPECTS. - DONE. SEE OTHER LEAD INTERVIEWED BY ATF LOOK UP OTHER KIRGIS LEAD, DN 9

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED- INTERVIEW DONE OFF OF PREVIOUS REPLICATED LEAD, DN 9

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2545

SOURCE*: JOSHUA UNCAPHER

Affiliation: X-STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA, THE OLD OWNER IS BOB GIRGIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTH	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: 050399

LEAD:
INTERVIEW BOB GIRGIS CONCERNING PRE-BOMB ACTIVITY OF SUSPECTS - Done. see other lead Interviewed by ATX look up other Girgis lead.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - Interview done off of previous replicated lead - ~~Thank you rapid Start~~

JC-001-020455

DUPLICATE LEAD #9

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBERTS, KEVIN - CHIEF

Affiliation: MAYBANK, TX PD LAWENFORCEMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (903) 887-8500 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF KEVIN ROBERTS CALLED AND ADVISED A CHARLES CONWAY, DOB 05/09/1981, WAS STUDENT AT CHS UP UNTIL FIVE DAYS BEFORE SHOOTING. HANDLED IN TEXAS ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO FOR POSSIBE POTT AND PARAPHENILLA. DRESSES GOTHIC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2566

Lead: CHECK FOR ASSOCIATION WITH SUSPECTS. *PER 01/22/99 STUDENT LIST, NO CHARLES CONWAY REGISTERED-CHECK W/ CHEIF KEVIN ROBERTS FOR ADDTL. INFO. G CLYMAN

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: CHEIF ROBERTS IN MAYBANK TEXAS PROVIDED NAME OF POSSIBLE STUDENT/ AT CHS NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020456

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2566

SOURCE*: Chief Kevin Roberts (Maybank TX)

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: [illegible]

* per 01/22/99 student list, no Charles Conway registered. - check w/ source for addtl. info. G. Clyman

JC-001-020457

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chief Roberts in Maybank Texas provided name of possible student at CHS no pertinent information. See Report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI, DENVER

Phone Number: (030) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN ALDAN DYKEMAN IS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. DYKEMAN SHOWED UP AT THE FBI OFFICES. HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW AND SPECIAL AGENT MCGRATH. HE WAS THEN POLYGRAPHED BY SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM IRWIN. ATTACHED IS THE REPORT FROM THE POLYGRAPHED INTERVIEW BY IRWIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2567

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ Mark Holstlaw

Affiliation: Denver FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: —

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Aldon Dykeman is an associate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman showed up at the FBI office. He was interview by SA Holstlaw + SA McGrath. He was then polygraphed by SA William H. Irwin. Attached is a the report from the polygraph interview by Irwin

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-020459

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SELANDER, PAUL - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 640-1712

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SELANDER'S HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 794-9739. REGARDING JAMES SELANDER (CHS STUDENT), 6338 S. HARLAN. SELANDER'S SON(S) WERE IN SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT UNTIL 11:00 PM. HE WAS ILL ON TUESDAY. (NOTE: SONS JOHN AND MICHAEL ALSO NEED INTERVIEWED ABOUT MONDAY NIGHT).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2568

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY. JOHN SELANDER, LUNCH A; MICHAEL SELANDER, LUNCH A.

JC-001-020460

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:27 PM

Disposition: ***DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DEMMELL INTERVIEWED THE SAME SUBJECTS***
MICHAEL SELANDER WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THE NIGHT OF 4-19-99 UNTIL ABOUT 10:00 PM (DROPPED OFF AND PICKED UP BY HIS FATHER, NO RECALL OF OTHER VEHICLES IN THE PARKING LOT AT THAT TIME). MICHAEL WAS AT HOME, SICK, ON 4-20-99 WITH BROTHER JAMES SELANDER. JOHN SELANDER WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL UNTIL 11:00 PM, HIS GREEN 1979 PICK UP IN THE LOT. JOHN WAS AT CHS ON 4-20-99, HOWEVER, LEFT FOR LUNCH OFF OF CAMPUS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE KNOWN PERSONS INVLOVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2568

SOURCE*: SGT PAUL SELANDE

Affiliation: DPD (303 640 1712)

Phone Number: HM-303 794 9739

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. POLAK DPD

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: RE: JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT)
6338 S. HARLAN (794-9739)
HIS SON(S) WERE IN SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT UNTIL 11:00 PM
HE WAS ILL ON TUESDAY

(NOTE: SONS JOHN + MICHAEL ALSO NEED INTERVIEWS ABOUT MONDAY NIGHT)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	STU		
INF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore-Golden P.D. Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MON + TUESDAY
John Selander Lunch A
Michael Selander Lunch A

JC-001-020461

* DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DEMMEL INTERVIEWING SAME SUBJECTS continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL SELANDER AT CHS EVENING OF 041999 UNTIL ABOUT 10:00PM (DROPPED OFF & PICKED UP BY FATHER, NO RECALL OF OTHER VEHICLES IN LOT AT TIME). MICHAEL WAS HOME, SICK ON 042099 WITH BROTHER JAMES SELANDER. JOHN SELANDER AT CHS EVENING OF 041999 UNTIL ABOUT 11:00PM, HIS GREEN '79 FORD P/U IN LOT. JOHN WAS AT CHS ON 042099 HOWEVER LEFT FOR LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE KNOWN PERSONS INVOLVED. continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON - CHIEF

Affiliation: DEERFIELD, IL PD

Phone Number: (847) 945-8636

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TELETYPE RECEIVED FROM DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS PD, UNKNOWN PERSON THEY HAVE HAD CONVERSATION WITH TWO FEMALE JUVENILES FROM CHS, CHRISTY ERMACK OR IRMACK AND LAUREN POOL, WHO STATED THAT A DISTURBANCE WAS PLANNED AT CHS 13 DAYS AFTER SHOOTING (04/30/1999). TELETYPE BEING FORWARDED TO COMMAND CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS THREATS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2569

Lead: CONFIRM SUBJECTS ARE CHS STUDENTS. INTERVIEW SUBJECTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH LAUREN POOL AND CHRISTY ERMAK REFERENCE INFORMATION THEY MAY HAVE OF ADDITIONAL ATTACKS ON SCHOOLS. THEIR INFORMATION WAS UNCONFIRMED RUMORS THEY HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS (UNKNOWN)

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2569

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 217-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	THR		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 3-3-99

LEAD: [illegible] Interview Subjects for further info.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99 SPOKE WITH LAUREN POOL + CHRISTY ERMAK. REFRENCE INFORMATION THEY MAY HAVE OF ADDITIONAL ATTACKS ON SCHOOLS. THEIR INFORMATION WAS UNCONFIRMED RUMORS THEY HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS. (UNKNOWN).

LEAD COMPLETED

JC-001-020463

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACH

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER COLBY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2570

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY. 6593 S. SAULSBURY CT. 303-972-1604

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER COLBY AT HER HOME. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. WITH HER WERE: NICOLE MARKHAM, KRISTA HANLEY 303-973-5964, JESSICA BROWN 303-933-0669, ALISA OWEN 303-932-0215, LYDIE (LIDDY) PERRY 303-904-9253 AND ALEX MARSH. PAULINE COLBY IS JENNIFER'S SISTER AND CAME INTO THE ROOM. PAULINE TOLD ME THAT LOUIS SCILEPPI TOLD HER ON 5-3-99 THAT HE HAD SEEN ERIC AND DLYAN BY HIS HOUSE THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING WHEN THE DIVERSION BOMB WENT OFF. PAULINE TOLD ME THAT ERIC JACKSON WAS TMC LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020464

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2570

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Colby was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDR Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF	Int		
WIT	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DOYLE - JCSA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6593 S. SAULSBURY CT

972-1604

JC-001-020465

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Jennifer Colby at her home. She was in the cafeteria. With her were: Nicole Markham 303-3538, Krista Hanley 303 973-5964, Jessica Brown 303 933-0669, Alissa Owen 303 932-0215, Lifle (Liddy) Perry 303 904-9253 & Alex Marsh. Pauline Colby is Jennifer's sister and came in to the room. Pauline told me that Louis Skelipie (spelling?) told her on 5-3-99 that he had seen Eric and Dylan by his house the day of the shooting where the diversion bomb went off the day of the shooting. Pauline told me that Eric Jackson was T MC last year

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 AA or N

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original ~~Yellow - Rapid Start~~ Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY CONWELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2571

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY CONWELL. 5273 S. HOLLAND ST., 973-3911.

JC-001-020466

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LINDSAY CONWELL. LINDSAY TOLD ME THAT A GIRL NAMED MEGAN MINGER TOLD HER THAT SHE WAS TRYING TO GET AWAY FROM HER BOYFRIEND, UNKNOWN NAME. MEGAN TOLD LINDSAY THAT IT WAS WEIRD THAT THE BOY WAS AT THE SCHOOL (THIS IS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.). NO OTHER INFO AVAIALBLE ON MEGAN MINGER OR THE BOY. LINDSAY SOMEHOW GOT THE IMPRESSION BOY WAS TCM. LINDSAY SAT IN CAFETERIA WITH SHAUN LEE AND ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER, 5469 S. IRIS ST., LITTLETON, CO 303-972-4298. LINDSAY ALSO TOLD ME SHE SAW A GIRL NAMES RACHEL SCOTT IN THE BATHROOM THE MORNING OF 04-20-99 AND RACHEL WAS CRYING. LINDSAY DIDN'T KNOW WHY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN2571-A

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY CONWELL. 5273 S. HOLLAND ST. 303-973-3911, DOB/5-28-82.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY CONWELL GOT TO CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:15- SAT AT TABLE W. HEARD SHOTS, RAN UP STEPS AND WENT EAST DOWN THE HALLWAY AND OUT DOORS. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020467

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2571

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Conwell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	KIT		

JC-001-020468

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DOYLE - JCDA

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

5/28/82

5273 S. HOLLAND ST.

973-3911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Lindsay Conwell. Lindsay told me that a girl named MEGAN MINGER told her that she was trying to get away from her boyfriend, unk name. Megan told Lindsay that it was weird tht the boy was at the school ~~(this is the day of the shooting.) No other~~ info. available on Megan Minger or the boy. Lindsay somehow got the impression boy was TCM Lindsay sat in cafeteria with Sean Lee and ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER 5469 S. Iris St. Littleton 303 972-4298. Lindsay also told me she saw a girl named Rachael Scott in the bathroom the morn of 4-20 and Rachael was crying. Lindsay didn't know why.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROOKE ALLISON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2572

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BROOKE ALLISON. 5442 S. HOLLAND ST. 303-978-9319 DOB/3-20-84

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF BROOKE ALLISON CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK 05/01/1999 AT 5:30 PM. AT TABLE ACROSS FROM 'REBEL CORNER' - SAW NO LARGE DUFFLES OR TCM MEMBERS. SAW NO SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. SEATED WITH B.J. SECORD, KATE REBROVIC, ELAINE MILLER, ISIAH SALAZAR, AMY STALEY, QUINN BOORTZ, LAURA FARBER, TRAVIS JONES, DAVIE SCHULTE, MIKE FOSTER, MEGAN MULVANY AND COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020469

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
w/ OAC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2572

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill (DPD Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Brooke Allison was on the original cafetria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

STW WIT

JC-001-020470

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview 3/20/84

5442 S. HOLLAND ST.

978-9319

INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK ON 5-1-99 AT 1730 HRS. ___ continued

DISPOSITION: -AT TABLE ACROSS FROM 'REBEL CORNER' - SAW NO LG. DUFFELS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS. SAW NO SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING.

-SEATED W/ B.J. SECORD, KATE REBROUK, ELAINE MILLER, ISIAH SALAZAR, AMEE STANLEY, QUIN BOORTZ, LAURA FARBER, TRAVIS JONES, DAVE SHULTE, IKE FOSTER, MEGAN MULVANEE & COLLEEN SCHORWARTZOTT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KWS B

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN BEYER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2573

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN BEYER. 6373 S. REED WAY 303-979-8636

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: LAUREN BEYER INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLAK ON 05-01-99 AT 2:30 P.M. SEATED AT TABLE 'LL' (FROM CHART). SHE WAS WITH NAOMI LUCERO, SARA FILIPIAK, ALEX (ALEXANDRA) GOLDBERG, BRANDI MALONSON AND LINDSY BLAIR. SAW NO LARGE BAGS-OR ANY SUSPECTS-DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH GOTHICS OR T.C.M. OR KNOW ANY OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020471

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1430

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2573

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0850

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Beyer is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

6373 S. Reed Way
979-8636

JC-001-020472

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK ON 5-1-99 AT 1430 HOURS. SEATED AT TABLE 'U' (FROM CHART) - SHE WAS WITH NAOMI LUCERO, SARA FILIPIAK, ALEX GOLDBERG, BRANDY MALESON & LINDSEY BLAIR. SAW NO LG. DOFFEE BAGS - OR ANY SUSPECTS. - DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH GOTHICS OR T.C.M OR KNOW ANY OF THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

A X

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2477

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2574

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARY BECK. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2477.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2477.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020473

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2574

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0845

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: Mary Beck was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: _____

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - Ref # 2477

JC-001-020474

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN BAY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2575

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN BAY. 6688 W. ARBOR DR. 303-797-2192

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-01-99 BY DET. POLAK. HEARD SHOTS - SAW NOTHING - SEATED AT TABLE 'TT' W/ MATT OWENS, JEFF HOFER, KEN RUPP, AND MIKE NAIFEH. HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020475

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3:30

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2575

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0875

NARRATIVE*: Brian Bay was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

*___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Categories

CAF WIT

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview 5/1/84

6688 W. ARBOR DR.

797-2192

___ continued

INTERVIEWED ON 5-1-99 BY DET POLAK

DISPOSITION: HEARD SHOTS - SAW NOTHING - SEATED AT TABLE "II" w/ NATT OWENS, JEFF HOFFER, KEN RUPP, & MIKE NAFEY HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY S.W.A.T.

JC-001-020476

___ continued

Lead Completed: KA ?

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER BARNES WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2576

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER BARNES. 1415 S. BRYANT ST. 303-936-1860 MOTHER: KATHY, 937-6400, FATHER: DAVID, 252-0300.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE I, J, P OR O, SHE WASN'T SURE EXACTLY WHICH ONE. SHE WAS WITH NICOLE BOUDREAU, LACEY HOHN, CANDACE HAYWOOD, KITTIE (LNU) AND ALEANA (SHULTZ). NOTICED NO DUFFLE BAG ON THE FLOOR AND DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ONE INTO THE CAFETERIA. HEARD THE SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HER FRIEND MEG (MARGARET) HAINS KNOWS ERIC HARRIS, SHE HAS GONE BOWLING WITH HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020477

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2576

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Barnes was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SAF

Categories

CAF WIT

INT SYU

JC-001-020478

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

1415 S. BRYANT ST.
936-1860
MOTHER KATHY 937-6400
FATHER DAVID 252-0300

LEAD COMP REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

5/4 1045 LEFT MSG.
5/5 1100 INT

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA A TABLES LABLED "I", "J", "P", OR "O" SHE WASN'T SURE EXACTLY WHICH ONE SHE WAS WITH NICHOLE BOUDROE, LACEY HOHN, CANDICE HAYWOOD, KITTIE (LAST NAME UNK) AND ARLEENA. NOTICE ~~DO~~ NO DUFFEL BAG ON THE FLOOR AND DID NOT SHE ANYONE BRING ONE INTO THE CAFETERIA. HEARD THE SHOTS BUT DID NOT SHE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HER FRIEND MEG HAINES KNOWS ERIC HARRIS, ~~HA~~ HAINES HAD GONE TROUBLING WITH HARRIS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A XV

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALAN BARKER WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS — INTERVIEW — STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2577

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALAN BARKER. 7378 S. INGALLS CT. 303-979-4920.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Disposition: BARKER WAS BY FOOD CART, EXITED THROUGH FOREIGN LANG. WING. HE HAS NO NEW INFORMATION TO ADD TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020479

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2577

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0840

NARRATIVE*: Alan Barker (Michael) was on the original cafeteria back pack list. ~~Locate +~~

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlyn - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

7378 S. Ingalls Ct
979-4920
M- ~~Karen Barbeau~~ E Virginia
~~P- George Barbeau 673-3655~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Barker was by food cart, exited thru foreign lang. wing. He has no new information to add to the investigation.

JC-001-020480

Rob Cornor

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 ~~Report attached~~

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

5 X X

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANA BARKER WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2578

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DIANA BARKER. 5644 W. LEAWOOD DRIVE 303-797-7618

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: DIANA BARKER WAS IN CAFETERIA, STARTED TO GO OUTSIDE TO HELP ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, WHO WAS OUTSIDE AND HURT, HEARD GUNFIRE, STAYED INSIDE, THEN RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT THE BUILDING, S/E DOORS, WEST TO PARK ACROSS ON PIERCE ST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020481

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2578

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-~~730~~ 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0840

NARRATIVE*: Diana Barker was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

DOB: 03-22-82
5644 W LEAWOOD DR.
797-7618

Mom: BABZANNE 730-8898
DAD: BRUCE 614-8385

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99 Was in cafeteria, started to go outside to help Ann Marie who was outside + hurt, heard gunfire, stayed inside, then ran up the stairs + out the building S.E. doors, went to park across on Pierce St.

I

JC-001-020482

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KELSEY BANE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1016

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2579

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELSEY BANE, 5390 S. GARLAND WAY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-9511.

DUPLICATE LEAD. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 04/24/1999. SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW AND DISPOSITION. PRIOR REPORT ATTACHED.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 04-24-99. SEE CONTROL #1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW AND DISPOSITION, PRIOR REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020483

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 5-3-99 Spoke w/ Kelsey Bane ✓ DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1016 - Lock

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2579

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Kelsey Bane was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF Int

Stu WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: P. FANNENSTIEL - WMFD Date: 5/1/99

✓LEAD: Locate + interview

5390 S. GARLAND Wy

978-9511

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 4-24-99. SEE CONTROL # 1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW + DISPOSITION, Prior report attached

JC-001-020484

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ANTONIO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST AS BEING IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2580

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ANTONIO. 7619 W. FRIEND AVE., 303-978-0639, DOB/11-20-83.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS ANTONIO WAS SEATED AT TABLE "LL" WITH ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY, DREW(ANDREW) MCCUSKEY, RYAN CHILELLI, CANDICE CUSHMAN AND 3-7 OTHER UNKNOWN STUDENTS. HE OBSERVED NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE LUNCH ROOM PRIOR TO THE ANNOUNCEMENT TO GET DOWN!

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020485

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2580

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Nicholas Antonio - was on the original back pack listy as being in the Cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDR Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russell - JCDA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

Msg. 1ff/5-4-99/0930. 7619 W. Flora Ave. 11/20/83
978-0639

DISPOSITION: Seated at table "LL" with Erica McGhaghery, Drew McCuskey, Ryan Chilleli, Candice Cushman and 3-4 other unknown students. We observed no suspicious activity in the lunchroom prior to the announcement of "get down!"

___ continued

JC-001-020486

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2581

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARCHULETA. 9932 W. CROSS PL., 303-933-4898, DOB/3-10-82.

JC-001-020487

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA HAD LUNCH ON THE EAST EDGE WINDOW BY THE STUDENT STORE (REBEL CORNER). SHE SAW VICTIM ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GO DOWN WOUNDED AND WENT TO HELP HER. SHE THOUGHT SHE SAW [redacted] IN A TRENCH COAT AND A BACKWARD BASEBALL CAP WALKING UP THE HILL BY THE STAIRS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. ARCHULETA BASED HER ID OF [redacted] ON A 1997 YEARBOOK PHOTO OF [redacted]. CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS WITH ALICIA MAES, ALEIA RUSSELL, JANELL RUSSELL, AND VERONICA NUNCIO. WITNESS HAD NO FURTHER SUSPECT OR DUFFELBAG INFORMATION. WITNESS ALSO SAW A BIG BROWN TRUCK DRIVING IN LOT AS SHOOTING BEGAN.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2581

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill DPD Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Crystal Archuleta was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HEYUN Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate and interview

9932 W. CROSS PL. 3/10/82
933-4898

JC-001-020488

Identified [redacted]

DISPOSITION: WITNESS HAD LUNCH ON EAST LEDGE WINDOW BY STUDENT STORE (REBEL CORNER). SAW VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCCHALTER GO DOWN WOUNDED. WENT TO HELP HER. THOUGHT SHE SAW [redacted] IN FRENCH COAT AND BACKWARDS BALL CAP WALKING UP HILL BY STAIRS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. BASED HER I.D. ON 1997 YEAR BOOK PHOTO OF [redacted] WITNESS WITH ELISIA MAES, KALEIA RUSSELL, EANGEL RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIA. WITNESS HAD NO FURTHER SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFO.

Lead Completed: ✓ SEE 3/3 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WITNESS ALSO SAW A BLACK [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE ANDERSON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2582

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JULIE ANDERSON. 7539 W. PORTLAND AVE. 303-979-9421, DOB/5-10-84.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JULIE ANDERSON. NO NEW INFO. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HEARD SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020489

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2582

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Julie Anderson was on the original back pack list, as being in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SAK

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DOYLE Date: 5/1/99 5/10/84

LEAD: Locate + Interview Julie Anderson.
7539 W. PORTLAND AV
979-9421

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED Julie Anderson - NO NEW INFO. Did not see shooters - heard shots.

JC-001-020490

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: COL 051099 REPORT ATTACHED QQ on AAA

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ABRAMS WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2583

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL ABRAMS. 5154 SOUTH HOYT ST., 303-933-6746, DOB/10-01-82.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS ON 5-5-99. HE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND OBSERVED A MALE SUBJECT DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, BLACK TRENCH COAT, UNK. SHIRT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HOLDING A LONG GUN. HIS FRIEND, JON (JONATHAN) OWENS SAW SOMEONE OUTSIDE FALL TO THE GROUND.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020491

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2583

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 7:50

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Abrams was on the original backpack list, as boy in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF	INT		
SYV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LAUCK - JCDA Date: 5/1/99 10/1/82

LEAD: Locate + Interview Daniel Abrams
5154 S. Hoyt St
933-6746

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS ON 5-5-99. HE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND OBSERVED A MALE SUBJECT DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, BLACK TRENCH COAT, UNK SHIRT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HOLDING A LONG GUN. HIS FRIEND, JOHN OWENS SAW SOMEONE OUTSIDE FALL TO THE GROUND.

JC-001-020492

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCPO

M

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NADA ALAMI WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2584

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. NADA ALAMI, DOB/4-24-84, 6541 S. ALLISON ST. 303-972-2487

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NADA ALAMI ON 5/4. NADA AT TABLE LL WITH LINDSEY DOWLING, JULIE MCGINLEY, ERICA MCCLUAGHERTY, KYLEE MORTON, NICK (NICOLAS) ANTONIO, TORI (VICTORIA) OWENS, CANDICE CUSHMAN AND DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY. AS NADA IS RUNNING UP CAFETERIA STAIRS SEE 2 W/M'S "INSIDE" STUDENT ENTRANCE BY "REBEL CORNER" WEARING TRENCHCOATS. NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION, NO WEAPONS. VERY QUICK LOOK WHILE RUNNING UP STEPS.

Lead Reviewed by: KED **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020493

FD-822 (R.V. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2584

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: Ft. 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0800

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

NARRATIVE*: Nada Alami was on the original back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF	WTT		JC-001-020494
STA	IAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: 5/1/99

Assigned to: VONDENKAMP

LEAD: Locate + Interview

NADA ALAMI 4/24/84
6541 S. ALLISON ST.
972-2487

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Nada Alami on 5/4. Nada at table LL with Lindsey Dowling, Julie McBurley, Erica McCloughertz, Kyly Morten, Nick Antonio, Tom Owens, Candice Kushman & Drew McCloskey. As Nada is running up cafeteria stairs see 2 w/m's inside student entrance 1 "Rebel corner" wearing trenchcoats. No further description, no weapons. quick look while running up steps.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

LL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

5 XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANDERSON, BRIAN
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1868
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN ANDERSON INDICATES THAT JENNY MATTHEWS WAS WITH HIM WHEN HE WAS SHOT. THEY WERE APPROACHING THE OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1184

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2585

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNY MATTHEWS. JENNIFER MATTHEWS, 6647 W. WEAVER AVE. 303-798-7162.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER MATTHEWS WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. MIKE GALLAGHER REGARDING THE SHOOTINGS IN THE LIBRARY. DUPLICATE LEAD REF# 1184.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020495

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2585

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brian Anderson

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-1868

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1735

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Mathews was with her when he was shot. They were approaching the outside double doors. Source was shot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: STR

Categories

CAF	KTT		
Int	STR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDENKAMP Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Jenny Mathews.

JENNIFER MATTHEWS
6647 W. [illegible] WEAVER R
[illegible] 798-7162

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennifer Matthews was interviewed by invest. Mike Gallagher regarding the shootings in the library.

DUPLICATE LEAD REF# 1184

JC-001-020496

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CARDWELL, KRISTIN
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 795-8950
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN CARDWELL INDICATES THAT DURING SECOND PERIOD, BRANDON BRONSON TOLD HER THAT HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2619

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2586

Lead: LOCATE BRANDON BRONSON. SEE IF HE DITCHED SCHOOL AND WHY.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: LEAD #2619 DISCOVERED BRANDON BRONSON HAD 'DITCHED' SCHOOL ALONG WITH HIS FRIEND, BEN WILSON. WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD TAKEN BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO RETRIEVE HIS CAR FROM THEIR SERVICE DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION CONFIRMED WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT, AS WELL AS WILSON'S MOTHER, SHARON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020497

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(13)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2586

SOURCE*: Kristin Caldwell

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 795-8950

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that during 2nd period Brandon Bronson told her that he was ditching school.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF
INT
VOT
STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLEN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: Locate Brandon Bronson, Sr. & his ditched school & why.

BRANDON JOSEPH BRONSON (060380)
6743 W. 10A DRIVE #1034
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303)730-7739

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD #2619 DISCOVERED BRANDON BRONSON HAD "DITCHED" SCHOOL ALONG WITH HIS FRIEND, BEN WILSON. WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD TO RIDE BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO RETRIEVE HIS CAR FROM THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION CONFIRMED WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT AS WELL AS WILSON'S MOTHER, SHARON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 051399

JC-001-020498

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOFFSCHNEIDER, DUSTIN
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 904-8364
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN HOFFSCHNEIDER INDICATES THAT JOE MILLAZZO WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2587

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOE MILLIAZZO 9689 W. GOULD AVE. 303-973-4067

JC-001-020499

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOE MILLAZZO ON 5-4-99. JOE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15 A.M., SAT AT TABLE #MM OF #EEE WITH RYAN EZZIE, TIM RAWAL, DUSTY HOFFSCHNIEDER, DANNY GONZALES, MIKE LEARY, RYAN DEQUIROZ. HAS A FRIEND, BROOKE SKINNER, AND SHE SAID A GIRL (TCM) (UNK NAME) STATED" YOU'D BETTER WATCH OUT YOU ALL ARE GOING TO DIE TODAY." BROOKE IS AFRAID TO TELL ANYONE ABOUT THIS. JOE ALSO HAS ANOTHER FRIEND, LOUIS SCILEPPI, WHO OBSERVED TWO TCM PARTIES TWO DAYS BEFORE INCIDENT WITH DUFFEL BAGS AND SOMETHING EXPLODED IN ONE OF THE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-MM-57
JSCO 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: MM2587

SOURCE*: Dusty Hoffschneider

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 904-8364

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Joe Milazzo was with him in the cafeteria when this occured.

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories: CAF, Stu, INT, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: Allen - DPD Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Joe Milazzo.

9689 W. Gould Ave
973-4067

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Joe on 5/4/99, entered cafeteria at 11:15 AM sat at table MM or EEE with, Ryan Ezzie, Tim Rawel, Dusty Hoffschneider, Dawn Gonzalez, Mike Leary, Ryan DeQuirez, (Has a friend, Brooks Skinner & she said a girl (TCM) (unk name) states "you'd better watch out you all are going to die today" Brooks afraid to tell anyone about this) Joe also has another friend, Louis Scaleppie obsv 2 TCM parties two days before incident with duffel bags and something exploded in one of the bags

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-020500

Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFSCHNEIDER, DUSTIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-8364

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN HOFFSCHNEIDER INDICATES THAT JOSH BUSCHMANN WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2588

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSH BUSCHMANN, 10693 W. ONTARIO AVE., (303) 979-3132.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSH BUSCHMANN ON 5/5/99, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 AM. HE SAT AT TABLE JJ OR MM WITH BILLY (WILLIAM) LITTLE, PAT SIMINGTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, BRIAN MASON (BRIAN MAJCEN?), DOMINIC DESAVERIO, ZACK RAUZI, RYAN EZZIE, JOE MILLAZZO. HE SAW SMOKE COMING FROM THE PARKING LOT AND A BOY NAMED JUSTIN NORMAN RAN INSIDE YELLING SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT. JOSH SAW TWO WHITE MALES WEARING ALL BALCK ENTERING THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL STORE AND PEOPLE WERE RUNNING FROM THEM. HE DIDN'T SEE THEM WITH GUNS BUT HE DID SEE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS REACH INTO THE TRENCH COAT LIKE HE WAS GETTING A WEAPON. HE DESCRIBED SUSPECT #1 AS 5'8 WEARTING ALL BLACK. #2 TALLER, WEARING ALL BLACK. BOTH PARTIES WERE WHITE MALES.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-DN-57919
JSLO #99-7225

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2588

SOURCE*: Dusty Hoffschneider

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 904-8364

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Josh Buschmann was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories: CAF, SDU, CWIT, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ALLEN - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Josh Buschmann

10693 W. Ontario Av
979-3132

JC-001-020502

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOSH ON 5/5/99. HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10.30 AM. HE SAT AT TABLE #4 OR #5 WITH Billy Little, PAT SEMINSTON, Dusty Hoffschneider, BRIAN MASON, Dominique Desautel ZACK RAUZI, RYAN EZZIE, Joe M. TIAZZO. HE SAW SMOKE COMING FROM THE PARKING LOT AND A BOY NAMED JUSTIN NORMAN RAN INSIDE YELLING SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT. JOSH SAW TWO WHITE MALES WEARING ALL BLACK ENTERING THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL STORE AND PEOPLE WERE RUNNING FROM THEM. HE DIDN'T SEE THEM WITH GUNS (CONTINUED)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED CL on MM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN 2588

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

BUT HE DID SEE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS [illegible] INTO THE TRENCH
COAT LIKE HE WAS GETTING A WEAPON. DESCRIBED SUSP #1 AS
5-8 WEARING ALL BLACK. SUSP #2 TALLER [illegible] ALL BLACK, BOTH
PANTIES INFO WHITE MALES.

JC-001-020503

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

Control Number: DN2589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JANDA, NICOLE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-3623
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE JANDA STATED SHE WAS AT TABLE Z W/ KELLI CARPENTER IN CAFETERIA

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2589

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLI CARPENTER 6427 S. SAULSBURY ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2774 - MOM - PATRICIA AND DAD - STEVEN

JC-001-020504

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: KELLI CARPENTER WAS INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE BY DETECTIVE POLAK, FOLLOWING A MESSAGE FROM KELLI'S MOTHER THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. KELLI CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL, DUE TO AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT. HER DENTIST IS DR. JAMES URBANIAK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1104. IT WAS VERIFIED THAT KELLI HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT 10:30 AM, ON 04/20/1999, WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2589

SOURCE*: NICOLE JANDA

Affiliation: DHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3623

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE JANDA STATED SHE WAS AT TABLE 2 W/ KELLI CARPENTER IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

Sta UNI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KELLI CARPENTER -
6427 S. SALISBURY ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
972-2774
MOM - PATRICIA
DAD - STEVEN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE BY DET. POLAK, FOLLOWING A MESSAGE FROM KELLI'S MOTHER THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. - KELLI CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL, DUE TO AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT. HER DENTIST IS DR. JAMES URBANIAK (303-978-1104) - IT WAS VERIFIED THAT KELLI HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT 10^30A ON 4-20-99 WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

JC-001-020505

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRANILLO, SAMUEL
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-9029
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMUEL GRANILLO INDICATES THAT SARAH SLATER WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1028

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2590

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH SLATER - DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE DN1028 SET FOR RUSS ATANASIO.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 SARAH SLATER ENTERED CAFETERIA 1110-1115 A.M., SAT AT EE TABLE, SAW A VERY LARGE DARK BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON THE FLOOR NEXT TO TABLE, BAG WAS FULL & HEAVY. SHE TRIED TO PUSH IT ASIDE WITH HER FOOT BUT COULDN'T. SHE HID IN THE KITCHEN OFFICE WITH OTHER STUDENTS & KITCHEN EMPLOYEES. SWAT ESCORTED THEM OUT6. REF #1028

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020506

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2590

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Samuel Granillo
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9029

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Sarah Slater was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Slater.
mom - Jacqueline 933-5100 DOB 6-27-82
Graham 446-3514 + 6478 W. ROXBURY DR.
640-9769 (pager) 973-5968

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-04-99 entered cafeteria 1110-1115 Am, sat at EE table, saw a very large dark blue duffle bag on the floor next to table, bag was full + heavy, she tried to push it aside with her foot but couldn't. She hid in the kitchen office with other students and kitchen employees. SWAT escorted them out. REF # 1028

JC-001-020507

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 EE

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start 5 FXX Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KALYNDA BINGHAM WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2591

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KALYNDA, 9283 W. BRANDT PL., (303) 979-3556. KALYNDA MARIE BINGHAM, DOB/12-18-82, 9283 W. BRANDT PLACE, 303-979-3556; MOTHER-DEBRA BINGHAM; FATHER-MARK BINGHAM.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: BINGHAM WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'R'. BINGHAM DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS. BINGHAM LEFT THE SCHOOL BY GOING UP THE STAIRS AND THEN EAST DOWN THE HALL TO THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. BINGHAM USES INTERNET SCREEN NAME OF UBASTI1317.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2591

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: Kalynda Bingham was on the original cafeteria back page list

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories

WIT | INT
STU | CAF

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WR1617 - FBI Date: 5 | 1 | 99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Kalynda Marie Bingham DOB 12/18/82
mother: Debra Bingham 9283 W. BRANDT PL. - Cameron Park
father: Mark Bingham 979-3556

JC-001-020509

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bingham was sitting in the cafeteria at table R. Bingham did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags. Bingham left the school by going up the stairs and then east down the hall to the exit at the end of the hall. Bingham uses Internet screen name of Ubasti1317

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/3/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSY BLAIR WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2457

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2592

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSY BLAIR, 6532 W. ARBOR AVE., (303) 798-6687. DUPLICATE LEAD DN2457, NOT ASSIGNED AS OF 5/3/99.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LINDSY BLAIR. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN PANIC IN THE CAFETERIA BEGAN, WITHIN MINUTES WAS OUTSIDE EAST EXIT AND RAN HOME. SHE WAS AT CAFETERIA EARLY, ABOUT 10:00 A.M. WITH JENNY ALLEN, MELISSA LORENZ, DAWN MUIRHEAD, NICOLE RAY, LINDSEY DOWLING. AFTER 11:10 A.M. WITH ALEX (ALEXANDRA) GOLDBERG, AIMEE STONE, NAOMI LUCERO, LAUREN BEYER & JENNIFER MUNSON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020510

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2592

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: OPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Lindsy Blair was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT INV
STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: LAUCK - JCSA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview
6532 W. ARBOR AV
798-6687

JC-001-020511

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED LINDSY BLAIR. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN PANIC IN THE CAFETERIA BEGAN, WITHIN MINUTES WAS OUTSIDE EAST EXIT AND RAN HOME

SHE WAS AT CAFETERIA EARLY - ABOUT 10:00 AM. W/ JENNY ALLEN, MELISSA LORENZ, (NURSHUT (SP?) NICOLE RAY, LINDSY DOWLING. AFTER 11:00 AM, WITH ALEX WIBERG, AMIEE STONE, NAOMI LUCERO, LOREN BEYER AND JENNIFER MONCEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1006

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN BONIN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2593

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LOREN BONIN, 8065 VERMEJO PEAK, (303) 972-9778.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: BONIN SAW PEOPLE DUCK UNDER TABLES IN CAFETERIA, SHE RAN DOWN SCIENCE HALL TO LEAWOOD PARK. IN CAFETERIA SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020512

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2593

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Bonin was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Cut		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ricker - JCSO

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

8065 Vermeso Peak

972-9778

JC-001-020513

4-5-99

0800

COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bonin saw people in duck undertables in cafeteria - she ran down science hall to Leawood Park - in cafeteria with ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~, ~~Christian Sheffield~~ / she did not see any shooters

___ continued

Lead Completed: CR 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: QUINN BOORTZ WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2594

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW QUINN BOORTZ, 6139 S. FENTON CT. (303) 347-1393.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99- SEATED IN CAFETERIA BY REBEL CORNER. HEARD COMMOTION, RAN OUT SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR THEN EAST- SAW 2 BODIES AND WENT BACK IN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SAT WITH MEGAN MULVANEY, KATE REBROVIC, LAURA FARBER AND TRAVIS JONES. 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2594

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Quinn Boortz was on the original cafeteria back past list.

5/5/99 10:00

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF | Int
STU | WAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: VANACEK - CBI

Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

6139 S. Fenton Ct

347-1393

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 - SEATED IN CAFETERIA BY REBEC COMMON. HEARD COMMOTION, RAN OUT SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR THEN EAST - SAW 2 BODIES AND LEFT BACK IN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SAT WITH MEGAN MULVANEY, KATE REBROVIC, LAURA FARBER AND TROUS JONES. NOT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-020515

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/N

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE BOUDREAU WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2595

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE BOUDREAU, 6843 S. ZEPHYR ST., (303) 978-0406.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, IN CAFETERIA, RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. NO RELEVANT OBSERVATIONS, WAS SEATED WITH KATHRINE CARLSTON, CANDACE HAYWOOD, ALEANA SHULTZ, LACEY HOHN, JENNIFER BARNES & MICHELLE (LNU). DURING INTERVIEW NICOLES' SISTER MICHELLE INDICATED SHE ONCE DATED TCM MEMBER CHRIS MORRIS. MICHELLE WAS INTERVIEWED (WILL PREPARE INFO CONTROL SHEET)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020516

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2595

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Boudreau was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

5-4 / 9:00

(6th THURS - 11:00)

THURSDAY AM / 9:30

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANACEK - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6843 S. ZEPHYR ST.
978-0406

JC-001-020517

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, IN CAFETERIA, RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. NO RELEVANT OBSERVATIONS. WAS SEATED WITH KATHERINE CARLSTON, CANDACE HAYWOOD, ELENA SCHULTZ, LACEY HOWN, JENNIFER BARNES & MICHELLE LUU. DURING INTERVIEW NICOLE'S SISTER MICHELLE INDICATED SHE ONCE DATED TCM MEMBER CHRIS MORRIS. MICHELLE WAS INTERVIEWED (WILL PREPARE INFO CONTROL ET) 302 TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WOMBAT 5899 AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN BRIGHT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2596

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BRIGHT, 6527 W. WEAVER AVE., (303) 730-1260.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: ON 05/03/99, AT 11:00 AM, JOHN BRIGHT WAS INTERVIEWED. HE RELATED THAT HE WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HIS FRIEND JASON CAME AROUND THE CORNER WITH BLOOD ON HIS ARM. AT THIS POINT HE WENT INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND HE HID UNDER TABLE H FOR 5 MINUTES. HE THEN LEFT THE CAFETERIA, WENT UPSTAIRS AND OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020518

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DN 2596
FBI 174A DN 5741
JSCO 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2596

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0935

NARRATIVE*: John Bright was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Int
Stu WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Allen - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview
6527 W. Weaver Ave.
730-1260

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5/3/99 AT 11.00AM I INTERVIEWED JOHN BRIGHT, HE RELATED THAT HE WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS & HIS FRIEND, JASON CAME AROUND THE CORNER WITH BLOOD ON HIS ARM. AT THIS POINT HE WENT INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND HE HID UNDER TABLE # H FOR MINUTES. HE THEN LEFT THE CAFETERIA WENT UPSTAIRS AND OUT THE IN HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE Report A Hackett 5/3/99

H

JC-001-020519

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2597

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTIN BROWN, 6865 W. PRINCETON AVE., (303) 988-0888.

JC-001-020520

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0900 HOURS BY POLAK. KRISTIN BROWN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR INDIVIDUALS WITH ANY. SHE WAS AT TABLE P WITH MICHELLE MARKERT, COURTNEY REYNOLDS, KIM WOLLENBERG, KATE TROJAN. SHE EXITED THE COMMONS VIA MAIN STAIRS AND HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH MS. MOSIER UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. MS. LUCAS, A TEACHER WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE TIME. A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, TOLD KRISTIN THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS PASSED HIM AS HE LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH. ALSO JIM BISGARD TOLD HER ERIC AND DYLAN WERE AT BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

9 00 A 5-4-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 297

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: Kristin Brown was on the cafeteria back patio

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, STR, INT, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ROLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & Interview

6865 W. PRINCETON AVE.

988-0888

JC-001-020521

✓ INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0900 BY DET. ROLAK ___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS WITNESS DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR INDIVIDUALS WITH ANY. SHE WAS AT TABLE 'D' WITH MICHELLE MARKEY, COURTNEY REYNOLDS, KIM WALLENBERG, & KATE TROJAN. SHE EXITED THE COMMONS VIA MAIN STAIRS AND HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM W/ MS. MOSIER UNTIL S.W.A.T. ARRIVED. MS LUCAS, TEACHER WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE TIME. A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUART, TOLD JUSTIN THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS PASSED HIM AS HE LEFT CAMAS FOR LUNCH. ALSO JIM BISGARD TOLD HER ERIC & DYLAN WERE AT BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99. ___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON BROWN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2598

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE ST, (303) 972-0602. MOM-JUDY DAD-RANDY.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: CALLED MONDAY, MESSAGE. CALLED TUESDAY, MESSAGE. CARD LEFT ON DOOR WEDNESDAY. DETECTIVE WAS CONTACTED BY ASSOCIATED PRESS AND NOTIFIED THAT AARON IS THE BROTHER OF BROOKS BROWN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020522

FD-B22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2598

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Aaron Brown was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF Int
Stu WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBSTER - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

AARON BROWN
8003 S. VANCE ST.
972-0602
MOM - JUDY DAD - RANDY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED MONDAY - MESSAGE, CALLED TUESDAY - MESSAGE, CARD LEFT ON DOOR WEDNESDAY
DETECTIVE WAS CONTACTED BY ASSOCIATED PRESS + NOTIFIED THAT
AARON IS THE BROTHER OF BROOKS BROWN.

JC-001-020523

NO CONTACT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BRUCE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFTERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2599

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. MATTHEW BRUCE, 6639 W. ROXBURY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-978-9245, MOM: MOLLY: 791-3107, DAD: ROBERT: 791-1957.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: TABLE 'F' SAW NOTHING, HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM OUTSIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020524

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 7607599

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 0950

Prepared by*: HEMPHILL

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW BRUCE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mr Reker Jeffco S.O. Date: 5/3/99 2:24p

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW

MATTHEW BRUCE
6639 W. ROXBURY DR
LITTLETON, 80123 978-9245
MOM: MOLLY: 791-3107
DAD: ROBERT: 791-1957

___ continued

LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-95 1445 c ~~0845~~ THURS. 0830 INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: TABLE F I SAW NOTHING - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM OUTSIDE

JC-001-020525

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 051799 F

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIANNE BRUNAUGH WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2319

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2600

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JULIANNE BRUNAUGH, 6378 S. CHASE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-798-3863, MOM: DIANE 978-9617, DAD: BEN 973-6474

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: ALREADY INTERVIEWED ABOUT CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD REF TO #2319.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2600

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Julianne Brunaugh was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF	Int		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M.A ~~Lauck Jeffers~~ S.O Allen Denver P.D Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.

JULIANNE BRUNAUGH
6378 S. CHASE CT
LITTLETON, 80123 798-3863
MOM: DIANE: 978-9617
DAD: BEN: 973-6474

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Already Interviewed About the Cafeteria, Duplicate Lead, Ref To # 2319

JC-001-020527

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN BRYANT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2601

Lead: 2602LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JUSTIN BRYANT, 6238 S. SHERIDAN, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-734-0222, MOM: DONNA: 734-0222, DAD: THOMAS: 446-2655.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 HOURS AND HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE SS WITH HIS FRIENDS JESSE MADDOX, PATRICK CARUSO AND TIM (LAST NAME UNKNOWN). JUSTIN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JUSTIN EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020528

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1000
050499

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2601

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7399

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Justin Bryant was on the original cafeteria back past list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

Stu	Int	
Wit	CAI	

JC-001-020529

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Erzen Jeffco S.A Date: 5/3/99 2 20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.

JUSTIN BRYANT
6238 S. SHERIDAN
LITTLETON, 80123
734-0222
MOM: DONNA 734-0222
DAD: THOMAS 446-2655

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JUSTIN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 HOURS AND HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE SS WITH HIS FRIENDS JESSE MADDOX, PATRICK CARUSO AND TIM (LAST NAME UNKNOWN). JUSTIN DIDN'T SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JUSTIN EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start SS Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH CAIN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:
Event Time
References
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS
INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2602

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. SARAH CAIN, 6253 W. CALEY AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 730-6740, MOM: MAGGIE: 798-9311, DAD: MIKE: 977-9361

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5/11/99. NO SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS. SEATED WITH SARAH HOLTON, ANN MARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER, AND LAURA VANDER HAMM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020530

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2602

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:00

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Cain was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

TUESDAY 1000

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Stu	Int		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MA VANECEK CBI

Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview. SARAH CAIN
6253 W CALEY AV
LITTLETON, 80123
730-6740
MOM: MAGGIE: 798-9311
DAD: MIKE: 977-9361

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99. NO SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS. SEATED WITH SARAH HOLTON, ANNMARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER, AND LAURA VANDERHAM. FD-302 ATTACHED

JC-001-020531

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER CAPRA WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2603

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. PETER CAPRA, 6655 W. PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303738-5790, MOM: NANCY, 986-7398, DAD: PETER, 986-7398.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SEATED AT TABLE K WITH JON (JONATHAN) OWENS, JOEL (LNU) DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING LIKE A DUFFEL OR LARGE GYM BAG WHEN HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRY SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA WHILE HE WAS THERE. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED WITH THE TCM NOR HAS HE HAD ANY CONTACT WITH ANY OF ITS MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020532

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2603

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:05

NARRATIVE*: Peter Capra was on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

SW	Int		JC-001-020533
WIT	CAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: M.A Staffas Lakowicz P.D Date: 5/3/99 3:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview PETER CAPRA

6655 W. PRENTICE AV

LITTLETON, 80123

738-5790

MOM: NANCY: 986-7398

DAD: PETER: 9867398

(419-1955)

___ continued

S/W - SGT LEFT MSG.

INT. 930AM

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria at time of shooting, seated at "K" table with John Owens, Joel (last name unk). Did not see shooters. Did not see anything like a duffel or large gym type bag when he entered the cafeteria nor did see anyone carry such a bag into the cafeteria while he was there. Does not know anyone involved with the T.C.H. nor has he had any contact with its members.

___ continued

Lead Completed: LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED K

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A X X

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRINE CARLSTON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2604

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATHRINE CARLSTON, 7676 S. PIERCE WAY, LITTLETON, COLO, 987-9655. MOM - EILEEN, 982-3820; DAD - LAWRENCE, 971-1293.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATHRINE CARLSTON. SHE TOLD ME SETH DUBOIS TOLD HER THAT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. THIS LEAD HAS ALREADY BEEN PHONED IN BY ME AND CHECKED OUT. KATHRINE WAS SITTING AT TABLE O W/JENNIFER BARNES AND NICOLE BOUDREAU, 303-904-0946.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020534

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2604

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:05

NARRATIVE*: Kathrine Carlston was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

S/V	INIT	
INT	CAF	

JC-001-020535

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: M.A P.J. Duyle Jeffco D.A Date: 5/3/99 2:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview

KATHRINE CARLSTON
7676 S. PIERCE WAY
LITTLETON, 80123
979-9655
MOM: EILEEN: 982-3820
DAD: LAWRENCE: 971-1293

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kathrine Carlston. She told me Seth Dubois told her that [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. This lead has already been phoned in by me + checked out. Kathrine was sitting AT TABLE 0 / Jennifer Barnes + Nicole Boudreau (303-904-0946)

___ continued

Lead Completed: HWG

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CAVLIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE CARROLL WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2605

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACQUELINE CARROLL, 5682 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, COLO. 734-9244. MOM - SUZANNE, 656-1562 (P); DAD - DAVID, 656-1565 (P)

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1178.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020536

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2605

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaph.ll

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10 10

NARRATIVE*: Jacqueline Carroll was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/C	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: Holloway CBI Date: 5/3/99

✓LEAD: Locate + interview JACQELINE CARROLL
5682 S. INGALLS ST
LITTLETON 80123
734-9244
MOM: SUSANNE: (656-1562(P)
DAD: DAVID: (656-1565(P)

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LOND Ref# 1178

JC-001-020537

___ continuec

Lead Completed: JCH

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CASEY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2606

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA CASEY, 8079 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 979-7852. MOM - RHONDA MCKINLEY, 979-7852; STEP-DAD - JOHN MCKINLEY, 721-1210.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE OO DURING "A" LUNCH. HE REPORTS NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY. HE WAS SEATED WITH JENNY (JENNIFER) NAIFEH AND JAMIE THURMON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21006

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:15

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Casey was on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LEAT	Int		
CAF	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Russell Jaffe D.A Date: 5/3/99 2:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview JOSHUA CASEY
8079 S. MARSHALL ST
LITTLETON 80123
979-7852
MOM: RHONDA MCKINLEY: 979-7852
STEP DAD: JOHN MCKINLEY: 721-1210

Msg. left 5-4-99/1200.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Seated at table "00" during "A" lunch he reports no suspicious activity. He was seated with Jenny Neifeh and Jamie Thurmon

JC-001-020539

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN CARUSO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2607

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JONATHAN CARUSO, 6469 S. YUKON ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-5044, MOM: SANDI: 850-2089, DAD: TONY, 979-5044. DOB/11-04-82

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: 5-7-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA ABOUT 9:30 AM, LEFT 10:10 AM DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL, RETURNED FOR A LUNCH, IS AT JJ TABLE, SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT, WENT UPSTAIRS IN ELEVATOR, 2ND FLOOR WAS SMOKEY, WENT DOWNSTAIRS IN ELEVATOR, HID IN AUDITORIUM, THEN EXIT OUT THE LOWER LEVEL S.E. DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020540

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21607

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:17

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Caruso was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

STV	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: N.A SARNICKI LAKEWOOD Date: 5/3/99 2:16pm

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview JONATHAN CARUSO

DOB: 11-04-82

6469 S. YUKON ST.

LITTLETON, 80123

979-5044

MOM: SANDI: 850-2089

DAD: TONY: 979-5044

___ continuec

✓ DISPOSITION: 05-07-99 Was in cafeteria about 0930, left 1010 didn't see anything unusual, returned for A lunch, sat at JJ table, saw explosion in parking lot, went up stairs in elevator, 2nd floor was smokey, went downstairs in elevator, hid in auditorium, then left out the lower level S.E. door.

JC-001-020541

___ continuec

Lead Completed: 051799

Yellow - Rapid Start

JJ

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE CASTRO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK CAFETERIA LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2608

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. MICHELLE CASTRO, 6381 W ELMHURST AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-9804. MOM: LOLA TROYA-RODRIGUEZ-303-933-7700, DAD-GUS CASTRO, 303-741-6820 (H). PARENTS HAVE JOINT CUSTODY. BROTHER MICHAEL IS STUDENT ALSO.

JC-001-020542

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE CASTRO ON 5-11-99, MICHELLE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:15 A.M. WITH HER FRIEND NICOLE WEST. MICHELLE AND NICOLE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AREA TO MAKE A PHONE CALL BY THE REBEL STORE. LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE"L", HER FRIENDS, KATIE (KATELYN) PLACE, KENNY (LNU) STEPHANIE DUFFY, BRIAN (LNU), JOE(JOEY) MARCOTTE WERE SITTING AT THE TABLE, EXITED THROUGH DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE, RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE, MICHELLE'S FRIEND STEPHANIE DUFFY HAS SAID A GIRL, [redacted] KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS. ONE OF [redacted] FRIENDS WARNED THE TCM ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MICHELLE ALSO WAS TOLD SOME INFORMATION BY DANIEL ROMERO. DANIEL SAID [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING AND IF THEY WOULD HAVE ASKED HER FOR HELP, SHE WOULD HAVE HELPED THE SHOOTERS.
MICHELLE'S FATHER, GUS CASTRO, SAID ONE OF HIS EMPLOYEES, JORGE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

SILVA, HAD SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MR SILVA SAID HIS NEPHEW, LESTER PORTILLO, SAID HE KNEW A FRIEND OF HIS WHO LIVED IN THE SAME APARTMENT COMPLEX. THIS FRIEND KNEW A GIRL WHO ATTENDS ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. THE GIRL SAID HER BOYFRIEND WARNED HER NOT TO GO TO SCHOOL BECAUSE THERE WAS GOING TO BE A SHOOTING AT ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. SHE ASKED HIM HOW HE KNEW AND HE SAID THAT HE KNEW THE PARTY WHO SHOT MR SANDERS.
MR SILVA DIDN'T HAVE HIS NEPHEW'S PHONE NUMBER AT THIS TIME, OR THE NAME OF HIS NEPHEW'S FRIEND. MR SILVA SAID HE WOULD CALL ME WHEN HE GOT THE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2608

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:20

NARRATIVE*: Michelle Castro was on the original back pack cafeteria list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Stu	WIT		JC-001-020544
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: 5/3/99

Assigned to: Allen DPD

LEAD: Locate + interview MICHELLE CASTRO
BROTHER MICHAEL IS STUDENT ALSO 6381 W. ELMHURST AV.
LITTLETON, 80128
932-9804
MOM: LOLA TROVA-RUARTEUZ: 933-7700
DAD-JOINT CUST: GUS CASTRO: 741-6820 (H)
807-3687 ___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED Michelle CASTRO ON 5/11/99, Michelle ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11.15AM, ~~[illegible]~~ WITH HER FRIEND, NICOLE WEST. Michelle & Nicole LEFT THE CAFETERIA AREA TO MAKE A PHONE CALL BY THE REBEL STORE, LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE #L, HER FRIENDS, KATIE PLACE, KENNY UNK, STEPHANIE DUFFY, BRIAN UNK LAST NAME, JOE MARCOTT WERE SITTING AT THE TABLE, EXITED THROUGH DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE, RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE, Michelle's FRIEND STEPHANIE DUFFY HAS SAID A GIRL, [redacted] KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING ___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 051299 REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DNJ608

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

ONE OF [redacted] FRIENDS WARNED TO TOM ABOUT THE SHOOTING.
MICHELLE ALSO WAS TOLD SOME INFORMATION BY DANIEL ROMERO.
DANIEL SAID [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING
AND IF THEY WOULD HAVE ASKED FOR HELP SHE WOULD HAVE HELPED
THE SHOOTERS.

MICHELLE'S FATHER GUS CASTRO SAID ONE OF HIS EMPLOYEES
-JORGE SILVA HAD SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MR. SILVA
SAID HIS NEPHEW, LESTER PORTILLO SAID HE KNEW A FRIEND OF
HIS WHO LIVED IN THE SAME APARTMENT COMPLEX. THIS FRIEND KNEW
A GIRL WHO ATTENDS EAGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. THE GIRL SAID
HER BOY FRIEND WARNED HER NOT TO GO TO SCHOOL BECAUSE
THERE WAS GOING TO BE A SHOOTING AT EAGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.
SHE ASKED HIM HOW HE KNEW, AND HE SAID HE PARTY WITH
SHOT MR SANDERS

MR SILVA DIDN'T HAVE HIS NEPHEW'S PHONE # AT
THIS TIME OR THE NAME OF HIS NEPHEW'S FRIEND. MR. SILVA
SAID HE WOULD CALL ME WHEN HE GOT THE INFORMATION.

JORGE SILVA # 761. 6154
GUS CASTRO 727-8160

JC-001-020545

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN CHILELLI WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2609

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. RYAN CHILELLI, 5555 W. INDORE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-9487, MOM: JACQUELINE: 303-973-3335, DAD: ROBERT: 303-490-5941(P).

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0800 BY DET. POLAK.
RYAN CHILELLI DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS ON 4-20-99. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL OR KK' WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN & DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY. UPON BEING TOLD TO VACATE BY MR. SANDERS, RYAN CHILELLI RAN UPSTAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL OUT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE OBSERVEDTHAT THE FRONT DOORS WERE SHOT AND THE GLASS BROKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2609

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Chilelli was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJS

Categories

SY11	WIT		
CAF	TNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Polak Denver Police Dept Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview RYAN CHILELLI
5555 W. INDORE DR
LITTLETON, 80123
972-9487
MOM: JACQUELINE: 973-3335
DAD: ROBERT: 490-5941 (P)

___ continued

INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0800 BY DET. POLAK.

DISPOSITION: THIS WITNESS DID NOT SEE ANY LG. DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS ON 4-20-99. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL OR KK' WITH NICK ANTONIO, CANDICE, CUSHMAN, & DREW McCUSKY. UPON BEING TOLD TO VACATE BY MR. SANDERS, RYAN RAN UPSTAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL — OUT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE OBSERVED THAT THE FRONT DOORS WERE SHOT AND THE GLASS BROKEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] LL OR KK

JC-001-020547

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CHURCHMAN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2610

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JOSHUA CHURCHMAN, 6515 S. BALSAM CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-0465, MOM: VICKI, 422-1915, DAD: BOB, 277-5395.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA CHURCHMAN HAD DROPPED OF HIS BACKPACK IN THE COMMONS AND LEFT THE BUILDING TO GO OUT TO LUNCH. HE CAN PROVIDE NO INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENT. HE WAS OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020548

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2610

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Churchman was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU WIT

CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McCalyn Lakenan Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview JOSHUA CHURCHMAN

6515 S. BALSAM CT

LITTLETON, 80123

11:15 PACK 979-0465

STORE BUCK MOM: VICKI: 422-1915

JOHN SCHOOL 11:15 - DAD: BOB: 277-5395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHURCHMAN HAD DROPPED OFF HIS BACKPACK TO THE COMMONS AND LEFT THE BUILDING TO GO OUT TO LUNCH. HE CAN PROVIDE NO INFO ON THE INCIDENT, HE WAS OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS.

JC-001-020549

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS CLAGETT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2611

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THOMAS CLAGETT, 6465 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 795-7722, MOM ELLEN ANDERSON (303) 986-3015, STEP-DAD STEPHEN ANDERSON (303) 844-0338.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THOMAS CLAGETT ON 05-06-99. WAS SITTING AT TABLE GG. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS. TOM STATED THAT IN JAN OF 1999 THERE WERE SIGNS HANGING UP IN CAFETERIA AND AND COMMONS THAT SAID "APRIL 19TH ???"

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020550

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~5/5~~ ~~1000 HRS~~

INFORMATION CONTROL 5/6 0930-1000

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2611

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 740-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Thomas Clagett was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Sto	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AMA PHANNENSTEIL WEST METRO FIRE Date: 5/3/99 2 USPA Allen

LEAD: Locate + interview. THOMAS CLAGETT
10/13/82 6465 W. LEALWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80123
795-7722
MOM: ELLEN ANDERSON: 986-3015
STEP DAD: STEPHEN ANDERSON: 844-0338

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT ON 5/6/99. WAS SITTING AT TABLE "GG". DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS. TOM STATED THAT IN JAN OF 1999 THERE WERE SIGNS HANGING UP IN CAFETERIA + COMMONS THAT SAID "APRIL 19TH ???"

JC-001-020551

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start GG Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY COBB WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1091

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2612

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ZACHARY COBB, 5758 W. ELMHURST, LITTLETON, COLO., (303) 979-4628; MOM - DEBRA (303) 202-3727; DAD - MIKE (303) 932-2020.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF #1091. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020552

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2417

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Cobb was on the original cafeteria back past list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

SIG	WET		
CAF	IAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WRIGHT FBI Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview ZACHARY Tyson COBB 8/8/83
5758 W ELMHURST AVE
LITTLETON, 80123
already interviewed c 979-4628
by John Locke MOM: DEBRA: 202-3727
DAD: MIKE: 932-2020

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD, ROI # 1091
No Report

JC-001-020553

___ continuec

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM COCHRAN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2613

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM COCHRAN, 6002 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, COLO., 795-6195. MOM - KAREN 973-9736; DAD - JERRY 239-4153.

Assigned To: VANDERKAMP, M. **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WILLIAM COCHRAN ON 05-04-99. WILLIAM ALONE NEAR BATHROOM BY CAFETERIA STEPS WAITING FOR FRIENDS. SAW NOTHING. EXITED BUILDING WITHIN 10-12 MINUTES. NOTHING FURTHER. HE PLACED AN X ON CAFETERIA MAP WHERE HE WAITED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020554

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2613

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: William Cochran was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

Stv	WIT		
CAF	JAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: 5/3/99 2:00pm

Assigned to: M.A VANDERKAMP Jeffrey D.A

LEAD: Locate & interview. WILLIAM COCHRAN
6002 W. MAPLEWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80123
795-6195
MOM: KAREN: 973-9736
DAD: JERRY: 239-4153

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: interviewed W. Cochran on 5/4. William alone near bathrooms by cafeteria steps waiting for friends. Saw nothing — exited building within 10-12 minutes. Nothing further. He placed an X on cafeteria map where he waited.

JC-001-020555

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start STAIRS Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANA COHEN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2614

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DIANA COHEN, 4873 W. MAPLEWOOD PL., LITTLETON, COLO., (303) 347-0151; MOM - SUSAN (303) 972-9393. BROTHERS JONATHAN AND STEPHEN ARE STUDENTS ALSO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: DIANA COHEN IN CAFETERIA TABLE Y. RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM, HEARD 6 OR 7 GUNSHOTS. HAS SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS AROUND SCHOOL. DOES NOT KNOW THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACKS OR BAGS. SAYS BRANDON REISBECK HAS DOUBLE PIERCED EYEBROW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020556

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2614

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: Diana Cohen was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Stv	WIT		
Int	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: Louck Jeffco D.A

LEAD: Locate + interview. DIANA COHEN
4873 W. MAPLEWOOD PL
LITTLETON, 80123
347-0151
MOM: SUSAN: 972-9393
~~DAD~~

BROTHERS JONATHAN + STEPHEN ARE STUDENTS ALSO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF DIANA COHEN HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO D.P.D. PAUL SCOTT. HE HAS SCHEDULED IT FOR 5-5-99.

DONE Ref 2614

JC-001-020557

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRANT, DREW
Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY DA
Phone Number: (303) 643-4504
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS IN CUSTODY AT CENTENNIAL PEAKS 22550 88TH LOUISVILLE, CO. [redacted] IS CLAIMING TO BE A TCM MEMBER AND HAS SAID THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE SUPPOSED TO WAIT FOR HIM TO GET OUT TO DO COLUMBINE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2615

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE HIS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING INCIDIENT.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY INV. EATON. [redacted] INFO NOT CREDIBLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020558

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: (L) GRANT (F) DREW

Affiliation: INVESTIGATOR ARAPAHOE COUNTY DA'S OFFICE

Phone Number: 6434504

Date*: 063099 Time*: 1653

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS IN CUSTODY AT CENTENNIAL PEAKS 2255 SO 88TH LOUISVILLE CO [redacted] IS CLAIMING TO BE A TCM MEMBER & HAS SAID THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE SUPPOSED TO WAIT FOR HIM TO GET OUT TO DO COLUMBINE H.S.

[redacted] CASEWORKER: LAWRENCE WHITE #673-9990

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE mary 412-5050 Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM	TAT		
SCS	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DUANE [illegible] Date: 051499

LEAD: Interview [redacted] [illegible] knowledge of shooting incident.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY INV. EASTON. [redacted] INFO NOT CREDIBLE.

JC-001-020559

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051499 ~~051599~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STROBEL, BOBBY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 971-0667
Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOBBY STROBEL IS BROTHER OF JOHNNY, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04-29-99. BOBBY ALSO HAD INFORMATION ABOUT TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2616

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY STROBEL

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: PROVIDED INFORMATION RE HIS ACTIVITY THAT DAY TO INCLUDE SEEING JOE STAIR AT PUBLIC LIBRARY IN CLEMENT PARK. ALSO PROVIDED NAMES (NONE NEW) OF TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES. WAS NOT IN LUNCH ROOM, THEREFORE THERE IS NO TABLE DIAGRAM ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020560

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2616

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BOBBY STROBEL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: ~~477~~ 971-0667

Prepared by*: SA R. ATANASIO

Date*: 4/3/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: BOBBY STROBEL IS BROTHER OF JOHNNY, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. BOBBY ALSO HAD INFORMATION ABOUT TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA R. ATANASIO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOBBY STROBEL.

JC-001-020561

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PROVIDED INFORMATION RE HIS ACTIVITY THAT DAY TO INCLUDE SEEING JOE STAIR AT BLK LIBRARY IN CLEMENT PARK. ALSO PROVIDED NAMES (NONE NEW) OF T.C.M. MEMBERS & ASSOCIATES. WAS NOT IN LUNCH ROOM, THEREFORE THERE IS NO TABLE DIAGRAM ATTACHED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TALOCCO, GARRETT

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALOCCO, VIDEO TEACHER COLUMBINE, TALKED WITH UNKNOWN MAINTENANCE MAN ON THE ROOF, WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN 3 GET OUT OF BLACK CAR IN PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2617

Lead: TALOCCO NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. TELL HIM SCHOOL ATTORNEY SAID IT IS OK-HARRIS.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99 INTERVIEW GARRETT TALOCCO, STATED HE TALKED WITH MAINTENANCE MAN, IDENTIFIED AS CHRIS CLARK, WHO OBSERVED 3 SUSPECTS IN BLACK VEHICLE IN LOT. CLARK WAS CONTACTED, STATED TALOCCO INCORRECT, STATED HE TOLD TOLACCO HE SAW 3 KIDS LAYING DOWN BEHIND SCHOOL AFTER BEING SHOT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020562

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2617

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SCHOOL
Affiliation: TEACHER - TULLIO (TALOCCO)
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by*: Harris 2007 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Teacher: Tullio, video teacher - Columbine, talked with unknown maintenance man on the roof — who claims to have seen 3 get out of Blk car in parking lot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Greg McCabe - [illegible] Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Tullio needs to be interviewed - tell him school atty said it is OK — Harris

JC-001-020563

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-6-99 Interview - TEACHER = GANEH TALOCCO STATED HE TALKED WITH MAINTENANCE MAN - IDENTIFIED AS CHRIS CLARK, WHO OBSERVED 3 SUSPECTS IN BLACK VEH. IN LOT.
- CLARK WAS CONTACTED STATED TALOCCO INCORRECT - STATED HE TOLD TALOCCO HE SAW 3 KIDS LAYING DOWN BEHIND SCHOOL AFTER BEING SHOT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 05/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENSEN, AARON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON JENSEN STATED HE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. STATED BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2618

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REISBECK. BRANDON REISBECK 12/13/79 6391 W. BRITTANY PL LITTLETON
80123 MOM-LEONA DAD -KENNETH
797-1814

JC-001-020564

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: BRANDON REISBECK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99. REISBECK IN CHOIR ROOM FOR 5TH HOUR. APPROX 11:20 AM LEFT CLASS TO GET A DRINK OF WATER IN HALLWAY, HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. AS HEADING BACK TO CLASSROOM HEARD SCREAMS AND STUDENT RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM CAFE. STUDENT'S SAYING HE HAS A GUN. WENT INTO CLASSROOM YELLED TO CLASS ABOUT SHOOT. WENT DOWN HALLWAY ENTERING AUDITORIUM. HEARD EXPLOSION COME FROM AREA BEHIND THE STAGE AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. RAN OUT AUDITORIUM DOORS ENTERING MAIN HALLWAY, RAN TO HALLWAY BY COUNSELORS OFFICES AND EXITED SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS,

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: AARON JENSEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: AARON JENSEN STATED & WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. STATED BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD OF THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-020565
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible] 12/13/79

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REISBECK.
797-1814
12/13/79

BRANDON REISBECK
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDON REISBECK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99. REISBECK IN CHOIR ROOM FOR 5TH HOUR. AP[illegible] 11:20A LEFT CLASS TO GET A DRINK OF WATER IN HALLWAY. HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. AS HEADING BACK [illegible] BSROOM HEARD SCREAMS AND STUDENT RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FR CAFE. STUDENTS SAYING HE HAS A GUN. WENT INTO CLASSROOM YELLED TO CLASS ABOUT SHOOT. WENT DOWN HALLWAY ENTERING AUDITORIUM. HEARD EXPLOSION COME FR AREA BEHIND THE STAGE AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. RAN OUT AUDITORIUM DOORS ENTERING MAIN HALLWAY RAN TO HALLWAY BY COUNSELORS OFFICES AND EXITED SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS REPORT TO FOLLOW.

SR052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CARDWELL, KRISTIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 795-8950
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN CARDWELL INDICATES THAT BEN WILSON TOLD HER THAT HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2619

Lead: INTERVIEW BEN WILSON AND DETERMINE IF HE DITCHED SCHOOL. BEN WILSON, 6357 S. GRAY CT. (303) 730-1958. DAD BARRY, MOM SHARON.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD 'DITCHED' SCHOOL, PROVIDING A RIDE FOR FELLOW STUDENT, BRANDON BRONSON, TO BURT CHEVROLET TO PICK UP HIS CAR. CONFIRMED ACCOUNT WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT. WILSON'S MOTHER AS WELL PROVIDED SAME INDEPENDENTLY. THIS INVESTIGATION ALSO CLOSED OUT ON CN# 2586 ON BRONSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020566

FP-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2619

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Kristin Cardwell
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 795-5950

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ben Wilson told her that he was ditching school.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Stu			JC-001-020567
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: 050799

Assigned to: Glenn Moore

LEAD: Locate and find out if he (DOB: 021882) ditched school + why? Ben Wilson
6357 S. Gray Ct.
730-1958
Dad - Barry
Mother - Sharon

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD "DITCHED" SCHOOL, PROVIDING A RIDE FOR FELLOW-STUDENT BRANDON BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO PICKUP HIS CAR. CONFIRMED ACCOUNT WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT. WILSON'S MOTHER AS WELL PROVIDE SAME, IDEMENTDANTLY

THIS INVESTIGATION ALSO CLOSED OUT CN #2586 ON BRONSON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399 DUPLICATE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEB DRAIN

Affiliation: KIRKLAND POLICE DEPT. WASHINGTON

Phone Number: (425) 828-1150

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POLICE OFFICER DEB DRAIN, KIRKLAND POLICE DEPT., WASHINGTON, ADVISES SHE HAS STUDIED AND IS FAMILAR WITH THE GOTH CODE. SHE HAS STUDIED ALL VERSIONS OF THE GOTH CODE UP TO VERSION 3.O. EXAMPLE UNDERSTANDS UPPER CASE VS LOWER CASE SIGNIFICANCE. CONTINUE LIAISON WITH OFFICER DEB DRAIN AS REFERENCE FOR CODES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by:

JC-001-020568

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020569

001399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCFADDEN, JACK
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (305) 205-0923
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYLAN KLEBOLD BODY WAS RELEASED TO HORAN MCCONANY FUNERAL HOME (303)477-1675. ERIC HARRIS BODY WAS RELEASED TO ASPEN FUNERAL HOME 1350 SIMMS (303) 232-0985, NO SERVICES FOR HARRIS PER POWER OF ATTY TO PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR. BILL BLACK WORKS AT ASPEN (303) 232-0985. DYLAN KLEBOLD SERVICES ON 4/24/99 1:30PM 8 - 10 PEOPLE (FAMILY) AND FRIEND HECKLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2621

Lead: FYI. NO LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY. NO LEAD. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020570

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2621

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: LE

Phone Number: 205-0923.

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: DYLAN KLEBOLD BODY WAS RELEASED TO HORAN-
MCCONNEY FUNERAL HOME (303) 477 1625
ERIC HARRIS BODY WAS RELEASED TO ASPEN FUNERAL HOME
1350 SIMMS 232-0985 - NO SERVICES FOR HARRIS PER POWER OF
ATTY to Private Investigator. BILL BLICK LWKS AT "ASPEN" 232-0985
DYLAN KLEBOLT SERVICE ON 4/24/99 1:30pm 8-10 people (FAMILY) AND (FRIEND) HECKLER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: FYI

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020571

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 4/30/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: UNKNOWN
Affiliation: UNKNOWN
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MORRIS AWARE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BLOWING UP BOMBS BEHIND PIZZA PLACE (BLACKJACK). OLD OWNER OF BLACKJACK ALSO AWARE OF BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2622

Lead: FOLLOW-UP ON CHRIS MORRIS. ALSO NEED INFO ON 911 CALL FROM MORRIS HE CLAIMS HE MADE. NO RECORD FOUND.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Disposition: MORRIS ALREADY INTERVIEWED, PROVIDE COPY OF THIS INFORMATION TO AGENTS WHO DID PRIOR INTERVIEW. NO REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020572

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: PHONE CALL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by*: Harris 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Chris Morris aware of Klebold and Harris blowing up bombs behind Pizza Place (BLACKJACK). Older owner of Blackjack also aware of bombs.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

LEAD: Follow-up on Chris Morris

Also need info on 911 call from Morris — he claims he mail — NO REC FOUND.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020573

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RODRIGUEZ, GREG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 254-9382

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, BASED ON THE 12SKIZTO RODRIGUEZ HAS FIGURED OUT THAT POWDER HORN ELEMENTARY AT 12109 W. COALMINE AVE. IS THE NEXT TARGETED SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2623

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG RODRIGUEZ FOR ANY FURTHER INFO. (303) 254-9382.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: 12SKIZTO WAS RULED OUT AS BAD INFORMATION EARLY IN THIS INVESTIGATION. RODRIGUEZ WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE WAS JUST TRYING TO HELP BY SITTING AT HIS COMPUTER TRYING TO BREAK THE CODE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020574

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2623

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: RODRIGUEZ, GREG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 2549582

Prepared by*: SLUCKAND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1145

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX - BASED ON THE 12SKIZTO RODRIGUEZ HAS FIGURED OUT THAT POWDER HORN ELEMENTARY AT 12169 W COALMINE AVE AS THE NEW TARGETED SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT			
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact source [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 12SKIZTO WAS RULED OUT AS BAD INFORMATION EARLY IN THIS INVESTIGATON. RODRIGUEZ WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE WAS JUST TRYING TO HELP BY SITTING AT HIS COMPUTER TRYING TO BREAK THE CODE.

JC-001-020575

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL VIDEOS TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IDENTIFIED 'ERIC VIECH' (VEIK) IN VIDEOS. CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. VIDEO HAS 'VIECH' AS NERD IN PROTECTION SERVICE PRODUCTION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2128

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2624

Lead: PRIORITY HIGH/INTERVIEW VIECH (MAY BE VEIK). DUPLICATE LEAD #2128. ASSIGNED TO JON WATSON AND JEFF KREUTZER

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE. NO ACTION. #2128 ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE, ALSO SEE 1450

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020576

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2624

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEOS TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS (COLUMBINE)

Phone Number: _____

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED "ERIC VIECH" (VIEH) (SP) IN VIDEOS. CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. VIDEO HAS "VIECH" AS NERD IN "PROTECTION SERVICE" PRODUCTION.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEL

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
TCM	NARR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: PRIORITY HIGH / INTERVIEW VIECH. [illegible]

Duplicate Lead #2128 - Assigned to Jon Wilson and [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Indicate. No Action

(#2128 [illegible])

JC-001-020577

continued

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAKER, ELBERT

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Phone Number: (910) 289-7324

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 7:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELBERT BAKER HAS GUT FEELING THAT ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN THE AREA AROUND THE SCHOOL MAY HAVE A BOMB PLANTED IN IT. SEE ATTACHED CRIMINAL RECORD ON SOURCE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020578

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info Only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: Elbert Baker

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: 4/25/[illegible] Time*: 0750

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Source has gut feeling that one of the churches in the area around the school may have a bomb planted in it. See attached Criminal Record on Source.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-020579

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-6607
Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M., ROSECRANS WAS AT THE CHS CAFETERIA, TABLE C, WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1827

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2626

Lead: INTERVIEW GARRETT LOONEY, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DOB 11/15/81, 5215 S. EVERETT CT., LITTLETON, COLO, 973-9463. MOM - DEBBIE; DAD - MICHAEL, 973-9463, 251-0257, PAGER.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARRETT LOONEY ON 8-20-99. WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME, SAW NOTHING, HEARD NOTHING, KNOWS NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-020580

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

14

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2626

Method of Contact*

V In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jessica Rosecrans

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Date*: 11/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 at approximately 11:20 a.m., Rosecrans was at the CHS Cafeteria, Table C, with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others when the incident began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ETER

Categories

[illegible]	Int		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:45 p.

Assigned to: ~~Mark Allen, DPA Wizlem~~ 82099

LEAD: Interview Garrett Looney, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates

DOB [illegible] Garrett Looney
5215 S. [illegible]
[illegible] 973-9983 [illegible]
[illegible] 973-9983

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 1827~~

OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME - SAW NOTHING / HEARD NOTHING

KNOWS NOTHING

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 82 082099

JC-001-020581

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNARD, HELEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HELEN BARNARD SAID SHE WAS WATCHING TV CHANNEL 9 NEWS ON 4/20/99 1145 AM WHEN CHANNEL 9 AIRED A TELEPHONE CALL WITH A CHS STUDENT THAT HAD JUST RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN GUNMAN WENT INTO CAFETERIA, AND WAS HIDING BEHIND A BUSH AT THE SCHOOL ON HIS CELL TALKING TO NEWS, POSSIBLY NAME OF "SABIN". NEED TO CHECK WITH CHANNEL 9 FOR TAPE ETC.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2627

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT 9 NEWS/ OBTAIN COPY OF INTERVIEW. CHECK WITH CASE AGENT, LEAD HAS BEEN SET TO GET MEDIA FOOTAGE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD. MEDIA COVERAGE HAS ALREADY BEEN REVIEWED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020582

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2627

SC: HELEN BARNARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 699-1989

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1850

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE WAS WATCHING TV CHANNEL 9 NEWS ON 4-20-99 1145AM WHEN CHANNEL 9 AIRED A TELEPHONE CALL WITH A STH CHS STUDENT THAT HAD JUST RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN GUNMAN WHEN INTO CAFETERIA AND WAS HIDING BEHIND A BUSH AT THE SCHOOL ON HIS CELL TALKING TO NEWS. POSSIBLY NAME OF "SABIN". Need to check w/CHANNEL 9 for tape etc.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

ENT WET
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEED to CONTACT 9NEWS / OBTAIN COST OF INTERVIEW. Check with Case Agent, lead has been set to set Media Footage.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This is a duplicate lead. Media Coverage has already been reviewed. NO report To follow.

JC-001-020583

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 060799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Leac

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-6607
Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-20-99, AT APPROXIMATELY ROSECRANS WAS AT THE CHS CAFETERIA, TABLE C, WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2628

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVEN TRUJILLO, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. 7385 W. WALKER DR., LITTLETON, COLO. 972-2616; PARENTS - VIRGINIA, 571-7505; BERNARDO, 640-3472.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: ART PETERSON INTERVIEWED STEVEN TRUJILLO, CN #2559

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020584

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2628

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jessica Rosecrans

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (302) 922-6607

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, at approximately 11:20 a.m. Rosecrans was at the CHS cafeteria, Table 1 with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others when the incident began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/3/99 1:40pm

Assigned to: Rocker Jeffrey S.O

LEAD: Interview Steven Trujillo, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

7385 W WALKER DR

Dments VIRGINIA 571 7505 LITTLETON

BERNARDO 640-3472 972-2616

___ continued

CONTACTED SISTER - LEFT MESSAGE - POSSIBLY HAS INTERVIEW ALREADY SET UP. 4-4-99 1445/LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 2030

DISPOSITION: ~~ALREADY HAS INTERVIEW SET UP WITH UNKNOWN INVESTIGATOR~~

ART PETERSON INTERVIEWED THIS PERSON

JC-001-020585

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSSICA ROSECRANS ADVISED THAT TREVOR STARK HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 04/19/99, IN THE CHS SCHOOL HALL. HARRIS STATED TO STARK 'HAVE A NICE DAY TOMORROW.' STARK IS FREE DURING THE 5TH HOUR.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2629

Lead: INTERVIEW TREVOR STARK, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING STARK'S ALTERCATION WITH HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, AND HARRIS' COMMENTS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY ERZEN, JCSO, ON 5-29-199. TREAVOR STARK CONFIRMED HIS ALTERCATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 4-19-99. HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BUT LEFT AT 1118 HOURS. DIDN'T OBSERVE THE INCIDENT & HAD NOTHING TO ADD, WENT HOME AFTER HE LEFT SCHOOL FOR 5TH PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020586

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN2629

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Prepared by: BARNETT (Last Name) MIKE (First Name) **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSSICA ROSECRANS ADVISED THAT TREVOR STARK HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, IN THE CHS SCHOOL HALL. HARRIS STATED TO STARK 'HAVE A NICE DAY TOMORROW.' STARK IS FREE DURING THE 5TH HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead: **Lead Control Number:** DN2629

INTERVIEW TREVOR STARK, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING STARK'S ALTERCATION WITH HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, AND HARRIS' COMMENTS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, L [redacted] (L.E.) **Date:** 05/04/1999 051499 (L.E.) **Time:** ~~8:27 AM~~ 0815

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY ERZEN, L JCSO ON 051299. TREVOR CONFIRMED HIS ALTERCATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 041999. HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 BUT LEFT AT 1118 HOURS DOESN'T OBSERVE THE INCIDENT AND HAD NOTHING TO ADD, WENT HOME AFTER HE LEFT SCHOOL FOR FIFTH PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: (LAR)

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020587

Printed on 5/14/99 at 8:11 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1

Off - Campus

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL VIDEOS/TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENTS-CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IDENTIFIED MIKE VENDEGNIA IN VIDEO TAPES TAKEN AS EVIDENCE AT SCHOOL. OBVIOUS VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. TEACHER (UNK) CLAIMS HE IS LAYING LOW AND HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2368

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2630

Lead: HIGH PRIORITY-INTERVIEW VENDEGNIA. MICHAEL JOSEPH, DOB/1-18-81, 7604 S DEPEW WAY, 303-979-7269, LITTLETON, CO 80128

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: REFER TO CONTROL #DN2368, MICHAEL VENDEGNIA WAS EXTENSIVELY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO INVESTIGATOR RALPH GALLEGOS WHO HAS SUBMITTED A WRITTEN REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2368.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020588

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2630

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEOS / TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENTS / CHS / (COLUMBINE)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED "MIKE VENDEGNIA" (SP) IN VIDEO TAPES TAKEN AS EVIDENCE AT SCHOOL. OBVIOUS VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. TEACHER (UNK) CLAIMS HE IS LAYING LOW AND ~~IS~~ ~~NOT~~ HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date:

LEAD: HIGH PRIORITY — INTERVIEW VENDEGNIA".

[illegible] Michael Vendegnia DOB 1/25/81 7604 S. Dodge Way (303) 979-7269 [illegible] 80178

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFER TO CONTROL # DN2368 — MICHAEL VENDEGNIA WAS EXTENSIVELY INTERVIEWED BY JEFF CO. S.O. INVESTIGATOR RALPH GALLEGOS WHO HAS SUBMITTED A WRITTEN REPORT.

JC-001-020589

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD STATES, 'FUCK YOU WALSH' AND THEN TALKS ABOUT WALSH HAVING CONTACTED THEM IN DEER CREEK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2631

Lead: CHECK WITH DEPUTY TIM WALSH/JCSO/REFERENCE NATURE OF CONTACTS AND EXACT LOCATION. POSSIBLE POINT FOR TESTING DEVICES.

NOTE: MESSAGE LEFT FOR WALSH TO CONTACT ME 04-30-99 @1345, KEN ESTER.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: WALSH'S ONLY CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WAS IN REFERENCE TO AN ARREST FOR TRESPASS. JCSO CASE #98-2218.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020590

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2631

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO/[illegible] FROM [illegible]

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HARRIS/KLEBOLD KLEBOLD STATES "FUCK [illegible] ABOUT WALSH [illegible] IN DEER CREEK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

The			
WAR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Scheshko, ~~[illegible]~~ JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: [illegible] DEBUT [illegible] WALSH [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] LOCATION. [illegible] [illegible] DOLLS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WALSH'S ONLY CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WAS IN REFERENCE TO AN ARREST FOR TRESPASS.
JCSO CASE #98-2218

JC-001-020591

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 A.M., CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2632

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRIE GREEN, STUDENT AT CHS REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DOB 9/9/81, 7854 W. ONTARIO PL., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-0173 MOM DEBORAH (303) 761-0075.

JC-001-020592

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARRIE GREEN ON 5-6-99. SHE STARTED WORKING IN THE MARKETING OFFICE FOR MRS FROMMER, GRADING PAPERS AT 11:10 AM. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HID IN THE MARKETING OFFICE WITH MRS. FROMMER, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, LINDSAY CRANDALL, UNTIL THE POLICE ARRIVED. LEFT BACKPACK IN THE MARKETING OFFICE. DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMEBERS. HER FRIEND AMALIA FERNAND KNEW THE THOUGHT OF THE DAY: "DON'T YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY?". ELIZA FERNAND'S FRIENDS SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

FD-8[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95) ✓

FBI 174A-DN57419
JSCU #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2632

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 777-0734

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, sometime after 11:00 a.m., Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Louis Sollenpi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernocchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

✓ Stu	Int		JC-001-020593
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:30 p.

LEAD: Interview Carrie Green, Student at CHS, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

[illegible]
[illegible] 54 W. [illegible] Pl.
[illegible] 80128
[illegible] 972-0173

___ continued

LEAD COMPLETE

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Carrie Green 5/6/99, she started working in the Marketing office for Mrs. Frommer, grading papers at 11.10 am. Heard Counshots hid in Marketing office with, Mrs. Frommer, Tina Bernocki, Nick Schumann, Lindsey Crandall, until police arrived. Left backpack Marketing office, didn't observe Duffel bags on TCM members. Her end Amalia Fernand knew the thought of the day "Don't you wish you weren't here today". Eliza Fernand's friends saw 3 shooters.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ IN CAFETERIA

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original

82071399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHOOL VIDEO
Affiliation: STUDENTS-CHS
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. IDENTIFIED JOHN SAVAGE IN VIDEOS TAKEN FROM SCHOOL. MAY HAVE INCIDENT INFORMATION. KLEBOLD LET HIM GO DURING THE INCIDENT WHEN CONTACTED IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2249

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2633

Lead: INTERVIEW 'JOHN SAVAGE'. 6350 W. DAVID DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-932-7319. REFERENCE DN2249. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MARK JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SAVAGE ON 5-7-99. SAVAGE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN SUSPECTS ENTERED. DYLAN TOLD SAVAGE TO LEAVE. SAVAGE GAVE DESCRIPTION OF DYLAN AND ERIC WHICH ADVISED WHAT THEY WERE WEARING AND WHAT WEAPONS EACH HAD AT THE TIME. SAVAGE WROTE OUT A STATEMENT AND DREW A DIAGRAM OF THE LIBRARY SHOWING WHERE HE WAS WHEN APPROACED BY THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020594

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2633

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEO

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: DdlARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. IDENTIFIED JOHN SAVAGE IN VIDEOS TAKEN FROM SCHOOL. MAY HAVE INCIDENT INFORMATION, KLEBOLD LET HIM GO DURING THE INCIDENT WHEN CONTACTED IN THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ENTER

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

LB			
stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: JEFFRIES / POWELL Date: 05/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "JOHN SAVAGE".

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Savage on 05/07/99. Savage was in the library when suspects entered. Dylan told Savage to leave. Savage gave description of Dylan and Eric which advised what they were wearing and what weapons each had at the time. Savage wrote out a statement and drew a diagram of the library showing where he was when approached by the suspects.

JC-001-020595

continued

051199 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDRIST

Affiliation: VIDEO VHS CASSETTE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VENNESSA GRIMES CLAIMS ON VIDEO THAT SHE HAS COP-KILLER BULLETS AT HER HOME. FOUND DURING SEARCH OF SCHOOL. ATTACHED REPORT FROM CONTROL NUMBER 1324.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1324

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2634

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES STUDENT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: NO NEED FOR REINTERVIEW. DETAILED REPORT ATTACHED TO DN 1324

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-020596

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ANDRIST
Affiliation: VIDEO VHS CASSETTE
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VENNESSA GRIMES CLAIMS ON VIDEO THAT SHE HAS COP-KILLER BULLETS AT HER HOME. FOUND DURING SEACH OF SCHOOL. ATTACHED REPORT FROM CONTROL NUMBER 1324.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1324

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2634

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES STUDENT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

No need for reinterview. Detailed report attached to DN 1324

Lead Reviewed by: KMB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 7-25-99

JC-001-020597

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS
Affiliation: JEFFCO
Phone Number: (303) 271-0211
Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP ON WITNESS: KYLE BRAMLETT. CHS STUDENT. OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW DYLAN THEN BY STAIRS. WITNESS W/JAMES STEWART, MARK CHRISTNER AND WILL BECK.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2635

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE BRAMLETT.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Disposition: KYLE BRAMLETT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS. HE WAS WITH A MARK CHRISTNER AND WILL BECK AND JAMES STEWART. JAMES STEWART WAS INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020598

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2635

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CHRIS TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFFCO ~~SA~~ SO

Phone Number: 271-~~[illegible]~~ 0511

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

NARRATIVE*: SUPP ON WITNESS: KYLE BRAMLETT

CHS STUDENT, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN THEN BY STAIRS.

WITNESS W/ JAMES STEWART, MARK CHRISNER & WILL BECK

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

SYU	INT		
WIT	~~CAT~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

✓ Assigned to: Heylin

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRAMLETT

JC-001-020599

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS. ~~[illegible]~~

HE WAS WITH A MARK CHRISNER & WILL BECK & JAMES STEWART.

JAMES STEWART WAS INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-0734
Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRANDALL HAD HEARD FROM OTHER CHS STUDENTS THAT JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, AUTUMN HETTINGER OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS IN THE SCHOOL PARIKING LOT WEARING A TRENCH COAT THAT WAS PUFFY LIKE SOMETHING WAS UNDER IT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2636

Lead: INTERVIEW AUTUMN HETTINGER, CHS STUDENT REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: ON 5-10-99 HETTINGER TELEPHONE STATING SHE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL. SEE CONTROL #DN3174. INV. FELSOCI, JCSO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020600

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2636

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barrett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: Crandall had heard from other CHS students that just prior to the shooting incident Autumn Hettinger observed Erix Harris in the school parking lot wearing a trench coat that was puffy like something was under it.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: E. Ar

Categories

Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Interview Autumn Hettinger, CHS student regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

(303) 972-3188

D.O.B/ 10-30-80

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-10-99 Hettinger telephoned stating she had been interview in detail. SEE Control # DN3174. INV. FELSOCI (JCSO)

JC-001-020601

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GRIFFITH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 971-0691, 6373 W. ROWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS RON AND KRISTY GRIFFITH.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2637

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA GRIFFITH. (303) 971-0691, 6373 W. ROWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS RON AND KRISTY GRIFFITH.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-4-99. SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15, SAT AT TABLE #G WITH HER FRIENDS, JESSICA GEURTS, MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, JENNY RIBBLE, CHRIS (UNK LAST NAME). SHE ALSO KNEW THAT THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA, NATALIE BAKER, MICHELLE CASTRO, EMILY HACKETT, MARNI MACLENNAN, RENEE SHIREK, KELSY FOWLER, JOEY MARCOTTE, STEPHANIE DUFFY

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020602

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO# 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: Veronica Griffith is on the original cafeteria book peak list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Date: 5/3/99 5:25pm

Assigned to: Allen DPD

LEAD: Locate + interview Veronica Griffith
(303) 971-0691
6373 W. Howland Cir
Littleton
[illegible] Griffith

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VERONICA ON 5/4/99 SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11.15AM, SAT AT TABLE G WITH HER FRIENDS, JESSICA GEURTS, MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, JENNY RIBBLE, CHRIS (UNKNOWN LAST NAME) SHE ALSO KNEW THAT THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WERE ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA, NATALIE BAKER, MICHELLE CASTRO, EMILY HACKETT, MARNI MACLLENN, RENEE SHIREK, KELSEY FOWLER, JOEY MARCOTTE, STEPHANIE DUFFY,

___ continued

JC-001-020603

Lead Completed: (ICDC)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENKINS, SHELLY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 784-4594

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHELLY JENKINS INDICATED THAT HER BROTHER BRAD JENKINS WAS IN THE WEST PARKING LOT WHEN THIS HAPPENED. HE SAW TWO SUSPECTS. BRAD JENKINS, 6131 WEST ROWLAND PLACE. 303-971-0573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2304

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2638

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRAD JENKINS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: BRAD JENKINS INTERVIEWED PER RAPID START #2304

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020604

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2638

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Shelly Jenkins

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 784-4594

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that her brother Brad Jenkins was in the west parking lot when this happened. He saw two suspects

Brad Jenkins
6131 W. Rowland Pl.
971-0573

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

Assigned to: _____

LEAD: locate & interview Brad Jenkins.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brad Jenkins interviewed per Rapid Start # 2304.

JC-001-020605

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARRETT, TYRONE
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 972-6296
Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M., TYRONE GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (LNU), KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2386

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2639

Lead: INTERVIEW KENNY RUPP, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2386

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020606

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2639

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (202) 972-6296

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:10 a.m., Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Last Name Unknown, Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Garrett Baer.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEC

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: Interview Kenny Rupp, CHS Student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the subjects and associates.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020607

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GARRETT, TYRONE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-6296
Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYRONE GARRETT IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE START OF THE INCIDENT ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA — INTERVIEW — STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2640

Lead: INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99, TYRONE GARRETT WENT TO LUNCH AT THE CAFETIERA AT APPROXIMATLEY 11:10 A.M., AND SAT AT TABLE DD WITH KENNY RUPP, BO (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER. GARRETT HEARD GUNSHOTS AND FLED THE CAFETERIA AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. GARRETT COULD NOT PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020608

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2640

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 972-0296

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: Tyrone Garrett is a student at CHS who was in the cafeteria at the start of the incident on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CAF	INIT		
TV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Tyrone Garrett.

JC-001-020609

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99, Tyrone Garrett went to lunch at the cafeteria approximately 11:10 a.m. and sat at Table DD with Kenny Rupp, Bo Last Name Unknown, Mike Naifeh and Garrett Baer. Garrett heard gunshots and fled the cafeteria ~~through~~ and exited the school from the foreign language area. Garrett could not provide additional information.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED CHRISTOPHER DONNELLY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1182

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2641

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER DONNELLY.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, CONTROL #1182. ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MCGLYNN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020610

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2641

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Donnelly is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
~~[illegible]~~ 303-972-8086
4715 S Depew St.
Littleton Co
parent Joann

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

STN	INT		
INIT	CAF.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Reker - JCSO. Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JC-001-020611

DD. Duplicate Lead.

#1182 assigned to George McGlynn - LPD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 071399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RYAN EZZIE IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2642

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN EZZIE, 4490 S. NEWTON ST., DENVER CO. (303) 795-5580, MOM ELAINE, DAD RON (303) 761-6307.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA: SAW MR. SANDERS RUN IN TELLING EVERYONE TO LEAVE. RAN UPSTAIRS AND WALKED TOWARD LIBRARY-SAW HOLES IN LIBRARY WINDOW AND SAW AT LEAST 4 PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK STANDING CALMLY WHEN OTHERS WERE RUNNING. HID IN OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020612

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2642

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: D.J. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Ezzie is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	PAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shawn Winston - DPD Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1pm.

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Ryan Ezzie
1490 S. Newton St.
Denver, Co. 80236
795-5500

Mom/Mom.
Ron/Elaine 761-6307.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA: SAW MR. SANDERS RUN IN TELLING EVERY ONE TO LEAVE. RAN UPSTAIRS + LOOKED TOWARD LIBRARY - SAW HOLES IN LIBRARY WINDOW + SAW AT LEAST 4 PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK STANDING CALMLY WHEN OTHERS WERE RUNNING - WENT IN OFFICE

JC-001-020613

___ continuec

Lead Completed: SRE 5/5/99 JJ
Report Attached

White - Originai Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M., GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (LNU), KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH, AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN16 DN1916

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2643

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE NAIFEH CHS STUDENT REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.
DUPLICATE LEADS. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBERS DN16 AND DN1916.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #16 AND #1916

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020614

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2643

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 Sometime after 11:10 a.m., Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Last Name Unknown Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Jarrett Baer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Mike Naifeh, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the subjects and associates.

16/1916 Duplicate Leads

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Leads

JC-001-020615

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 07/399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FALLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2644

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER FALLER. 6967 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO. 932-0350, MOM KARYL 932-0350 DAD CHARLES 232-4242.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER FALLER SAYS THAT SHE WAS SITTING ON THE FLOOR IN THE CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. JANITORS CAME IN AND TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET DOWN. SHE FLED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM - HEARD SHOTS BUT SAW NOTHING. SITTING WITH MATT (LNU), CHAD (LNU) AND JAMIE SHOFNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020616

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2644

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Faller is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shani Webster - DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1PM

LEAD: Locate and interview.

Jennifer Faller
6967 S. Newland St.
Littleton, Co. - 80128.
932-0350

Mom / Mom
932-0350 / 232-4242.
Karol / Chris.

JC-001-020617

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ms. Faller says she was sitting on the floor in the corner of the cafeteria. Janitors came in, told everyone to get down - fled through auditorium - heard shots but saw nothing. Sitting w/: Matt ____, Chad ____, & Jamie Schofner

050599 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO WAS AT THE REBEL CORNER AT THE START OF THE INCIDENT ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2645

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL BELIEVES THAT SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD ON 04-20-99 AT 8:20 A.M. PULLING INTO CHS' PARKING LOT. AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, CRANDALL WAS WORKING NEAR THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER. PAULINE COLBY WAS SUPPOSED TO BE WORKING AT THE REBEL CORNER, BUT WAS ABSENT AND CLAIMED THAT SHE HAD A DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT. REPORT ATTACHED/LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020618

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2645

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*

Y In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barrett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall is a student at CHS who was at the Kabel Corner at the start of the incident on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

91	CULT		
270	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Barrett - FBI Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Lindsay Ruth Crandall

JC-001-020619

REPORT ATTACHED / LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lindsay Ruth Crandall believes that she observed Dylan Klebold on 4/20/99 at 8:20 a.m. pulling into ~~the~~ CHS' parking lot. At the time of the shooting incident Crandall was working near the cafeteria at the Kabel Corner. Pauline Colby was supposed working at the Kabel Corner but was absent and claimed she had a doctor's appointment.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1128

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2646

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY, 7700 W GLASOW PL #22B, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 932-6119. PARENTS SANDRA/KEVIN 762-1000 EXT 17; 984-0416.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: KIM DOTTENWHY WITH FRANK SESSIONS, ASHLEIGH HEESCH, AND HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT SOUTH DOORS, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020620

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2646

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly Dottenwhy is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

303-932-6119

~~[illegible] 1128~~ 7700 W. Glasgow Pl

[illegible] Kevin + Sandra 22B

Littleton

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Riker JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 12/10/83 Kimberly Dottenwhy

7700 W. Glasgow Pl. #22B

Littleton, Co. 80128

932-6119

Parents.

Sandra / Kevin 762-1000 x 17

→ 934-0416

~~LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 1445~~ 1830 4-4-99 - COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITH FRANK SESSION, ASHLEY HESCH, ~~[illegible]~~ AND ~~[illegible]~~ IN CAFETERIA - HEARD GUNSHOTS - RAN OUT SOUTH DOORS - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-020621

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 051199 REPORT ATTACHED G

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEPMHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NATHAN FANSLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2647

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN FANSLER, 5164 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-2667, MOM GLORIA 758-3131X 364 DAD 792-9611.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-8-99, SUBJECT IS SEVERLY RETARDED. SANDERS CAME BY AND TOLD HIM TO GET DOWN UNDER THE TABLES. RAN TO THE BATHROOM, THEN TO THE AUDITORIUM. THEN OUT THE DOOR. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OF TCM. DID NOT SEE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020622

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2647

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Fansler is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT	ASTU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nathan Fansler.
5164 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-2667

Mom / Dad
Gloria / Donald.
Mom. 750-3131 x 364 Dad. 792-9611

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-8-99. Subject is Severly Retarded. Sander's Came By told him to Get Down under the Tables Ran to the Bathroom Then to The Auditorium. Then out The Door Does Not Know Suspect's of TCM. Did not See Bags

JC-001-020623

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/1/99

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start EEE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M. TYRONE GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (UNK LAST NAME) KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2648

Lead: INTERVIEW JARETT BAER, CHS STUDENT REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. 5453 W. CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO. 973-7622 MOM JANE DAD STEPHEN 973-3622, 332-4100.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: JARETT BAER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. HE SAW KIDS BACKING AWAY FROM WINDOW, LOOKED OUT AND SAW STUDENT W/BLOODY KNEE. HID UNDER TABLES AND HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, OUTSIDE AND THEN HOME. WAS SITTING W/NAIFEH TWINS, BO(MICHAEL BARIBEAU) TYRONE, AND NAT(NATHANIEL) OWEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020624

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2648

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Sometime after 11:10 a.m., Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Last Name Unknown, Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Jarrett Baer

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shane Webster - APD

Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Interview Jarrett Baer CHS Student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the subjects and associates.

		5953 W. Canyon Trl.
Mom/Don	973-7622	Littleton Co. 80125
Jan/Stephen	332-9100	973-7122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JARRETT BAER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. HE SAW KIDS BACKING AWAY FROM WINDOW - LOOKED OUT + SAW STUDENT W BLOODY KNEE. HID UNDER TABLES + HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS - RAN DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, OUTSIDE + THEN HOME.

SITTING W/ NAIFEH TWINS, BO BARRABOU, TYRONE + NAT OWENS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report A [illegible]

JC-001-020625

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY DOWLING IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2649

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY DOWLING, DOB 10/5/83, 7156 S NEWLAND ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 933-4771. MOM/DAD LORI/MICHAEL, 972-8900.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: 0900 WEDNESDAY, 5-5-99, LINDSEY DOWLING STATES SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, TORI (VICTORIA) OWENS/HEARD SHOTS, GOT UNDER TABLE, RAN OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020626

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2649

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: p.g. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Dowling is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

303-933-4771

~~2649~~ 7156 S. Newland St.

Littleton, Co

parents Michael + Lori

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INVT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Raker - TCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 10/5/83 Lindsey Dowling

7156 S. Newland St.

Littleton, Co. 80123.

933-4771

Mom/Dad.

Lori/Michael — 972-8900

LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 1445/CALL BACK 5-4-99 2100/

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 0900 WEPS 5-5-99

DOWLING STATES SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ~~JEFF MCGINLEY~~ - ~~ERICA MCCAUGHERTY~~ - NICK ANTONIO - CANDICE CUSHMAN - TORI OWENS/HEARD SHOTS - GOT UNDER TABLE - RAN OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS

JC-001-020627

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99 ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~ LL

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA FARBER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2650

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAURA FARBER, DOB 8/19/84, 5910 W. PORTLAND DR. LITTLETON, CO. 933-0741. MOM VERA 348-3011 DAD RICHARD 890-4154.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING IN REBEL CORNER AT THE TIME OF ATTACK. DID NOT SEE ANY BAGS (LARGE) IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS SHOOT. INTERVIEWED 5-4-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020628

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2650

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1305

NARRATIVE*: Laura Farber is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CPF	INT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 8/19/84 Laura Farber
5910 W. Portland Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
933-0741

Mom - Vera 348-3011
Dad Richard 890-4154

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Sitting In Reble Corner At Time of Attack Did not See Any Bags (Large) In Cafeteria. Did not See Suspects Shoot
Interviewed 5/4/99

JC-001-020629

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA FRIEDMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1170 FOR LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1170

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020630

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2651

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Friedman is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

interview set see control number 1170

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STO	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview see control # 1170

Duplicate

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-020631

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ 071399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHELE DUNN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303-971-0204, 512 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS: DAVID/PATRICE DUNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2652

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHELE DUNN.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: NICHELE DUNN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1105 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE R WITH HER FRIENDS KALYNDA BINGHAM, CHANRA MARSHALL AND MARK DOUCETTE. NICHELE DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. NICHELE EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020632

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1000
050599

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2652

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Nichele Dunn was on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-971-0204
5112 S Iris Wy
Littleton, Co
parents David Patrice Dunn

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-020633
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

DOB 11/12/82 Nichelle Dunn
5112 S. Iris Wy.
Littleton, Co. 80123
971-0204

Mom/Dad.
Patrici/David - 933-5709

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nichele arrived in the cafeteria at 1105 hours and sat at table R with her friends Kalynda Bingham, Chanra Marshall and Mark Dusett. Nichele did not see the large duffle bags nor did she see any gunman. Nichele exited the building from the east math/science hallway.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 051199

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start R Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARA FILIPIAK IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2653

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARA FILIPIAK. DOB 4/24/84, 5905 W. PORTLAND DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-1949. MOM ANN 347-6034 DAD (719) 531-5647.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-7-99, IN CAFETERIA BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR MEMBERS OF THE TCM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE GET SHOT. RAN OUT BY MATH HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020634

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26053

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Sara Filipiak is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

VAF	WIT		
STU	LAW		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1500

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 4/24/84 Sara Filipiak
5905 W. Portland Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-1949
Mom Ann 347-6034
Dad Dan (719) 531-2647.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-7-99 In cafeteria but did not see any shooter. Does not know suspects or members of the TCM. Did not see anyone get shot. Ran out by math hall

JC-001-020635

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCPD PP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FRYE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. (303) 973-2850, 5406 S. INDEPENDENCE ST., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS WILLIAM AND SUSAN FRYE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2767

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2654

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE. (303) 973-2850, 5406 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS WILLIAM AND SUSAN FRYE.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE. HE WAS OUTSIDE BY STEPS NEAR STUDENT ENTRANCE AND SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH WEAPON. HEARD SHOTS SAW LANCE KIRKLIN GET SHOT AND THEN STUDENT, FEMALE SHOT IN THE BACK. WAS WITH CHRIS THERRIEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020636

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2654

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Brian Frye is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MA LAUCK JOHN SDA Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview Brian Frye, (303)973-2850
5406 S. Independence St
Littleton, Co
Parents: William/ Susan Frye

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE. HE WAS OUTSIDE BY STEPS NEAR STUDENT ENTRANCE AND SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH WEAPON. HEARD SHOTS, SAW LANCE KIRKLAN GET SHOT AND ANOTHER STUDENT, FEMALE SHOT IN THE BACK. WAS WITH CHRIS THERRIAN.

JC-001-020637

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/11/99 REPORT ATTACHED OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA ELSNER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2655

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREA ELSNER. 6319 S. CHASE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 795-2160. MOM: DEB: 244-3032. ROXANNE/WILLIAM.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: ELSNER WAS AT TABLE 'F' AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING. WHEN LEAVING THE CAFETERIA, ELSNER WENT UP THE STAIRS & HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM. ELSNER STAYED IN THE SCIENCE AREA UNTIL FREED BY SWAT. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:35 A SHOT WAS FIRED INTO HER SCIENCE ROOM. ELSNER DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN OR THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020638

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2655

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Andrea Elsner is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-795-2160
~~Acc 2655~~ 6319 S. Chase Ct.
Littleton, Co
parents William / Roxanne

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview DOB 11/13/81 Andrea Louise Elsner 11/13/81
6319 S. Chase Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Mom / Dad. # 244-3032 # 795-2160
Roxanne / William ~~call after 6:00~~ Wed. 6:30pm

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Elsner was at table F at the time of the shooting. When leaving the cafeteria, Elsner went up the stairs and hid in a science room. Elsner stayed in the science area until freed by SWAT. At approximately 11:35 a shot was fired into her science room. Elsner did not see the gunmen or the duffle bags in the cafeteria.

JC-001-020639

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start F Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KENT FONCANNON IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2656

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KENT FONCANNON, 5153 S. CODY ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-2698, MOM BARB DAD TOM 863-5017.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: FONCANNON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-12-99. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, HEARD THE SOUND OF SHOTS, AND HID IN A STOREROOM IN THE KITCHEN. HE WAS EVENTUALLY LED OUT BY SWAT TEAM. HE DID NOT SEE ANTHING UNUSUAL AND DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020640

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2656

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: Kent Foncannon is on the ~~[illegible]~~ original cafeteria back pack list.

~~TUESDAY @ 11:00~~
WEDS 0845

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD

Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:00p

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Kent Foncannon
5153 S. Cody St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-2698

Mom Barb 973-2698
Dad Tom 863-5017

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Foncannon was interviewed on 5-12-99. He was in the cafeteria, heard the sound of shots, and hid in a storeroom in the kitchen. He was eventually led out by the SWAT team. He did not see anything unusual and did not know the suspects. FD 302 to follow.

JC-001-020641

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Cafe

Yellow - Rapid Start

KFT43

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ENNEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST (CAFETERIA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2657

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ENNEY. 6985 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-3410. MOM: MARY: 692-7027, DAD: GARY: 299-7033.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ENNEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ENNEY WAS SEATED AT EITHER TABLE Q OR X. WHEN LEAVING THE CAFETERIA, ENNEY WENT UP THE STAIRS & EAST DOWN THE MAIN SOUTH HALL & OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. ENNEY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA 2ND PERIOD. ENNEY DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN & DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS DURING LUNCH OR 2ND PERIOD. ENNEY THOUGHT TIFFANY LIEN IDENTIFIED A GUNMAN AS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020642

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2657

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Crystal Enney is on the original back pack list. (cafeteria)
303-972-3410 ~~Ste 2059~~
6985 Webster St
Littleton, Co
parents Gary + Mary Enney

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-020643
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview
DOB 1/13/81 Crystal Michel Enney
6985 S. Webster St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 972-3410 wed 10:30a
evenings - parents both work.

Mom/Dad 692-7027
Mary/Gary 299-7030

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Enney was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Enney was seated at either table Q or X. When leaving the cafeteria, Enney went up the stairs and east down the main south hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Enney was also in the cafeteria 2nd period. ney did not see the gunmen and did not see the large duffle bags during lunch or 2nd period. Enney thought Tiffany Lien identified a gunman as [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible] Q

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIS, CHERIE LYNN

Affiliation: CONCERNED NEIGHBOR

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6427 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERIE DAVIS STATES KLEBOLD WAS IN HER NEIGHBORHOOD VISITING ANOTHER JUVENILE WHO SHE COULD ONLY ID AS CHAPIN. HIS MOTHER IS ID AS ANN SEDBROOKE, 303-933-7726.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2658

Lead: INTERVIEW ANN SEDBROOKE 303-933-7726, ID HER SON AND INTERVIEW HIM REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD AND TCM.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: CHAPIN IDENTIFIED AS WILLIAM PULJU, DOB 2-3-83, AND HAS BEEN IN CUSTODY FOR LAST TWO YEARS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020644

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2650

SOURCE*: Cherie Lynn Davis

Affiliation: Concerned Neighbor

Phone Number: 303-972-6427

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Richard K. Griffith (CCI) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Davis states Kleibold was in her neighborhood visiting another juvenile whom she could only ID as "Charin." His mother is ID as Ann Sedbrooke, 303-933-7726.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

DK	TCM		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ Tackie Gee (ACSO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Sedbrooke, 303-933-7726, ID her son and interview him regardless his knowledge of Kleibold and TCM.

JC-001-020645

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ "Charin" idd as William Pulju DOB 020383 and has been in custody for last 2 years. See report

[signature]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN EPLING IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2659

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN EPLING.

JC-001-020646

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: NATHAN EPLING WAS OUTSIDE ON PATIO FOR LUNCH HOUR WITH JOHN BRIGHT; RAN INTO CAFETERIA AND UP THE STAIRS TO THE SOUTHWEST SCIENCE AREA CLASSROOM; SAW MR. SANDERS GET SHOT UP BY TOP OF STAIRS; SAW MR. SANDERS COME INTO THE SAME CLASSROOM; STAYED IN CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT RESCUED THEM; SISTER KIRSTEN EPLING KNEW DYLAN AND ERIC (WAS INTERVIEWED BY FEMALE FBI ATEND ON 04-23-99 ACCORDING TO FATHER); DID NOT SEE SUSPECT; SAW NO DUFFLE BAG; BACKPACK RECOVERED AT TABLE I; WITNESS DOES NOT KNOW HOW IT GOT FROM THE OUTSIDE TO TABLE I.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2659

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Epling is on the original cafeteria back pack list. 000 550 314
~~Withdrew 3/31/99~~ 303-795-8558

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	INT		

JC-001-020647

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin JCDA Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 10/9/83 Nathan Epling
5754 W. Leawood Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
795-8558

Mom / Dob. [redacted] 1-8722
Ruth / Rob [redacted]

~~Nate~~ Cane

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; was outside on patio for lunch hour with John Bright; ran into cafeteria and up the stairs to the southwest science area classroom; saw Mr. Sanders get shot up by top of stairs; saw Mr. Sanders come into the same classroom; stayed in classroom until SWAT rescued them; sister Chritie Epling knew Dylan and Eric (was interviewed by female FBI agent on April 22, 1999 according to father); did not see suspects; saw no duffle bag; backpack recovered at table I; witness does not know how it got from the outside to table I.

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~4~~ DS1199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL FOSTER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2660

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL FOSTER, DOB 11/6/80 5462 W. GEDDES PL, LITTLETON, CO. 80128, (303) 973-1967 MOM DONNA DAD SCOTT 756-9909, 932-1478.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-7-99, DID NOT SEE ANYONE GET SHOT. DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS. DOES NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, DOES NOT KNOW MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020648

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26060

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Michael Foster is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LVP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1 pm.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 11/6/80 - Michael Foster
5462 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-1967

Mom / DAD.
Donna / Scott 756-9909
932-1478.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-7-99; Did Not See Anyone Get Shot Did not see The Shooters. Did not see Any Backpacks. Does Not Know Shooters, Does Not Know Members of TCM

JC-001-020649

___ continued

Lead Completed: KVP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start A Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND INDICATES THAT HE WAS ON YUKON STREET AT 1430 HOURS ON 4-20-99 WHEN HE OBSERVED TWO PARTIES IN A RED GEO METRO. THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] THE PASSENGER WAS A FORMER STUDENT WHO WAS IN TECH LAB WITH HIM IN 1998. THE PASSENGER WAS HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL W/A SHORT BARREL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2661

Lead: NEED TO SHOW JOHN (JONATHAN) UNGERLAND A LINEUP. STATEMENT IS ATTACHED. PASSENGER MY BE [redacted], NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: UNGERLAND SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 2:30 PM IN THE AREA OF PIERCE AND WEAVER (UNSURE OF EXACT LOCATION) HE WAS DRIVING WHEN HE NOTICED RED AND BLACK GEO METRO COMING TOWARDS HIS VEHICLE. THE PASSENGER WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN. UNGERLAND SAID THAT THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] (85% SURE) UNGERLAND SAID THAT BOTH DRIVER AND PASSENGER WERE WEARING TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020650

(ev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

INFORMATION CONTROL

JONATHAN 8081 S. KENDALL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2661

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-2163

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was on Yukon St. @ 1430 hrs. on 4/20/99 when he observed two parties in a red Geo Metro. The driver was [redacted]. The passenger was a former student who was in tech lab with him in 1998. The passenger was holding a black pistol w/ a short barrel.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Jvt	VCH		
Hm	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Needs to show John Ungerland a lineup. statement is attached. Passenger may be [redacted] - needs to be confirmed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNGERLAND SAID ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1430 IN THE AREA OF Pierce & WEAVER (UNSure of exact location) HE WAS DRIVING WHEN HE NOTICED RED/BLACK GEO METRO COMING TOWARDS HIS VEHICLE. THE PASSENGER WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN. UNGERLAND SAID THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] (85% SURE). UNGERLAND SAID BOTH DRIVER & PASSENGER HAD BLACK TRENCH COATS ON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW 5/5/99 Reports to follow

JC-001-020651

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY EVANS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2662

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMY EVANS, DOB/9-26-80, 7714 W. ONTARIO PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-933-4766. MOM-DIANE, DAD-KEN 787-4421.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 05-04-99. TO SEE AT HOME 05-07-99, 0900. L. BROWN INTERVIEWED AMY EVANS ON 05-10-99. EVANS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN OUTSIDE AND THROUGH THE PARKING LOT WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING, DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAG. SAW NO ONE OUTSIDE. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. OFTEN SAW ZACK HECKLER WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020652

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

Set Monday 5/10/99 4:45 (2)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2662

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: Amy Evans is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-933-4766
5/7-called and late 7714 W Ontario Pl
5/7-got directions Littleton,
parents Kenneth & Diane
Jefferson Office Webb

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF		JC-001-020653
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBT Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 9/26/80 Amy Evans
Mom Diane 7714 W. Ontario Pl.
Dad Ken 787-4421 Littleton, Co. 80128
933-4766

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview 5-4-99 - to see at Home - 5-7-99-0900
LIBROWN INTERVIEWED EVANS ON 5-10-99. EVANS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN OUTSIDE AND THROUGH THE PARKING LOT WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING, DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAG. SAW NO ONE OUTSIDE. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. OFTEN SAW ZACK HECKLER WITH KLEBOLD + HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOMINIC DESAVERIO IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2663

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DOMINIC DESAVERIO, 8153 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-3036. PARENTS - ALBERT/JANET.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA WHEN STUDENTS RAN TOWARD HIM. HID IN KITCHEN AREA. JANITOR CAME IN AND TOLD THEM THAT IT WAS CLEAR . THEY RAN OUT THE DOOR THAT THE SUSPECTS CAME IN, RAN ACROSS THE PARKING LOT AND HID BY THE BACK ROW OF CARS. SITTING WITH: BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, JOEY MALOZO, (JOEY MARCOTTE?) PAT SIMINGTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, AND JOSH BUSCHMANN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020654

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2663

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Dominic Desaverio is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	
WIT	INT	

JC-001-020655

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shane Webster - DPD Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview

303-972-3036 Parents ALBERT/Janet
8153 S. Jay DR.
Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA WHEN STUDENTS RAN TOWARD HIM. HID IN KITCHEN AREA. JANITOR CAME IN + TOLD THEM IT WAS CLEAR. RAN OUT THE DOOR. THE SUSPECTS CAME IN - RAN ACROSS PARKING LOT + HID BY BACK ROW OF CARS

NG WITH: BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, JOEY MALOZO, PAT SIMMINGTON
DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER + JOSH BUSHMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND INDICATES THAT HE WAS ON YUKON STREET WITH JENNY (JENNIFER) MATTHEWS AT 1430 HOURS ON 4-20-99 WHEN HE OBSERVED TWO PARTIES IN A RED GEO METRO. THE DRIVER WAS [redacted], THE PASSENGER WAS A FORMER STUDENT WHO WAS IN TECH LAB WITH HIM IN 1998. THE PASSENGER WAS HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL WITH A SHORT BARREL.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
	VEHICLE		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2664

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNY MATTHEWS TO EITHER CONFIRM OR DENY UNGERLAND'S STATEMENT. OBTAIN STATEMENT AND IF SHE CONFIRMS SHOW HER A SET OF LINEUPS. [redacted] MAY BE THE FORMER STUDENT. UNGERLAND'S STATEMENT IS ATTACHED.

JC-001-020656

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER MATTHEWS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 4:00PM. SHE AND UNGERLAND WERE DRIVING ON WEAVER STREET TOWARD PIERCE STREET WHEN SHE NOTICED A RED CAR COMING TOWARDS THIER VEHICLE THE OPPOSITE WAY. MATTHEWS SAID THAT SHE NOTICED THE PASSENGER HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A VIDEO CAMERA (BLACK THING) 2 1/2 FEET LONG. MATTHEWS SAID HER BOYFRIEND SAID THAT IT WAS A GUN. MATTHEWS SAID THAT THEY BOTH HAD BLACK CLOTHING ON, NOT BLACK TRENCH COATS. MATTHEWS SAID THAT SHE COULD NOT IDENTIFY DRIVER OR PASSENGER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

(Rev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2664

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was on Yukon St. with Jenny Mathews @ 1430 hrs. on 4/20/99 when he observed two parties in a red Geo Metro. The driver was [redacted]. The passenger was a former student who was in tech lab with him in 1998. The passenger was holding a black pistol w/ a short barrel.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int	YCM		JC-001-020657
Stu	VEH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Jenny Mathews to either confirm or deny Ungerland's statement. Obtain statement + if she confirms show her a set of lineups [redacted] may be the former student. Ungerland's statement is attached.

Jenny Mathews (303) 791-7162.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mathews said on 4-20-99 at about 1600 hrs she & Ungerland were driving on Weaver St towards Pierce when she noticed a red car (4 dr) coming towards their vehicle the opposite way. Mathews said she noticed the passenger was hanging out the window holding a video camera (black thing) 2 1/2 ft long. Mathews (her boyfriend) said it was a gun. Mathew's said both had black clothing on/not blk trench coats. Mathews said she could not ID passenger or driver.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original (KDW) SL 051399 Yellow - Rapid Start: Reports to follow

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER DINKEL IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2665

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HEATHER DINKEL, DOB 5/13/81, 8114 S. QUAY CT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9033. MOM JOLENE AND DONALD, 275-7456, 972-8341.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99 SITTING IN REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. WAS IN CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS (FALL OF 98), CHEMISTRY CLASS. MORRIS SPOKE OF PIPE BOMBS. CHRIS WORE 3 SKULL RINGS ON HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020658

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/6 @ 0830

~~5/5 @ 930-945~~

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2665

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Heather Dinkel is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-020659
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dan Pfannenstiel - WMFD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:30 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 5/13/81 Heather ~~Dinkel~~ Marie Dinkel
8114 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
972-9033.

Mom/Dad. Iolene
Iolene/Donald.
275-7456, 972-8341

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT. ON 5/6/99 SITTING IN REBEL CORNER DID NOT SEE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. WAS IN CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS (FALL OF 98), CHEMISTRY CLASS. MORRIS SPOKE OF PIPE BOMBS. CHRIS WORE 3 SKULL RINGS ON HANDS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYLER GAMBLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. (303) 948-1977, 8997 W. BRANDT DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS CLIFF AND CELINE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2666

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYLER GAMBLE. (303) 948-1977, 8997 W. BRANDT DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS CLIFF AND CELINE.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: TYLER GAMBLE HEARD A 'BOMB' OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW SMOKE BY A CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE LEAVING. REPORT ATTACHED. SITTING AT EITHER 'U' OR 'JJ'

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020660

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2666

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Gamble is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INIT		
STU	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MA Luck Jeffer S.O Date: 5/3/99 2.20

LEAD: Locate + interview.
Tyler Gamble June 29 82
(303) 948-1977
8997 W. Brandt Dr.
Littleton
Parents Cliff/Celine

JC-001-020661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TYLER HEARD A "BOMB" OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SEEN SMOKE BY A CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE LEAVING.

SETTING AT EITHER ("V" OR "JJ")

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/09/99 FFF

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS LEAVING THE CHS PARKING LOT WITH TINA BERNACCHI AND MICHELLE FOX TO ATTEND A MARKETING BANQUET WHEN CRANDALL OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE PARKING LOT IN HIS BLACK BMW.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2667

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE FOX, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING OBSERVING DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT ON 04/20/99, AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 AM, IN HIS BLACK BMW. INTERVIEW FOX FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

JC-001-020662

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE FOX ON 5-14/0855. MICHELLE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SCHOOL PARKING LOT ON 4-20/0825. MICHELLE WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 1100-1112, THEN WENT TO 5TH PERIOD CLASS UPSTAIRS IN LM-1. AT ABOUT 1120, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AND MICHELLE EXITED CLASSROOM AND WALKED OUT DOORS NEAR NE CORNER OF GYM. MICHELLE REENTERED SCHOOL AND HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY, NEAR LIBRARY. MICHELLE RAN OUT THE NE DOOR NEAR GYM, AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL IN A WHITE SHIRT, HOLDING SOMETHING LONG, STANDING ON ROOF OF GYM NEAR THE NORTHWEST CORNER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26667

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, at approximately 8:20 a.m. Crandall was leaving the CHS parking lot with Tina Bernacchi and Michelle Fox to attend a marketing banquet when she observed Dylan Klebold pulling into the parking lot in his black BMW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: STU, INT, LIT, CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks, JCSO

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Michelle Fox, student at CHS, regarding observing Dylan Klebold pulling into the CHS parking lot on 4/20/99 at approximately 8:20 am, in his black BMW. Interview Fox for any additional information.

JC-001-020663

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE FOX ON 5-14/0855. MICHELLE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SCHOOL PARKING LOT ON 4-20/0825. MICHELLE WAS IN CAFETERIA BTWN 1100-1112, THEN WENT TO 5TH PERIOD CLASS UPSTAIRS IN LM-1. AT ABOUT 1120, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AND MICHELLE EXITED CLASSROOM AND WALKED OUT DOORS NEAR N.E. CORNER OF GYM. MICHELLE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY, NEAR LIBRARY. MICHELLE RAN OUT N.E. DOOR NEAR GYM, AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL IN A WHITE SHIRT, HOLDING SOMETHING LONG, STANDING ON ROOF OF GYM NEAR THE NORTHWEST CORNER.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start - REPORT ATTACHED - Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH DODRILL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2668

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH DODRILL, DOB 1/17/83, 6380 S. KENDALL ST., LITTLETON, CO. MOM KATHLEEN DAD LYNN 977-3345.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: SARAH SAID THAT MR. SANDERS TOLD EVERYONE IN THE CAFETERIA TO GET DOWN. HE THEN TOLD THEM TO GO UP THE STAIRS. SARAH AND OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE AND HID UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM GOT THEM OUT. SARAH SAID SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE. SHE WAS SITTING AT (NN).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020664

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 10:00

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2668

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Dodrill is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CLP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU. INT.
CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Lonnie Cecil, JCSO Date: 5/3/99 @ 1000 hrs.

LEAD: Locate + Interview.
DOB 1/17/83 SARAH DONRILL
6380 S. KENDALL ST.
LITTLETON CO. 80123

Mom/Dad.
KATHLEEN/LYNN 977-3345

JC-001-020665

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SARAH SAID THAT MR SANDERS TOLD EVERYONE IN THE CAFETERIA TO GET DOWN. HE THEN TOLD THEM TO GO UP THE ~~STAIRS~~ STAIRS. SARAH AND OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND HID UNTIL THE SWAT ~~TEAM~~ TEAM GOT THEM OUT.
~~SARAH~~ SARAH SAID SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHE WAS SITTING AT (NN)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER DICKSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2669

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMBER DICKSON, 5388 S. GARRISON ST., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-3621. PARENTS ROBERT/CONNIE DICKSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: AMBER DICKSON WAS IN CAFETERIA. WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLE, THEN GOT UP AND RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, AND AS SHE DID SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. WHILE IN AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD 4 LOUD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE UPSTAIRS AREA OF SCHOOL-RAN OUT OF SCHOOL THRU EAST DOORS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. BACKPACK WAS DARK BLUE 'EDDIE BAUER' THAT CONTAINED HER BLACK PURSE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020666

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 05/06/99 1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2669

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Amber Dickson is on the original cafeteria buck pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/3/1999 @ 10a.p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

(Parents Robert/Connie)

303-933-3621

5388 S. Garrison St.

Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA - WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLE, THEN GOT UP & RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, AND AS SHE DID SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. WHILE IN AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD 4 MORE GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE UPSTAIRS AREA OF SCHOOL - RAN OUT OF SCHOOL THRU EAST DOORS AND INTO LEARNING PARK - BACKPACK WAS DARK BLUE EDDIE BAUER BUT CONTAINED NEW BLK PURSE

___ continued

Lead Completed: TODAY

II

JC-001-020667

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2670

Lead: INTERVIEW LOUIS SCILEPPI, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. LOUIS SCILEPPI, DOB 03/09/81; 7632 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 904-0137. MOM - ROSE (303) 338-2572. DAD - MICHAEL (303) 344-1000.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LOUIS SCILEPPI ON 5-5-99. ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:05 AM WORKED AT REBEL CORNER STORE. WITH LINDSAY CRANDALL, NICK SCHUMANN, TEACHER MRS. FROMMER, AND AN EX-TCM MEMBER PAULINE (LNU) WHO WAS ABSENT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. DIDN'T OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS OR SHOOTERS, LEFT THROUGH THE MARKETING OFFICE AND THEN HID IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE. TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING LOUIS OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AND POSSIBLY DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING BY HIS HOUSE ON A WALKWAY IN THE GREEN BELT. LOUIS'S FRIEND CRAIG WARDE ASKED ERIC HARRIS "WHAT ARE YOU DOING BACK THERE, ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE?" ERIC REPLIED "DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS". [redacted]

JC-001-020668

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) ✓

FBI 174A-DN 57419
JSCO 99-7625

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2670

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 97-0734

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:00 a.m, Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students ~~Louis~~ Louis Scileppi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SYU	SH		
WIT	CAF		

JC-001-020669

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Marie Allen - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Louis Scileppi, student at CHS, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

DOB 3/9/81 Louis Scileppi
7632 W. Elmhurst Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
904-0137

Mom / Dad 334-2572
Rose / Michael — 344-1000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Louis on 5/5/99, entered cafeteria at 11.05 am, worked at Rebel Corner store, with Lindsey Crandall, Nick Schumann, teacher Mrs Frommer, and an ex TCM member Pauline (unk last name) who was absent the day of the shooting, didn't observe [illegible] bags, or shooters, left through marketing office and then hid in business [illegible]. Two days before shooting, Louis observed Eric Harris and possibly Dylan Klebold walking by his house (continued)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN 2670

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

ON A WALK WAY IN THE GREEN BELT. LOUIS'S FRIEND CRAIG WARDE ASKED ERIC HARRIS " WHAT ARE YOU DOING BACK THERE ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE". ERIC REPLIED " DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS".

[redacted]

JC-001-020670

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

Control Number: DN2671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, LEIGH ANN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-6390

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLARK SAW TCM MEMBER WALKING IN HALL AT ABOUT 9:00 A.M. NEAR HER CLASS ROOM, NORTH OF GYM. TCM DRESSED IN BLACK W/BLACK BACKPACK ON RIGHT SHOULDER. WITNESS IN DOWNSTAIRS COMMONS AREA WHEN ONE SHOOTER BEGAN NEAR POP MACHINES. WITNESS RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT DOORS NEAR TEACHERS PARKING LOT. WITNESS HEARD SOME SHOTS UPSTAIRS AS WELL. COURTNEY VAN DELL 6463 CANYON AVE. KNOWS TCM AND HAS A WEBSITE, SHE IS POSSIBLY A TCM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2671

Lead: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY VAN DELL, DOB/09-16-83. POSSIBLE TCM MEMBER WITH A WEB SITE. 6463 W. CANYON AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 933-7024. MOM: SOLIE: 791-9121, DAD: GREG: 762-8314.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY VAN DELL KNEW AND CASUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH TCM. PARENTS WITHDREW VAN DELL ON 4/14/99 DUE TO CONFLICTS WITH STAFF AND STUDENTS. WAS NOT ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE ON 4/20/99. LIMITED INFO ON TCM. SL

JC-001-020671

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999



CAFE

CALL BACK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CALL 3:45 ON CELL 4:00 PM - TUESDAY 5/4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2671

CE*: LEIGH ANN CLARK - PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS. FRESHMAN

Phone Number: 303-932-6390

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1030 A.M

NARRATIVE*: Witness saw TCM member walking in hall @ about 9:00 A.M. near her classroom North of Gym. TCM dressed in black w/ Black Backpack on right shoulder. Witness in downstairs commons area when one shooter began near pop machines. Witness ran upstairs and out doors near teacher's playlot. Witness heard some shots upstairs as well.

Courtney Van Dell, 6463 Canyon Ave. Knows TCM + has a web site. She is possibly a TCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eben

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

✓ TCM	STU	COM	
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Afanasio - FBI

Date: 5/5/1999

LEAD: Attempt to locate & interview Courtney Van Dell - Possible TCM member with a web site. DOB 9/16/83

6463 W. Canyon Ave.

Littleton, Co. 80128

Mom Sally 791-9121

Dan Greg 762-9314

933-7024

ATTORNEY - KALMAN ELLINOFF - 886-0555 - CELL 296-7500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KNEW AND CASUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH T.C.M. PARENTS WITH NEW VAN ON 4/14/99 DUE TO CONFLICTS WITH STAFF & STUDENTS. WAS NOT ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE ON 4/20/99. — LIMITED INFO ON T.C.M. - SEE REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA D 60499

JC-001-020672

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KLEBOLD AND HARRIS POSSESS 4 WEAPONS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2672

Lead: TRACE THE 4 WEAPONS USED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: ALL FOUR WEAPONS WERE TRACED AND THE RESULTS ARE ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020673

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2672

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSRY

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Klebold & Harris possess 4 weapons on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

GUNS			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte

Date: _____

LEAD: Trace Weapons

___ continued

DISPOSITION: All Four weapons are traced and the results are attached.

RPT ATTACH
LD COMP

JC-001-020674

___ continued

Lead Completed: yp

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE GERUM IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2673

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHERINE GERUM (303) 933-4233 7889 WEST CALEY DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT PETER GERUM.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS BY REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BAGS (DUFFEL). DOES NOT KNOW TCM. NOT FAMILIAR WITH COMPUTERS. SUBJECT WEARS A HEARING AID AND DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020675

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/5 1900 HRS CALL FIRST

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2673

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Katherine Gerum is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wf

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF	INIT		
STV	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: N.A. PHANNENSTEIL WEST METRO FIRE Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview May 16, 1983
Katherine Gerum (Middle: Karen)
(303) 933-4233
7889 W. Caley Dr.
Littleton
Parent - Peter Gerum

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SITTING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS BY REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BAGS (DUFFLE). DOES NOT KNOW TCM. NOT FAMILIAR W/ COMPUTERS. SUBJECT WEARS HEARING AID - DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING

NO LEADS DP

___ continued

wf LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-020676

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: UNGERLAND, JOHN
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 933-2103
Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND DESCRIBES A RED GEO WITH BLACK ACCENTS, DRIVEN BY [redacted] ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HOURS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2674

Lead: NEED TO I.D. [redacted] VEHICLE. IF IT'S A GEO TRY TO GET PHOTOS OF IT. WHO OWNS THE GEO?

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED DMV SHEET. PER INTERVIEW OF [redacted] PARENTS ON 5-5-99, [redacted] DOES NOT HAVE A DRIVER'S LICENSE, DOES NOT DRIVE A CAR, AND DOES NOT OWN ANY VEHICLE. [redacted] PARENTS HAVE TWO VEHICLES REGISTERED UNDER THEIR NAMES: 1993 PLYMOUTH GRAND VOYAGER, PASSENGER VAN, [redacted]; 1992 TOYOTA PASEO, CO LIC [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020677

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2) (4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2674

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933.2103

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Kate Batten (JCSO) Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Underland describes a red Geo with Black accents driven by [redacted] on 042099 at about 1430 hrs.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ABHAW

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Need to I.D. [redacted] Vehicle - If it's a Geo - Try to get photos of it. Who owns the Geo?

DISPOSITION: (See attached DMV sheet) Per interview of [redacted] Parents on 5/5/99, [redacted] Does not have a Driver's License, does not drive a car, and Does Not own any vehicle. [redacted] parents have 2 ~~cars~~ registered under their Names: 1993 Plymouth Grand Voyager passenger Van, Co. Lic. [redacted] 1992 Toyota Paseo, CO Lic. [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/1099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-020678 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEC 9 WAS TRACED TO "JUST GUNS" FFL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2675

Lead: INTERVIEW ROYCE SPAIN, OWNER OF "JUST GUNS"

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: SPAIN STATED THAT HE WENT OUT OF BUSINESS AND TURNED ALL OF HIS INVENTORY OVER TO LARRY RUSSELL. RUSSELL PROBABLY SOLD THEM AT VARIOUS GUN SHOWS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020679

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26075

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKEM

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Tec 9 traced to "Just Guns" FFL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Royce Spain, owner of "Just Guns"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spain stated that he went out of business and turned all of his inventory over to Larry Russell. Russell probably sold them at various gun shows.

JC-001-020680

LD COM

RRT ATF

___ continued

Lead Completed: up

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/99, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2676

Lead: INTERVIEW LIZA MADDEN, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

LIZA MADDEN, DOB 05/03/1982, 6679 W. POLK PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-4255. LIZA MADDEN'S PARENTS ARE RAMONA - 982-4433, AND JOHN, 777-0393.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99, AT 1840 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HAD BEEN TO D.E.C.C.A. BREAKFAST/BANQUET. LIZA SAW STUDENTS RUNNING, GOT DOWN, THEN INTO STORE OFFICE AND HID IN THE CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. SAW NO SUSPECTS, INJURED, DUFFEL BAGS. WAS WITH KATHY FROMMER, LOUIS SCILEPPI, LINDSAY CRANDALL, TINA BERNACCHI, AND NICK SCHUMANN. LIZA'S FRIEND, KRISTEN QUIKEN, USED TO WORK AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH SUSPECTS. ALSO, PAULINE COLBY, FRIEND OF SUSPECT WAS AT BANQUET BUT DID NOT SHOW BACK UP AT SCHOOL TO WORK THE REBEL CORNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
5-4-99 1830

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2676

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, sometime after 11:00 a.m. Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Louis Scileppi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STU	
WIT	CAF	

JC-001-020682

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Liza Madden, student at CHS, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

DOB 5/3/82 Liza Madden
6679 W. Polk Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123

Mom/Don 982-4433
Ramona/John -777-0393

- INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 1840 HRS BY DET. POLAK 798-4255

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS STUDENT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE WORKS THE REBEL CORNER STORE AS A CLASS. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL UNTIL 11:15 AM - HAD BEEN TO D.E.C.C.A. BREAKFAST/BANQUET. LIZA SAW STUDENTS RUNNING - GOT DOWN - THEN INTO STORE OFFICE & HID IN THE CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. SAW NO SUSPECTS, INJURED, DUFFEL BAGS. WAS WITH KATHY FROMMER, Scileppi, LINDSAY CRANDAL, TINA BERNACCHI, & NICK SCHUMAN. * LIZAS FRIEND, KRISTEN QUIKEN TO WORK AT BLK JACK PIZ. w/ SUSPECTS. ALSO, PAULINE COLBY, FRIEND OF SUSP. WAS AT BANQUET BUT DID NOT SHOW BACK UP AT SCHOOL TO WORK THE REBEL CORNER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITNEY GILLETTE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1479. TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5353, 7871 W. QUARTO DR. LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS MARK AND MARILYN GILLETTE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1479

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2677

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5353, 7871 W. QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS ARE MARK AND MARILYN GILLETTE.

DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1479.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1479

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020683

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2677

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Britney Gillette is on the original cafeteria back pack list. Lead see control number 1479

Narrative reviewed by: CH

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N continued

Categories

CAF WIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Date: ____

LEAD: Locate + interview. Britney Gillette
(303) 973-5353
7871 W. Quarto DR.
Littleton
Parents Mark/Marilyn Gillette

continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD — Ref # 1479

JC-001-020684

continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FIREARMS TRACE SHOWS HI-POINT 9MM RIFLE SOLD BY GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN TO RONNIE CHOATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2678

Lead: INTERVIEW RONNIE CHOATE

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: CHOATE STATES THAT HE TRADED THE HIGH POINT AND $400.00 TO AN INDIVIDUAL FOR A WINCHESTER 30-30 RIFLE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2678

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Firearms Trace shows Hi Point 9mm rifle sold by Grandpa's Pawn & Gun to Ronnie Choate

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

GUN			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Interview Ronnie Choate

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Choate states that he traded the Hi-Point and $400.00 to an individual for a Winchester 30-30 rifle.

Rept Compt
Rep Attach

JC-001-020686

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. MISSING FROM THE REBEL CORNER WAS PAULINE COLBY.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2679

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY FROMMER, CHS FACULTY, REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING PAULINE COLBY'S ABSENCE ON 4/20/99. (TEACHER)

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MRS. FROMMER. SHE & STUDENTS MENTIONED IN NARRATIVE WERE AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE ADVISED THAT PAULINE COLBY TOLD HER SHE WAS ILL & LEFT SHORTLY BEFORE INCIDENT.

[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020687

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21079

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: V In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, sometime after 11:00 a.m., Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Louis Scileppi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began. Missing from the Rebel Corner was Pauline Colby.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
INIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lovell - JC DA

Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Kathy Frommer, CHS Faculty, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates. Inquire regarding Pauline Colby's absence on 4/20/99.

Teacher -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MRS. FROMMER. SHE AND STUDENTS MENTIONED IN NARRATIVE WERE AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE ADVISED THAT PAULINE COLBY TOLD HER SHE WAS ILL AND LEFT SHORTLY BEFORE INCIDENT. [redacted]

JC-001-020688

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Rebel Store Office

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUITERREZ, HECTOR

Affiliation: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED PHOTO FROM AP NEWS CLIP. GUITERREZ HAS BEEN TOLD IT IS 'JAROD GATES'. NOT REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2680

Lead: INTERVIEW 'GATES' (JAROD).

Assigned To: HAYES, TOM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:21 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE HAYES HAS IDENTIFIED THE OFFICER IN THE PHOTO AS AGENT MCNITT OF LAKEWOOD P.D. THE SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IS LARRY SCOTT PETTY, DOB/9-20-71. HAYES INTERVIEWED LARRY PETTY ON 5-21-99. PETTY STATED THAT HE SAW A NEWS BULLETIN AT ABOUT 1130 ON 042099 REF COLUMBINE H.S. PETTY DECIDED TO STRAP ON A KNIFE & TAKE HIS BB GUN, THEN RESPOND TO CHS TO ASSIST THE POLICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020689

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2680

SOURCE*: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Affiliation: HECTOR GUITERREZ.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SEE ATTACH PHOTO FROM AP NEWSCLIP. GUITERREZ HAS BEEN TOLD IT IS "JAROD GATES". NOT REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tom Hayes, Lakewood PD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "GATES".

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DETECTIVE HAYES HAS IDENTIFIED THE OFFICER IN THE PHOTO AS [illegible] OF LAKEWOOD PD THE SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IS: LARRY SCOTT PERRY DOB 092071. HAYES INTERVIEWED PERRY ON C52199. PERRY [illegible] SAW A NEWS BULLETIN [illegible] 1136 ON C42199 RE COLUMBINE H.S. [illegible] SRAP ON [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST THE POLICE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TZ C72899

JC-001-020690

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPAIN SAYS THAT HE GAVE SUSPECT TEC-9 TO LARRY RUSSELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2681

Lead: INTERVIEW LARRY RUSSELL

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: RUSSELL STATED THAT HE RECEIVED SPAIN'S FIREARM INVENTORY AND SOLD HIM AT GUN SHOWS. MR. RUSSELL HAS NO RECORD OF THE SALES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020691

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26081

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETERSEN Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Spain says he gave suspect Tec-9 to Larry Russell.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

GUNS

CNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Larry Russell

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Russell stated that he received Spain's Firearm ~~inventory~~ inventory and sold them at gun shows. Mr. Russell has no record of the sales.

I'D COPY REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020692

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2682

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK SCHUMANN, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. NICHOLAS SCHUMANN, 6916 SOUTH SALSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-973-7002, MOM-LAURIE, DAD-RUDY 424-4280.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:49 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NICHOLAS SCHUMANN. HE WAS IN SCHOOL STORE, HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIVES. HE SAW A SUBJECT OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, WHITE BANDANA, BLONDE HAIR, STOCKY BUILD, NO WEAPON. SAID HE LOOKED SCARED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2682

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:00 a.m. Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Louis Scilenzi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: John Lauer - JC DA.

Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Interview Nick Schumann, student at CHS, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

Nicholas Schumann
6916 S. Sawgrass St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-7102

[illegible]
[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED NICHOLAS SCHUMANN. HE WAS IN SCHOOL STORE, HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. HE SAW A SUBJECT OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, WHITE BANDANA, BLONDE HAIR, STOCKY BUILD, NO WEAPON. SAID HE LOOKED SCARED.

JC-001-020694

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

Rebel Corner

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: FRIEND OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD THROUGH

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9962 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL SMITH INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99, ADVISED SHE KNEW SUSPECTS THROUGH HER FRIEND, KRISTINA HARTSOUGH, DOB 10/03/82, STUDENT AT CHATFIELD. PARENTS MARYANN AND REX HARTSOUGH 7420 S. CARR ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 832-6100.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2683

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTINA HARTSOUGH REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE AFFILIATION WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: KRISTINA HARTSOUGH SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020695

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2683

SOURCE*: CRYSTAL SMITH

Affiliation: FRIEND OF HARRIS (KLEBOLD THROUGH [illegible])

Phone Number: 303-932-9962

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACKIE GAE / AESO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: CRYSTAL INTERVIEWED ON 050699, ADVISED SHE KNEW SUSPECTS THROUGH HER FRIEND, KRISTINA HARTSOUGH DOB 100382 (STUDENT AT MATFIELD) PARENTS: MARYANN & REX HARTSOUGH 7420 S. CARR CT. LIT., CO 80128 ph# 303-832-1100.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/S

Categories

TH	INT		
DK	II		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JERRY OWEN / MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW HARTSOUGH REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE/AFFILIATION WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: She said she has no knowledge of the shooting

JC-001-020696

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED A CALL FROM KELLI BROWN. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ON ORIGIN OF SUSPECT FIREARMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2684

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI BROWN

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: KELLI BROWN STATED THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER THAT SHE HAD PURCHASED THREE WEAPONS FOR KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. STATEMENT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020697

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2684

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303)844-3422 ext23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETO SKE

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Received a call from Kelli Brown say that she had info on origin of suspect fixearms.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

GUNS

UNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Kelli Brown

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kelli Brown stated that Robyn Anderson told her she had purchased three weapons for Klebold and Harris. Statement attached.

RPT Attach / Lead Complete

JC-001-020698

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH GILLINGS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 933-6469, 6938 S ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS JEFFREY AND MARSHA GILLINGS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2685

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH GILLINGS. (303) 933-6469, 6938 S. ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS JEFFREY AND MARSHA GILLINGS.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; BACKPACK AT TABLE K; WAS IN FAR WEST LUNCH LINE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN WITH A CHRIS LUCAS AND KIM DEHART; WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT NAMED GABE MONTOYA WHO LIVES ON W. PLYMOUTH PLACE THAT A NEIGHBOR OF HIS NAMED "NATHAN" TOLD HIM AT 2:00 P.M. THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING THAT COREY DEPOOTER WAS KILLED IN THE SHOOTING, NATHAN TOLD GABE THAT HE FOUND THAT OUT ON NEWS REPORTS WHEN NO SUCH REPORTS WERE AIRED; GABE ALSO TOLD HER THAT HE SAW DYLAN'S BLACK CAR AND ANOTHER TAN SEDAN AT NATHAN'S HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING; SAID NATHAN IS AN "OUTCAST" STUDENT WHO HAS MARILYN MANSON POSTERS IN HIS ROOM, SAID THAT NATHAN NOW HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA WITH HIS FAMILY.

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS - NO DUFFLE BAG INFO

JC-001-020699

INFORMATION CONTROL

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020700

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21085

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Gillings is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CPF	WIT		JC-001-020701
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Heylin Jeffco D.A. Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Gillings
(303) 933-6469
6938 S. Allison Way 7:30 wed
Littleton, Co
Parents: [illegible] / Marsha Gillings

DISPOSITION:
DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS - NO DUFFLE BAG INFO

EOV LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: _____

-CHS student; backpack at table K; was in far west lunch line when shooting began with a Chris Lucas and Kim Dehart; was told by a student named Gabe Montoya who lives on W. Plymouth Place that a neighbor of his named "Nathan" told him at 2:00 p.m. the day of the shooting that Corey DePooter was killed in the shooting, Nathan told Gabe that he found that out on news reports when no such reports were aired; Gabe also told her that he saw Dylan's black car and another tan sedan at Nathan's house the morning of the shooting; said Nathan is an "outcast" student who has Marilyn Manson posters in his room, said that Nathan now has moved to Florida with his family.

continued

continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WEST LUNCH LINE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERIAL # ON TEC-9 CASE IN KLEBOLD'S CAR COMES BACK TO LARRY SNYDER, AN FFL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2686

Lead: INTERVIEW SNYDER

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: SNYDER STATES THAT HE WAS AN FFL AND PRODUCED RECORDS SHOWING HE SOLD THAT TEC-9 TO WILLIAM ERWIN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020702

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26866

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Serial # on Tec-9 case in Klebold's car comes back to Larry Snyder, an FFL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Snyder.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Snyder states that he was an FFL and produced records showing he sold that Tec-9 to William Erwin

LEAD COMPL/RPT ATTACHED

JC-001-020703

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BASED ON INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED WITH STUDENTS IN THE LIBRARY IT WAS DETERMINED PETER BALL WAS ALSO PRESENT THAT LOCATION WHEN INCIDENT TOOK PLACE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2687

Lead: INTERVIEW PETER BALL. HOME (303) 730-1194 MOM JANE ADORNEY, STEPFATHER THOMAS ADORNEY 303-982-5760. 5599 S. GRAY CT., LITTLETON.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Disposition: PETER BALL WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. BALL CAN DESCRIBE SOME SUSPECT MOVEMENT IN THE LIBRARY AS WELL AS THE SUSPECTS. BALL WAS UNDER THE TABLE #14 AND WITNESSED DEPOOTER BEING SHOT. BALL CAN ID SUSPECTS BASED ON PHOTOS SEEN IN MEDIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020704

FD-822, (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2687

SOURCE*: Det. Boatright

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: 431-3062

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Boatright

Date*: 5/2/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Based on Interviews conducted with students in the Library it was Determined Peter Ball was also Present at that Location when the Incident took place.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	LIB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Boatright Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Peter Ball.

H) 730-1194

Mom - Jane Adorney 5599 S. Gray Ct.

Step F - Thom Adorney - 982-5760 Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Peter Ball was present in the Library when the Incident started. Ball can discribe some suspect movement in the Library as well as the suspects. Ball was under Table #14 and witnessed Deputer Being Shot. Ball can ID suspects Based on Photos seen in Media.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052799

JC-001-020705

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOORAS, RAY

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT RAY BOORAS REQUESTED DET BOATRIGHT ASSIST IN TUE. SEARCH OUTSIDE OF COLUMBINE HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2688

Lead: ASSIST WITH SEARCH OUTSIDE SCHOOL.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:38 AM

Disposition: DET. BOATRIGHT ASSISTED VARIOUS AGENCIES IN A SEARCH CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THE AGENCIES INCLUDE JCSO, LAKEWOOD PD, ARVADA PD, ATF, AND FBI. BOATRIGHT DID NOT COLLECT ANY EVIDENCE. REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020706

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: Z688

SOURCE*: SGT. RAY BOORAS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: 431-3062

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: BOATRIGHT

Date*: 5/2/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SGT. BOORAS REQUESTED DET. BOATRIGHT ASSIST IN THE SEARCH OUTSIDE COLUMBINE N.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WB

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

S+U	~~WP~~		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: BOATRIGHT Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: ASSIST W/ SEARCH OUTSIDE SCHOOL.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. BOATRIGHT ASSISTED VARIOUS AGENCIES IN A SEARCH CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THE AGENCIES INCLUDE JCSO, LWPD, APD, ATF & FBI. DET. BOATRIGHT DID NOT COLLECT ANY EVIDENCE.

REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

JC-001-020707

Lead Completed: X

LEAD COMPLETE

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARRY SNYDER SAYS HE SOLD SUSPECT TEC-9 TO WILLIAM ERWIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2689

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM IRWIN

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:38 AM

Disposition: ERIWN STATES THAT HE HAD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL, BUT SOLD IT TO GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN, AN FFL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020708

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2689

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEL Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Larry Snyder says he sold suspect Tec-9 pistol to William Erwin

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview William Erwin

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erwin states that he had the suspect Tec-9 pistol, but sold it to Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, an FFL.

LEAD Completed Assigned

REPORT

JC-001-020709

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2690

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL GONZALES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 933-1687 7339 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS VALERIE AND MARK HIGHTOWER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2690

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL GONZALES. (303) 933-1687, 7339 S. ZEPHYR WAY, PARENTS VALERIE AND MARK HIGHTOWER.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: WAS SEATED IN CAFETERIA WITH MIKE LEARY, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, JOHNATHAN CARUSO, PAT SIMMINGTON. JOEY MALLAZO SAW 4 PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE. MALLAZO IS A SOPHOMORE. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MALLAZO TO VERIFY THIS INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020710

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2690 ~~2740~~

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Gonzalez is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ATANASIO FBI Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

5/5 9:00 am - From Rep Canyl / + Wadsworth
East on Rep Canyl up hill
1st (L) at Church - Zephyr Ct.
→ Hair around CH to (L)

Daniel Gonzalez
(303) 933-1687
7339 S. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co

Parents: Valerie/Mark Hightower

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA WITH MIKE LEARY, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, JOHNATHAN CARUSO, & PAT. SIMMINGTON. ** JOEY MALLAZO SAW 4 PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE - MALLAZO IS A SOPHOMORE. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MALLAZO TO VERIFY THIS INFORMATION.

JC-001-020711

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM ERWIN SAID HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL TO JOHN TEEPLES OF GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2691

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN TEEPLES

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: TEEPLES STATES THAT HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL TO HIS DAUGHTER, DANAE FORTIN. FORTIN SOLD IT BACK TO TEEPLES THEN HE SOLD THE WEAPON ON 10-30-97 TO "JUST GUNS" AN FFL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020712

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2691

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: William Erwin said he sold the suspect Tec-9 pistol to John Teeples, Grandpa's Pawn & Gun.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
GUNS
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview John Teeples

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Teeples states that he sold the suspect Tec-9 pistol to his daughter, Da Nae Fortin. Fortin sold it back to Teeples. Teeples than sold the weapon on 10/30/97 to "Just Guns" an FFL.

LEAD COMPLETE
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020713

___ continued

Lead Completed: Up

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA GOODWIN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2692

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REBECCA ANNE GOODWIN, 1/20/83, (303) 973-2746. 7754 W. PLYMOUTH PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, PARENT MARGO GOODWIN-982-5686

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: GOODWIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE NN WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. GOODWIN LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, AND OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT THE END OF THE NORTH MAIN HALL. WHEN GOODWIN WAS NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE, ONE OF THE WINDOWS AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE SHATTERED. GOODWIN DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020714

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7699

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Rebecca Goodwin is on the original cafeteria back track list.

Narrative reviewed by: CH ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PE WIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: WRIGHT FBI Date: 5/3/99 7:25 PM

LEAD: Locate + interview

Rebecca Anne Goodwin 1/20/83

(303) 973-2746

7754 W. Plymouth Pl.

Littleton Co 80123

Parent: Margo Goodwin - 982-5686

Wed. 6:30 pm

sister says - try again 10th

evenings - parents work

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Goodwin was in the cafeteria at table NN when the shooting started. Goodwin left the cafeteria by running up the stairs, through the auditorium, and out the main entrance at the end of the north main hall. When Goodwin was near the main entrance, one of the windows at the n entrance shattered. Goodwin did not see any of the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

JC-001-020715

NN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE GRANDE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIAL BACKPACK LIST. (303) 972-9612 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT GARY GRANDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2693

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDACE GRANDE, (303) 972-9612 , 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT: GARY GRANDE.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA DOWN ON THE FLOOR, THEN GOT UP AND RAN TO TOP OF STAIRS ON SECOND LEVEL WHERE SHE HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS FROM DOWNSTAIRS AREA. AT TOP OF STAIRS TURNED AWAY FROM LIBRARY AND RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL, INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020716

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 05/06/99 1630

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2095

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: ph. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Candace Grande is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: CJ

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ Y

Categories

CIF GUT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETERSON, Jeffrey S.

Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview
Candace Grande
(303) 972-9612
7912 S. Otis Ct. in Hilton
Parent: Gary Grande

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in CAFETERIA DOWN ON FLOOR, THEN GOT UP AND RAN TO TOP OF STAIRS on 2nd level where she HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS FROM DOWNSTAIRS AREA. Ran top of STAIRS, TURNED AWAY FROM LIBRARY & RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL INTO LEAWOOD PARK. Did not See the Suspects

JC-001-020717

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start E Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1371

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2694

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMANDA HENNINGSEN, DOB/7-4-84, 8150 W. FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-972-0238. MOM-TRACEE, DAD-ROD, 744-3007.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1371

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020718

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2694

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Henningsen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CPE	WIT		
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Karla Sarnacki - LPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview
DOB 7/4/84 Amanda Henningsen
8150 W. Fremont Ave
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-0238

Mom - Tracie
Dad - Rod 744-3007

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~La~~ Duplicate Load Ref # 1371

JC-001-020719

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 050499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA GREEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2695

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA GREEN (303) 904-1508, 5474 S. HOYT LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS LISA, JEFFREY.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH LAURA ON 05-04-99. SHE WAS SITTING AT (KK). SHE RAN TO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. LAURA SPOKE WITH A GIRL IN CHURCH BY THE NAME OF NICOLE JANDA THAT SAID SHE SAW A SUSPECT WITH A WHITE SHIRT ON. NICOLE'S ADDRESS IS 7283 W. HINSDALE DR, 303-979-3623.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020720

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2695

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Laura Green is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CPF		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Locke - JCSO Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1:00 p

LEAD: Locate + interview

Laura Green 9 584
303-904-1508
5474 S. Hoyt
Littleton
Parents - Lisa/Jeffrey

JC-001-020721

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH LAURA ON 050499 - SHE WAS SETTING AT (KK). SHE RAN TO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING

LAURA SPOKE WITH A GIRL IN CHURCH BY THE NAME OF NICOLE JANDA THAT SAID SHE SAY A SUSPECT WITH A WHITE SHIRT ON. NICOLES ADDRESS IS 7283 W HINSDALE DR 303-979-3623

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCAS, BOB

Affiliation: NJ SCHOOL ADMIN

Phone Number: (973) 726-0222

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 7:19 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOOK ON ABSENTEE LIST FOR ACCOMPLICES. INFO ONLY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020722

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 7696

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BOB LUCAS

Affiliation: NJ SCHOOL ADMIN

Phone Number: 973 726 0222 Information Received Date: 4-25 Time: 1915

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOOK ON ABSENTEE LIST FOR ACCOMPLICES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INFO

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020723

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHITCOMB, MAGGIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (770) 938-2265 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROFILE STANLEY FORRESTER, ATLANTA, GA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: COM **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2697

Lead: CALL SOURCE FOR INFO. 05/03/1999, MAGGIE WHITCOM WAS CONTACTED SHE ADVISED THAT SHE SENT A FAX TO HICKS WITH COMPUTER INFO. INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020724

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2097

SOURCE*: Maggie Whitcomb

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 770-938-2265

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 371-5622 Sgt Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 10:30

NARRATIVE*: Profile : Stanley Forrester
ATLANTA GA.

've reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): NO Yes ___ continued

Categories
Con

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Call Source For INFO,
050399 SOURCE WAS CONTACTED SHE ADVISED THAT SHE
Sent A FAX TO HERE W/ COMPUTER INFO

INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020725

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICH HARRELL LISTS AS CURRENT EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA - MAY HAVE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2698

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RICH HARRELL.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:14 PM

Disposition: RICHARD L. HARRELL (5-14-57) WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS AND HAD HEARD PASSING REFERENCES TO 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AND A PIPE BOMB. HARRELL SAID THAT MORRIS WAS EXPERIMENTING WITH FIREWORKS BEHIND THE RESTAURANT ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020726

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2698

SOURCE*: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ DEN PD Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: RICH HARRELL LISTED AS CURRENT EMPLOYEE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA - MAY HAVE KNOWN HARRIS, KLEBOLD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CH INF
DIC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: J. RUETZ DEN PD Date:

LEAD: LOCATE / INTERVIEW RICH HARRELL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RICHARD L. HARRELL (5-14-57) WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99. HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS AND HAD HEARD PASSING REFERENCES TO "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" AND A PIPE BOMB. HARRELL SAID THAT MORRIS WAS EXPERIMENTING WITH FIREWORKS BEHIND THE RESTAURANT ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION.

JC-001-020727

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEUHAS, SHANE

Affiliation: ID THROUGH TIP LINE

Phone Number: (303) 798-1986 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted], JOSEPH PARSON STATED HE TOO HAD INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2699

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH PARSON REGARDING INFORMATION ON [redacted]

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED PARSON. PARSON STATED HE KNEW OF NO INVOLVEMENT OF [redacted] IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. PARSON STATED HE HEARD [redacted] WAS PLANNING ON ATTACKING ENGLEWOOD HS ON APRIL 30, 1999. THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH. [redacted] MAIN TARGET AT ENGLEWOOD HS WAS JOE MAESTAS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. ENGLEWOOD HS WAS NOTIFIED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020728

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2699

SOURCE*: SHANE NEUHAUS

Affiliation: IDENTIFIED THROUGH TIP LINE

Phone Number: 303-789-1986

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:00 P

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted], JOSEPH PARSON STATED HE TOO HAD INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

___ continued

...ve reviewed by: Estan

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF	OTH		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW PARSON REGARDING INFORMATION ON [redacted]

JC-001-020729

LEAD COMPERS REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED PARSON. PARSON STATED H KNEW OF NO INVOLVEMENT OF [redacted] IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. ...ON STATED HE HEARD [redacted] WAS PLANNING ON ATTACKING ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON APRIL 30, 99, THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH. [redacted] MAIN TARGET AT ENGLEWOOD H.S. WAS JOE MAESTAS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. (ENGLEWOOD P.D. WAS NOTIFIED)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARA KENNEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2700

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LARA KENNEY, DOB 10/20/82, 6073 S LAMAR DR, (303) 795-6520. MOTHER: FRANCENE KENNEY. FATHER: GLENN, (303) 795-7498.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: LARA KENNEY HEARD SHOTS EITHER IN THE CAFETERIA OR OUTSIDE SHE WAS NOT SURE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS. LARA EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE SCIENCE/MATH HALLWAY. SITTING AT (NN).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020730

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2700

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Lara Kenney is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 10/20/82

Lara Kenney Mother: Francene Kenney

6073 S. Lamar Dr Father: Glenn

303-795-7498

303-795-6520

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LARA HEARD SHOTS EITHER IN THE CAFETERIA OR OUTSIDE SHE WAS NOT SURE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS.

LARA EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE SCIENCE + MATH HALL WAY.

SETTING AT (NN)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-020731

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE KETTLEWELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2701

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAMIE KETTLEWELL.

JC-001-020732

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: JAMIE KETTLEWELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA APPROXIMATELY 11:20 IN THE SERVICE LINE. A MALE RAN INTO CAFETERIA & TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. JAMIE SAID THAT SHE GOT DOWN UNDER A TABLE & STAYED FOR APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES, THEN RAN TO BATHROOM AREA & AUDITORIUM. THEN RAN THROUGH THE COMMONS AREA AND EXITED THE SCHOOL. HEARD SHOTS AND SAID THERE WAS A LOT OF SMOKE IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SHE SAID THAT TIFFANY BURK WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY, BUT WAS IN THE PARK. JAMIE GOT A RIDE HOME FROM TIFFANY. JAMIE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT DAY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 1820 HRS

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 2701

SOURCE: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date: 5/1/99 Time: 1550

NARRATIVE: Jamie Kettlewell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): 1

Categories

CAF	WIT	
STU	INT	

JC-001-020733

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 3/29/84

Jamie Kettlewell Mother: Beverly Mclaughlin

10983 W. Hindsdale Dr. 303-372-7247

303-266-0321

303-932-1537

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jamie heard shots and said there was a lot of smoke in the commons area. She did not see the shooters.

She said that Tiffany Burke was not in school that day, but was in the park. Jamie got a ride home from Tiffany.

Jamie was not in the cafeteria lanzen that day.

Standing by the food line paying

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original 05/099 Report attached Yellow - Rapid Start Lunch Line Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KISH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2702

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL KISH 7539 W. FROST DRIVE, 303-933-1579. MOTHER-DEBRA KISH 303-298-2251.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW 5-6-99, 7:20 P.M. SAT AT TABLE "WW" WITH JEREMY MULLEN, MARK RADTKE, TANYA WORLOCK, SEAN NOSSAMAN, AND MATT WILSON. SAW WOUNDED STUDENT OUTSIDE. RAN THROUGH KITCHEN AND INTO BATHROOM FOR 2 HOURS WITH SEVERAL STUDENTS. RAN OUT CAFETERIA DOOR. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020734

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2702

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Michael Kish is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

left message answering machine 5/5/99 1500

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF | WIT |
STU | INT |

JC-001-020735

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBF Date: 5/9/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 7/4/93 Mike Pebble Ksh

Michael Kish Mother: Verna Kish

7539 W. Frost Dr. 303 298-2257

303-933-1579

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Re interview ~~5/7/99 1am~~ 5/6/99 - 7:30 - 1pm

Sat at Table WW with Jeremy Mullen, Mark Radke, Tonya Warlock, Sean Rushmore + Matt Wilson. Saw wounded student outside. Ran thru kitchen into bathroom for 2 hours with several students. Ran out cafeteria door. Didn't see Duffel BAGS OR Shooters

___ continued

Lead Completed: TWW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start WW Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2703

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 271-6874 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:42 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS SUPP IS AN INTERVIEW WITH JAMES BRUNETTI. HE WAS ONE IN A GROUP OF THREE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY IN THE PARK THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS AND THEN CLEARED. THE OTHER TWO WERE MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2703

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES BRUNETTI

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Disposition: JAMES BRUNETTI INITIALLY TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT THE PARK AFTER SHOOTING. WAS WITH MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY. SAID THEY WERE ONLY IN THE AREA TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SUBMITTED TO GSR COLLECTION KIT. AKARD AND NALTY WERE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020736

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2703

SOURCE*: _____
Affiliation: D.A.'S OFFICE
Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: THIS SUPP IS OF AN INTERVIEW WITH:
JAMES BRUNETTI

HE WAS ONE IN A GROUP OF 3 TAKEN INTO CUSTODY IN THE PARK THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING & THEN CLEARED. THE OTHER TWO WERE MATT AKARD & MATT NALTY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTH	OWJ		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HEYLIN Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMES BRUNETTI

JC-001-020737

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JAMES BRUNETTI INITIALLY TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT PARK AFTER SHOOTING. WAS WITH MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY. SUPD WAS ONLY IN AREA TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SUBMITTED TO GSR COLLECTION KIT.

AKARD & NALTY WERE INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Lead Completed: (10-7)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACY KOCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST. 8210 W. CALHOUN DR., 303-973-7880
MOTHER: MARY: 303-973-7880, 303-995-1860.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2704

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LACY KOCH

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: LACY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE T WITH HER FRIENDS KRISTIN SCHOENHAFF AND JENNIFER SMITH. LACY DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. LACY EXITED FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020738

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050499
~~0900~~
1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2704

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7592

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Lacy Koch is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-020739
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Cozin - JCS

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate & interview

Lacy Koch [illegible] 303-973-7[illegible]

[illegible] 303-[illegible]-7[illegible]

303-973-7[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LACY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE T WITH HER FRIENDS KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF AND JENNIE SMITH. LACY DIDNOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. LACY EXITED FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED T

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE KLEMENT IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN34

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2705

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAMIE KLEMENT

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: JAMIE KLEMENT WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT RUSSELL ATANASIO ON EITHER 04/23/99 OR 04/24/99. CAFETERIA DRAWING SHOWN TO JAMIE KLEMENT. REFERENCE LEAD #34.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020740

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2705

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Jamie Klement is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Vanden Kamp Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 9/25/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 303.[illegible]73.8[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 303.277.2[illegible]

303.[illegible]73.[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jamie Clement was interviewed by FBI agent Russell Atanasio on either 4/23 or 4/24. Cafeteria drawing shown to Jamie Clement. -

Ref #34

COMPLETE

JC-001-020741

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 A.M. VICTIM CRANDALL WAS LEAVING THE CHS PARKING LOT WITH TINA BERNACCHI AND MICHELLE FOX TO ATTEND A MARKETING BANQUET WHEN SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE PARKING LOT IN HIS BLACK BMW. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:10-11:30 A.M., CRANDALL WAS WORKING WITH TINA BERNACCHI AT THE REBEL CORNER WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2706

Lead: INTERVIEW TINA BERNACCHI, STUDENT CHS REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS IN THE CAFETERIA AND REBEL CORNER DURING THE INCIDENT. INTERVIEW BERNACCHI REGARDING OBSERVING DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 A.M. IN HIS BLACK BMW.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TINA ON 5-5-99. SHE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD LEAVING IN HIS BLACK BMW AT 8:15 AM ON 4-20-99. DYLAN WAS ALONE. TINA WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY DUFFEL TYPE BAGS. TINA SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY IS A TCM ASSOCIATE AND LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT TEN MINUTES BEFORE IT ALL STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020742

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) KC TO WEB - NORTH TO ROX + THEN (R) MAY 5 5/5 @ 0830

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2706

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, at approximately 8:20 a.m., Crandall was leaving the CHS parking lot with Tina Bernacchi and Michelle Fox to attend a marketing banquet when she observed Dylan Klebold pulling into the parking lot in his black BMW. At approximately 11:10-11:30 Crandall was working with Tina Bernacchi at the Rebel Corner when the incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up TINA Colleen Bernacchi

1-28-81 VANESSA: MOM DAD: PETER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT	
STU	INT	

JC-001-020743

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Pfannenstiel - WMFD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview Tina Bernacchi, student at CHS, regarding her observations in the cafeteria and Rebel Corner during the incident. Interview Bernacchi regarding observing Dylan Klebold pulling into the CHS parking lot on 4/20/99 at approximately 8:20 a.m. in his black BMW.

ph 973-6610 7193 S. Tellur Ct.

Mom Vanessa 760-3186 pg / 619-8607 Littleton Co. 80123

Dad Peter DOB 1/28/81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW TINA ON 5/5/99. SHE SAW DYLAN LEAVING IN HIS BLACK BMW AT 8:15 AM ON 4/20/99. DYLAN WAS ALONE. TINA WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME THE INCIDENT [illegible]AN DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY DUFFLE TYPE [illegible]S. TINA SAID PAULINE COLBY IS A TCM ASSOCIATE + LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 10 MINUTES BEFORE IT ALL STARTED

___ continued

Lead Completed: up REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DP D

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP OF WITNESS JAMES STEWART. CHS STUDENT WHO WAS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD THERE BY STAIRS WITH GUN. WITNESS WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND MARK CHRISTNER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2707

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES STEWART

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: JAMES STEWART WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE BY THE STAIRS WITH A GUN. SAW ONE MALE STUDENT GET SHOT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. HE WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND MARK CHRISTNER. KYLE BRAMLETT WAS INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020744

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2707

SOURCE*: CHRIS TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFFCO ~~SO~~ SO

Phone Number: 271-~~6826~~ 0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUSP OF WITNESS: JAMES STEWART

CHS STUDENT, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN THERE BY STAIRS W/ GUN.

WIT WAS WITH KYLE BRANLETT AND A MARK CHRISNER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF Stu

Out

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Heylin Date: _____

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMES STEWART

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS WITH A GUN, SAW ONE MALE STUDENT GET SHOT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA HE WAS WITH KYLE BRANLETT AND MARK CHRISNER

KYLE BRANLETT WITS INTERVIEWED

JC-001-020745

___ continuec

✓ Lead Completed: ICH

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JASON HENSLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2708

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON HENSLEY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-6833, 6764 S. WEBSTER ST., NUMBER 101, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: SPOKE BY PHONE. JASON HENSLEY AT 'A' LUNCH AROUND TABLE B WITH BEN JOHNSON, DAVID SCHULTE AND ROBERT MATTHEW FRIEND. GOT UNDER TABLE WHEN INSTRUCTED BY JANITOR. SHORTLY AFTER INCIDENT STARTED, HE RAN OUT DOOR BY REBEL STORE. SAW NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE. INTERNET SCREEN NAME 'CREDSO 2'.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020746

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2708

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Jason Hensley is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

5/12/99 - left message answering machine 1430 - call back
5/13/99 - left message - answering machine - 1430

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STV	INT		
UNIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Jason Hensley
303/932-6833
6764 S Webster St.
#101
Littleton, CO 80128

JC-001-020747

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke by phone at Alunch - Around table B with Ben Johnson, David Schultz and Matt Friend. Got under table when instructed by Janitor. Shortly after incident started he ran out door by Rebel Store. Saw nothing of significance. Internet screen name "Crebso 2"

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNA HERNANDEZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2709

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIANNA HERNANDEZ, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-3516, 7702 W. OTTAWA PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANNA. SHE HEARD NOISES, SAW MR. SANDERS IN CAFETERIA. RAN UPSTAIRS & IMMEDIATELY OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE BELIEVES SHE SAW A PERSON OUTSIDE THE REBEL CORNER WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF [redacted] AT TABLE 'U' WITH GINA ROHDE, SARAH ROASBERRY, NICHOLE (LNU), SARAH (LKU), EMILY (LNU) & VERONICA (LNU.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020748

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 279

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Brianna Hernandez is in the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DAF INIT
STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: John Lavell - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Brianna Hernandez
972/904-3511
7703 W. Chaha Pl
Irving, TX 75063

JC-001-020749

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Brianna, she heard noises, saw Ms Sanders in cafeteria. Ran upstairs and immediately out of the school. She believes she saw a person outside the Rebel Corner wearing black trench coat. She is an acquaintance of [redacted] At table "U" with: Gina Rohde, Sarah Roasberry, Nichole (LNU) Sarah (LNU) Emily (LNU) & Veronica (LNU)

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW HILL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2710

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW HILL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-8275, 7812 W. GLASGOW PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: 05-13-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAT AT F TABLE, HEARD GUNFIRE, LEFT OUT VIA THE STAIRS TO THE UPPER LEVEL, THEN OUT THE SOUTH EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020750

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2710

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Hill is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): /

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew Hill
303/948-8275 DOB 12-17-82
7810 W. Glasgow Pl. Mon - Pam 794-2020
Littleton CO 80128 Dad - Greg 978-0615 xt 224

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-13-99 Was in cafeteria, sat at F table, heard gunfire, left out via the stairs to the upper level, then out the S.E. door to Leewood Park, did not see the shooters.

JC-001-020751

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start F Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STONE, MICHELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN IN AREA 04/20/99

Phone Number: (303) 674-5748

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE STONE ADVISED BABYSITTING AT HOME IN AREA SIMMS AND BELLEVIEW. LEFT ABOUT 11:30 AM, 4/20/99, DROVE TO T.J. MAX AT WADSWORTH AND BELLEVIEW. ARRIVED ABOUT 11:37 AM. ENTERED STORE. LARGE GATHERING AT FRONT. FEMALE EMPLOYEE TALKING ABOUT SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. STONE DESCRIBED FEMALE AS ABOUT 19 YEARS, SHOULDER LENGTH, BLOND HAIR, PRETTY. STATED HATES COLORADO BECAUSE OF VIOLENCE AND IS MOVING. STONE THINKS SHE HAD INFORMATION BEFORE INCIDENT WAS ON NEWS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020752

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2711

SOURCE*: MICHELLE STONE

Affiliation: CITIZEN IN AREA 4-30-99

Phone Number: 303-674-5748

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CLIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT ADVISED BABY SITTING AT HOME IN AREA SIMMS + BELLVIEW. LEFT ABOUT 11:30 DROVE TO T.J. MAX A WADSWORT + BELLVIEW ARRIVED ABOUT 11:37 ENTERED STORE LARGE GEATHERING AT FRONT FEMALE EMPLOYEE TALKING ABOUT SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH STONE DESCRIBED FEMALE AS ABOUT 19YRS SHOULDER LENGTH BLON. HAIR PRETTY. STATE HATES COLO BECAUSE OF VIOLANCE AND IS MOVING STONE THINK SHE HAD INFO BEFORE INCIDEN WAS ON NEWS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~DA~~ John Lauck - JC AA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: ~~ATTEMPT TO I.D. T.J. MAXX EMPLOYEE + INTERVIEW~~ KDW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020753

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH HOLTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2712

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH HOLTON DOB 2-15-83, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-4292, 7013 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: SARAH HOLTON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE DID SEE SMOKE OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS IN THE AREA OF THE SENIOR LOT. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'KK'. SHE WAS WITH SARAH CAIN, LAURA VAN HAN (VANDER HAMM?) ANN MARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020754

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1900 FRI)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2712

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Holton is on the original cafeteria & back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INIT		
[illegible]	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

✓LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Holton
303/973-4292 DOB 2 1583
7013 S. Kendall Ct.
Littleton, Co 80128

JC-001-020755

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SARAH WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE DID SEE SMOKE OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS IN THE AREA OF THE SENIOR LOT. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "KK". SHE WAS WITH SARA CAIN, LORA VANHAN ANN MARIE PATRICCA / CHRISTINA BOWER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Shroom 719 AOL D.com

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERRY, ROBERT

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT PERRY SAID HE WAS WORKING NIGHT SHIFT 04/19/99 AT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL AND PIERCE)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2713

Lead: CONTACT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL AND PIERCE) TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE AT WORK 04/19/99, AND PRECEEDING DATES REGARDING ROBERT PERRY.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: 04-30-99 SAFEWAY INV. JEFF ADKINS (SECURITY) SAID PERRY BEGAN EMPLOYMENT AT STORE NO. 1249, 7500 S. PIERCE ST., LITTLETON ON APRIL 14, FIRST DAY AT WORK APR. 17. NORMAL HOURS ARE 10:30 P.M.-7:00 A.M. DID NOT WORK APRIL 19 OR APR. 20. HAS A LOCKER (NO. 77) AT THE STORE. DRESS CODE REQUIRES BLACK PANTS, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK OR WHITE TENNIS SHOES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020756

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2713

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ROBERT PERRY

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 12:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERRY SAID HE WAS WORKING NIGHT SHIFT 4/19/99 AT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL & PIERCE)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: DN 54

Categories: INT TCM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO CC 050399 Lead Required? ☒

Lead: CONTACT SAFEWAY TO CONFIRM ATTENDANT AT WERK 4/19 and PRECEEDING DATES.

Lead Control Number: JC-001-020757

Assigned To: CL/MHN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: 4/30/99 Safeway Inv. Jeff Adkins (Security) said Perry began employment at Store no. 1249 7500 S. Pierce St, Littleton on April 14; first day at work Apr 17. Normal hrs are 11:30pm – 7:00 a.m. Did not work Apr. 19 or Apr. 20. Has a locker (no. 77) at the store. Dress code requires black pants, white shirt, black or white tennis shoes.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO 050099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRETT HORSFALL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2714

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GARRETT HORSFALL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-0840, 9003 W. CROSS DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: HORSFALL WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE START OF THE 'A' LUNCH, BUT LEFT THE COMMONS FOR A CIGARETTE BREAK WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT BEGINNING. HORSFALL WAS SOUTH & EAST OF THE BUILDING WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020758

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2714

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Garrett Horsfall is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PAF	INIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Garrett Horsfall
3031 948-0840
9003 W. Cross Dr 15-203
Littleton Co 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Horsfall was in the commons at the start of the "A" lunch but left the commons for a cigarette break w/ his girlfriend prior to the incident beginning. Horsfall was south and east of the building when the incident began. He can provide no suspect information.

JC-001-020759

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK HUME IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2715

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PATRICK HUME, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6411, 8164 S. QUAY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: PATRICK HUME ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 1115 AM, LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE BB OR W. WITH JOHN (JONATHAN) OWENS, TONY HASSMAN, HEARD A LOUD EXPLOSION WHILE STANDING IN LUNCH LINE, EXITED BY RUNNING UP STAIRS AND OUT MAIN EXIT, DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, TCM OR SHOOTERS. HASN'T HEARD ANY RUMORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020760

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2715

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: Patrick Hume is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Patrick Hume
303/979-1441
8114 S. [illegible] Ct.
Littleton, Co 80128

JC-001-020761

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Entered Cafeteria at 11.15 am, Left Backpack at Table BB or W. with, John Owens, Tony Hassman, Heard a Loud Explosion while standing in Lunch Line, Exited by Running up Stairs and out Main Exit, Didn't see Duffel Bags, TCM or Shooters, Hasn't Heard any Rumors,

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Lunch Line Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN JOHNSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2716

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BENJAMIN JOHNSON, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-6645, 7410 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: BEN WAS AT TABLE BY STUDENT STORE. NO NEW INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020762

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2716

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: Benjamin Johnson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Benjamin Johnson
303/972-6645
7410 S Webster St.
Littleton, Co 80122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ben was at Table by student store -
No new info.

JC-001-020763

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALERIA MAR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2717

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VALERIA MAR, DOB 10-28-84, 7688 S EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-6488. MOM/DAD 973-9311, NORMA/ARTURO.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; DROPPED BACKPACK OFF IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'KK'; WAS IN LUNCH LINE AT REBEL CORNER WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN; WAS IN LUNCH LINE WITH MARGOT BROWN; HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFEL BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020764

FD-822a (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2717

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Valeria Mar is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin JC DA Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 10/28/84. VALERIA MAR
7688 S. EATON WY.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123.
972-6488.

Mom/Dad 973-9311
NORMA/ARTURO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓

JC-001-020765

-CHS student; dropped backpack off in cafeteria at table KK; was in lunch line at Rebel Corner when incident began; was in lunch line with Margot Brown; has no suspect or duffle bag information

Lead Completed: 5/11/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REBEL CORNER LINE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBSTER

Affiliation: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN BURGE, CHS STUDENT, 4511 S. MILLER CT., LITTLETON, COLO., WAS NEAR LIBRARY AT 11:30 AM. SHOTS FIRED AT HIM BY GUNMEN INSIDE BUILDING. GUNMAN WEARING MASK, 60-70' AWAY. SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2718

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN BURGE.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DAN BURGE 04/27/99. DAN WAS NEAR LIBRARY AT 11:30 AM ON 04/20/99. SAW GUNMAN WEARING MASK INSIDE SCHOOL. 60-70' AWAY. DESCRIBED GUNMAN AS W/M, 6'1", CURLY LIGHT HAIR, WAIST LENGTH BLACK JACKET, BLACK PANTS, SHOTGUN - CARRYING DUFFLE BAG. DAN'S LOCATION AND GUNMAN LOCATION MARKED ON ATTACHED CHS FLOORPLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020766

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2718

SOURCE*: Det. Webster

Affiliation: Leawood Elementary School

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vondenkamp Jeff DA Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Dan BURGE, CHS student
4511 S. Miller Ct. Littleton, Co.

Dan was near library at 11:30a. Shots fired at him by gunman inside building. Gunman wearing mask. 60-70' away. Saw off shotgun

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

INT	STUD CHS		
	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: P. Vondenkamp Date: 4/27

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-020767

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Dan Burge 4/27/99. Dan ~~[illegible]~~ was near library at 11:30 am on 4/20. Saw gunman wearing mask inside school 60-70' away. Described [illegible] as [illegible] 61, [illegible] light [illegible] [illegible] black [illegible], black pants, shotgun - [illegible] duffle bag. Dan's location [illegible] gunman's location marked on attached CHS floorplan.

continued

100

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS JONES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2719

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TRAVIS JONES, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-7582, 8339 W. CALHOUN DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-17-99 @ 1010 HRS. STATED THAT HE WAS SEATED NEAR THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN THE REBEL CORNER & THE DOLLAR CART. HE WAS SEATED WITH A FEMALE FRIEND WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS QUINN BOORTZ. HE SAW A FLASH, THEN SMOKE COMING FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT & HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS COMING FROM THE TEACHER'S AREA IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2719

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Travis Jones is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Short - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Travis Jones
303/979-7582
8339 W. Calhoun Dr
Littleton CO 80123

JC-001-020769

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/17/99 @ 1010hrs. stated that he was seated near the cafeteria between the Rebel Corner and the dollar cart. He was ~~[illegible]~~ seated with a female friend who he identified as Quinn Boortz. He saw a flash then smoke coming from the senior parking lot and heard several shots coming from the teachers area in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] (Rebel Corner) A

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEIL BERNSTEIN CONTACTED ATF ADVISED HE HAD FAX COPY OF WHITE FEMALE SENT TO HIM BY MEDIA. BERNSTEIN ADVISED THE FEMALE IN FAX PHOTO MAY BE FEMALE WHO WAS WITH 4 MALES IN HIS STORE 5 - 6 WEEKS AGO TO ATTEMPT FIREARMS PURCHASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2720

Lead: INTERVIEW BERNSTEIN & GET DETAILS OF FAX, AS WELL AS TAKE COPY OF PHOTO

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: S/A'S BROUSE & DOBYNS CONTACED MEL BERNSTEIN & HIS WIFE, TERRY FLANNEU, ON 4-27-99 AT HIS BUSINESS "DRAGON ARMS INC." IN COLO SPRINGS REF THE FAX PHOTO OF A YOUNG WHITE FEMALE PROVIDED BY THE MEDIA. AFTER INTERVIEW, ATF TOOK CUSTODY OF FAX PHOTO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-020770

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Marcus Amatte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (302) 8[illegible]-3422 Ext 23

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Pruise ATF

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] ATF [illegible] He had fax copy of white female [illegible] by [illegible]. [illegible] in fax photo may be female who [illegible] in his store [illegible] 6 weeks ago [illegible] purchase.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: Estar

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INEA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bruise / Debyas ATF

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: [illegible] Bernstein and get details of fax photo as well as take copy of photo.

JC-001-020771

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] Bruise and Debyas [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] 4/[illegible] at his business [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] white female [illegible] [illegible] ATF [illegible] fax photo

Report attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARISSA MARCUM IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2721

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KARISSA MARCUM. DOB 3-28-84, 7600 W FRIEND AVE, 979-1121.
DAD, JAY 973-1380.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 1100 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. KARISSA MARCUM WAS IN THE COMMONS WITH HER SISTER, LETISHA. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SHOTS ON THE MAIN FLOOR AS SHE RAN EAST PAST THE SCIENCE DEPT AND OUT THROUGH THE MATH DEPT. TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020772

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 5-5 THURS - 11:00

~~5-3 [illegible]~~ ELMHURST + PIERCE

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2721

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Karissa Marcum is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 6/28/84 - Karissa L. Marcum
7600 W. Friend Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80128
979-1121

Mom (Rad.) 973-1380
Mom, Jay 594-1732

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 1100 HRS BY DET. POLAK KARISSA MARCUM WAS IN THE COMMONS WITH HER SISTER, LETISHA. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFELS OR SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SHOTS ON THE MAIN FLOOR AS SHE RAN EAST PAST THE SCIENCE DEPT AND OUT THROUGH THE MATH DEPT. TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-020773

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAFT, R

Affiliation: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD MILLER, CHS STUDENT, (303) 973-7112, 9548 W. CRESTLINE DR., LITTLETON, COLORADO, IN CAFETERIA AT 11:30, 04/20/99. LOOKED OUT WEST WINDOWS TO SEE GUNMAN DRESSED IN BLACK THROW A BOMB. RAN UPSTAIRS TO SCIENCE ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2722

Lead: BRAD MILLER AT TABLE CC OR TT WITH NATHAN ANEMA AND TYLER STARK. INTERVIEW STARK AND ANEMA.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRAD MILLER ON 04/27/99. BRAD IN CAFETERIA AT 11:30 AM ON 04/20/99. HE WAS SEATED AT EITHER TABLE CC OR TT WITH NATHAN ANEMA AND TYLER STARK (CHS STUDENTS). BRAD RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE SCIENCE ROOMS AND WAITED FOR SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2722

SOURCE*: Det R. Kraft

Affiliation: Lenwood Elementary School

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vonderkamp Jeff DH Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Brad Miller CHS student 973-7112
4548 W. Crestline Dr. Littleton.
Brad in cafeteria at 11:30 - looked out west windows to see gunman dressed in black throw a bomb room upstairs to science room.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

STU	Wit		
Int	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: P. Vonderkamp Date: 4/27

LEAD: Brad at table CC or TT with Nathan Anema and Tyler Stark interview Tyler & Nathan

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Brad Miller on 4/27/99. (~~[illegible]~~) Brad in cafeteria at 11:30 on 4/20 [illegible] table CC or TT with Nathan Anema [illegible] and Tyler Stark (CHS students). Brad [illegible] to science rooms and waited for SWAT.

100

JC-001-020775

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE JORGENSEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2723

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATHERINE JORGENSEN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3088, 6265 S. EATON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123. MOTHER/JULIE, 07-20-59, 932-3042, FATHER/ROBERT, 020554, 753-7886

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/21/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: KATHERINE JORGENSEN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE KK WITH HER FRIENDS, KEIRA O'DELL & NICOLE ZICCARDI. SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS & OUT THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE EXIT. KATHERINE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN, NOR DID SHE SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-020776

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2723

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Katherine Jorgensen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Katherine Jorgensen
303/798-3088
6265 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020777

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MARKERT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2724

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHELLE MARKERT, 9670 W GOULD AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 973-9722. MOM/DAD 514-6280 (CELL); MARY/ROBERT 786-5089.

JC-001-020778

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99. BY DET. POLAK AT 1000 HOURS. MICHELLE MARKERT SAT WITH COURTNEY REYNOLDS AND KRISTIN BROWN AT TABLE 'P'. LEFT HER MAROON BACKPACK BEHIND. GOT UNDER TABLE AT DIRECTION OF MR. SANDERS AND JANITOR. FLED VIA STEPS TO SCIENCE ROOM (MS. MOSLEY'S) AND AWAITED SWAT. HAS HEARD FROM OTHERS (?) THAT RYAN SHUMER (FRIEND OF SUSPECT) STATED THAT SUSPECTS HAD EVERY REASON TO DO THIS. ALSO ROBERT PERRY, ANOTHER ASSOCIATE, DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL A FEW WEEKS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. SHE DID NOT SEE PERRY AT CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

Kip + Alano
FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
5-6 10:00
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2724

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Michelle Markert is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU	
INT		

JC-001-020779

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 10/29/80 Michelle Markert
9670 W. Gould Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-9722

Mom / Dad 514-6280 (cell)
Mary / Robert 786-5089

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 BY DET. POLAK AT 1000 HRS MICHELLE SAT W/ COURTNEY REYNOLDS & KRISTEN BROWN AT TABLE 'P'. LEFT HER MAROON BACK PACK BEHIND. GOT UNDER TABLE AT DIRECTION OF MR SANDERS + JANITOR. FLED VIA STEPS TO SCIENCE ROOM (MS. MOSLEY'S) AND AWAITED SWAT. HAS HEARD FROM THERS (?) THAT RYAN SCHUMER (FRIEND OF SUSP.) STATED THAT THE SUSPECTS HAD 'EVERY REASON TO DO THIS'. ALSO ROBERT PERRY, ANOTHER ASSOCIATE, DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL A FEW WEEK PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. SHE DID NOT SEE PERRY AT CHS

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCDG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start P Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALERIE JUGERT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2725

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VALERIE JUGERT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-2010, 5860 W. PLYMOUTH DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99 @ 0930 HOURS. STATED THAT SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE U WITH FRIENDS, LAUREN BEYER, SARA FILIPIAK, JULIE NASLUND, ALEX GOLDBERG, NICOLE RAY, JENNIFER MUNSON. DID NOT HEAR ANY SHOTS UNTIL SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS WHEN SHE ARRIVED AT LEAWOOD PARK. DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 - ---

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2725

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Valerie Tygert is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DF	WIT		
TV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Steve Short - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Valerie Tygert
303/979-2010 DOB: 9/26/83
5860 W. Plymouth Dr.
Littleton, CO

Mom - Charlene 979-2010 / ~~977-8286~~. 720 283-1830

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/18/99 @ 0930hrs. stated that she was seated at table V with friends - Loreen Beyer, Sara Filpa, Julie Naslin (?), Alex Goldberg, Nicole Ray, Jennifer Munson. Did not hear any shots until she left the school grounds ~~not~~ when she arrived at Leawood Park. Does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100% (Table V)

JC-001-020781

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEJANDRA MARSH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2726

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALEJANDRA MARSH, DOB/7-8-82, 9015 W. CROSS DRIVE #16-102, LITTLETON, CO 80123. FAR END TO THE RIGHT, 948-1923.
NOTE: [redacted] ASK SPECIFICALLY WHERE SHE WAS, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: ON 5-5-99, ADMITS SHE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM BUT SAYS THE GROUP WAS "DEAD" THIS YEAR, SAYS SHE KNEW KLEBOLD, HARRIS, AND THEY WOULD SIT AROUND AND TALK TACTICALLY ABOUT HOW TO BLOW UP BUILDING AND KILL SOMEONE ALL IN A JOKINGLY MANNER THOUGH. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT LUNCH, SAT AT "Z" TABLE, SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE WITH A SHOTGUN, AND SAW HIM THROW A CANNISTER INTO THE PARKING LOT WHERE IT EXPLODED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020782

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2726

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1127

NARRATIVE*: Alejandra Marsh is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 7/8/82. Alejandra Marsh Dakota Apts.
9019 W. Cross Dr. #16-102
Littleton, Co. 80123 FAR End to the Right
948-1923

Location in CAFETERIA ??

Mom - Carmen 716-8823. Dad - David

*Note: [redacted]

[redacted] - Asst specifically - where she was etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-05-99 Admits she was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia but says the group was "dead" this year, says she knows Klebold, Harris & they would sit around & talk tactically about how to blow up a bldg & kill someone all in a jokingly manner though. She was in the cafeteria A Lunch, sat at Z table, saw Klebold outside w/ a shotgun & saw him throw a canniston into the parking lot when it exploded.

SL 051399

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-020783

White - Original Copy To Term Associates Yellow - Rapid Start Z Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY KASTANEK IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2727

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY KASTANEK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-8592, 5473 S. HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-17-99 @ 1110 HRS. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT & SEATED AT TABLE KK. SHE DOES NOT RECALL WHO SHE WAS SITTING WITH, BUT WAS UNDER THE TABLE WITH SHANNON MEYERS. WHILE UNDER THE TABLE SHE HEARD EXPLOSION & GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACKPACK ON FLOOR. SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KEBOLD OR ANY OF THE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2739

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Kastanek is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAF UNIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Steve Shott - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Lindsey Kastanek
303/979-9592
5473 S. Hillcrest St.
Littleton, Co 8125

JC-001-020785

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/17/99 @ 1110hrs. - was in the cafeteria at the time of the incident and seated at table KK. She does not recall who she was sitting with but was under the table with Shannon Meyers, while under the table she heard Explosions and gunshots. Left backpack on floor. She does not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any of the TCM. (seated @ table KK)

___ continued

Lead Completed: INV

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAVEZ, KEN

Affiliation: DPD, NORTH HS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAX FROM OFFICER KEN CHAVEZ, DPD, NORTH HIGH, REF NATHAN WITTKOPP. ADVISED WITTKOPP HAD CONVERSATION WITH ERIC HARRIS 10 DAYS BEFORE INCIDENT. WITTKOPP IS A GOTH, BUT CLAIMS NO ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. (SEE ATTACHED FAX FROM DPD)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2728

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN WITTKOPP, DOB 04/25/82. 5000 W. 35TH, (303) 477-9313.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WITTKOPP. HE ADVISED THAT HE WAS A FRIEND OF HARRIS. HARRIS CALLED HIM ON 4/18/99 AND TOLD HIM "IT'S ALL GOING TO BE OVER SOON"
SEE REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020786

P-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2728 ~~2728~~

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 11:15

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: S.L. Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]H			
[illegible]TH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] 4-25-22
[illegible]

JC-001-020787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Witthoppe, he advised that he was a friend of Harris. Harris called him on 04/1899 and told him, "Its all going to be over soon". See report for additional.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY HACKETT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2729

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EMILY HACKETT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4786, 6026 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: EMILY HACKETT ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 AND SAT AT TABLE U, SEATED WITH HER WERE SARAH ROASBERRY, SARAH WEHMEYER, GINA ROHDE, BRIANNA (LNU), AND VERONICA GRIFFITH. EMILY EXITED THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS WHERE SHE RAN EAST DOWN THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. EMILY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020788

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

051399
0900

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2729

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Emily Hackett is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EPI	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview Emily Hackett
303/979-4786
60216 W. Roxbury Pl
Littleton, Co 80128
LESLIE
DAN

JC-001-020789

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EMILY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 AND SAT AT TABLE U SEATED WITH HER WERE SARA ROSEBERRY, SARA WEHMEYER, GINA ROHOE, BREANNA (LAST UNKNOWN) AND VERONICA GRIFFITH. EMILY EXITED THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS WHERE SHE RAN EAST DOWN THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. EMILY DIDNOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start U Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN MARTIN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2730

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEAN MARTIN, DOB 8/4/82, 7925 W GEDDES PL, LITTLETON, 972-2943. MOM, MARY STEPHEN, 989-2912, 977-5305.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: MARTIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'B' SHE EXITED THRU THE LOWER LEVEL FOREIGN LANG WING. SHE COULD ADD NO NEW INFORMATION TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020790

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2730

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Jean Martin is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 8/4/82. Jean Martin
7925 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton,
972-2943

Mom / Dad.
Monty / Stephen. 989-2912
977-5305.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MARTIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA TABLE B SHE EXITED THRU THE LOWER LEVEL FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING SHE COULD ADD NO NEW INFO TO THE INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-020791

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.
Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHANDRA MARSHALL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2731

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. CHANDRA MARSHAL, 7791 S LAMAR CT, LITTLETON CO 80123, 973-3266, DOB/10-3-82. MOM-MARY DAD-STEVEN 489-9076 977-1388

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: 5-8-99 WAS IN CAFETERIA 1025-1030 HOURS (4TH HOUR), LEFT BRIEFLY BETWEEN THE 4TH HOUR AND A LUNCH, SAT AT R TABLE, PEOPLE STARTED YELLING, SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS, RAN OUT THE UPPER LEVEL SE DOOR. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020792

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2731

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Chandra Marshall is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/3/99.

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB - 10/3/82. CHANDRA MARSHAL
7791 S. LAMAR Ct.
LITTLETON, Co. 80123
973-3266

Mom/Dsn. 489-4076
Mary/Steven 977-1388
Sauter

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5-8-99 Was in cafeteria 1025-1030 hours (4th hour), left briefly between the 4th hour and A lunch, sat at R table, people started yelling, she ran up the stairs, ran out the upper level S.E. door. Saw nothing unusual that day.

JC-001-020793

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start R

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAMBERT, LESLIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (864) 292-7565

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUVENILE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN ON INTERNET PRIOR TO INCIDENT HAPPENING. TALKED ABOUT ESCAPE PLANS. (SEE ATTACHED FAX FROM GREENVILLE COUNTY SO, GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2732

Lead: CONTACT INV. LESLIE LAMBERT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - (864) 292-7565, PAGER (864) 982-6311 . SEE ATTACHED FAX.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED INV. LESLIE LAMBERT. FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WAS DECLINED BY JUVENILE'S PARENTS. A SECOND ATTEMPT WILL BE TRIED BY LAMBERT. JUVENILE IS PROBLEMATIC AND STATEMENTS APPEAR TO BE INTENTIONALLY INFLAMATORY. JUVENILE WILL BE MONITORED BY SCHOOL STAFF AND LOCAL JURISTICTION. JUVENILES CLAIM OF PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND PLANS ARE INCONSISTANT WITH LAYOUT OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

B6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2732

SOURCE*: INV. Leslie Lambert

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 864 292 7565
pgr 864 982 6311

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 2:28

NARRATIVE*: Juvenile claims to have been on internet prior to incident happening ? talked about escape plans.

(See attached fax [illegible] Greenville Co. SC.
Greenville South Car

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: COMPUTER TEAM Davis Chuck Date: _____

LEAD: Contact source for additional info
See attached fax ? [illegible] → Contact source

JC-001-020795

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Inv. Lambert. Follow-up interview was declined by juvenile's parents. A 2ND attempt will be tried by LAMBERT. Juvenile is problematic and statements appear to be intentionally inflammatory. Juvenile will be monitored by school staff and local juristiction. Juveniles claim of prior knowledge and plans are inconsistant with layout of school.

SR 17/1/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA HALDER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2733

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA HALDER, (303) 697-7407, 6319 WILLOW SPRINGS DR., MORRISON, CO 80465.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE X FOR LUNCH WITH JOE TRAN, DAN YAGER, ZACH THOMPSON, SCOTT STREEB, AND POSSIBLY PAT RUYBAL; WENT TO LUNCH LINE WITH MARK RADTKE; NO SUSPECT INFORMATION OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020796

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1733

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Halder is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JC OA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Joshua Halder
303/697-7407 - [redacted]
6319 Willow Springs Dr.
Morrison Co. 80465

JC-001-020797

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

-CHS student; in cafeteria at table X for lunch with Joe Tran; Dan Yeager; Zach Thompson; Scott Streeb; and possibly Pat Rybal; went to lunch line with Mark Radtke; no suspect information or duffle bag information

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start X Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI MALONSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2734

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRANDI JO MALONSON, 7482 S. ZEPHYR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 933-3269.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA "A" LUNCH AT "V" TABLE, SAW TWO GUNMEN IN SIDE THE CAFETERIA, ONE OF THE GUNMEN WALKED TOWARD "RR" TABLE. SHE ALSO PRINTED OUT HARRIS' AOL PROFILE. SEE ATTACHED. SHE OVERHEARD COURTNEY (9TH GRADER) SAY TO ANOTHER GIRL, THAT SHE WAS GOING TO GO GET HIGH BECAUSE SOMETHING BIG IS GOING TO HAPPEN AT LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020798

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2734

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Brandi Malonson is on the original cafeteria back-pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYCKLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STLN, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA - SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOM. 10/1/83. BRANDI JO MALONSON
7482 S. Zephyr Ct.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
933-3269

Mom/Step 789-5688.
Living/ Richard → 698-0200

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-11-99 Was in cafeteria A lunch seat at V table, saw 2 gunmen inside the cafeteria, one of the gunmen walked toward RR table. She also printed out Harris's AOL profile (see attached), she overheard Courtney (9th grade) say to another girl that she (Courtney) was going to go get high because something is going to happen at lunch.

JC-001-020799

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDO

SAW GUNMEN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start ✓ Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE LUNETTA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2468

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2735

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. NICHOLE LUNETTA, 6545 S. BALSAM CT., 303-972-3692. MOM: GINA: 763-2727, DAD: JAMES: 969-5772X302

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2468.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020800

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2735

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Lunetta is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview.

Duplicate Lead See Control # 2468.

NICOLE LUNETTA: 6545 ~~S BALSAM CT~~

972-3692

MOM: GINA: 763-2727

DAD: JAMES: 969-5772 x-302

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Lead # 2468

JC-001-020801

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE MADDOX IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2736

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JESSE MADDOX, 6606 W. DAVID PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-0623. MOM, CHERYL 753-8800 XT: 8844

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AT 10:30 AM. HE SAT AT TABLE DD NEAR WHERE BOMBS WERE PLACED. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS. DOESN'T KNOW OR WOULD RECOGNIZE MEMBERS OF TCM. WITH BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, JUSTIN BRYANT, SEAN HOOKER, AND DAVID LOCKWOOD. EXTED THRU CAFETERIA AND LANGUAGE HALL (LOWER LEVEL) TO SEMINARY HOUSE. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS OR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2736

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Jesse Maddox is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

RAF STU

INT

JC-001-020803

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBT Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 6/15/83. Jesse Maddox
6606 W. David Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
979-0623

Mom - Cheryl 753-8800 x 8844
AAA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: to interview 10:30 5-5-99 at residence. He sat at table DD near where bombs placed. Didn't see anything suspicious. Doesn't know or would recognize members of TCM. With Barthalamew Foster, Justin Bryant, Sean Hooker + David Lockwood. Exited thru cafeteria + Language hall (Lower level). to Seminary House. Didn't see shooters or anything.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050799 REPORT ATTACHED DD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRADLEY, SUSAN

Affiliation: PSYCHIC

Phone Number: (616) 975-7350

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAD A DREAM 3-4 MONTHS AGO. SHE SAW CHILDREN LAYING ON THE FLOOR IN SCHOOL HALL HEARD EXPLOSION. SAW FLASHES MAY REMEMBER MORE UNDER HYPNOSIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020804

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2737

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: X

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-020805

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW MAJCEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2738

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW MAJCEN, 7545 S. YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-3296, DOB/4-27-81, MOM, GLORIA, DAD, TOM, 303-9979-3296, 534-4959.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW MAJCEN IS SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENT. TALKED W/BROTHER BRIAN, 16YR. HE WAS ALSO IN SCHOOL. WILL MEET THURSDAY EVENING 05-06-99 AT 1900 HOURS AT HOME. BRIAN MAJCEN IN MATH CLASS. LEFT BUILDNG WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SAW NOTHING. BROTHER MATTHEW MAJCEN, SPECIAL ED, IN CAFETERIA. RAN OUT BUILDING AFTER SHOT STOP IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM-OUT LOWER LEVEL TO THE MORMON HOUSE. SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020806

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

Done

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2738

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-2599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Majcen is on the original cafeteria - back pack list.

a form

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-020807

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 4/27/91 Mathew Majcen
7545 S. Yukon Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
979-3296

Mom/Dan 979-3296.
Chris/Tim: 534-4959.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ≥ Matthew - special needs Student - talked w/ Brother - Brian - 16 yrs old he also in school - will meet Thursday evening - 5-6-99 @ 1900 at home. Brian Majcen in Math class. Left building when fire alarm went off. Saw nothing. Brother Matthew Majcen, special ed, in cafeteria then out building after short stop in - Foreign language room - out lower level to Mormon House. Saw nothing.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

NEED XTRA COPY TO WOODWARD FOR BRIAN MAJCEN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY HASSMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2739

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANTHONY HASSMAN, (303) 969-0566, 4231 S. YARROW CT., LAKEWOOD, CO 80235.

JC-001-020808

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA IN LUNCH LINE WHEN INCIDENT STARTED; IN LUNCH LINE WITH PAT HUME; BACKPACK AT TABLE N; P.J. CAPRA, NIEL (JOEL NATHAN?) HATFIELD, DAN ABRAMS; AND POSSIBLY CHRIS COX AT TABLE N; NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. INITIALLY HID IN BATHROOM BY CAFETERIA AND THEN EXITED VIA THE AUDITORIUM AND THE DOORS EAST OF THE GYM. AT TIME OF INTERVIEW HE HAD A FRIEND OVER NAMED JASON WOOD (5454 W. CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO, 303-904-3758, PARENTS ARE SUZANNE AND KODI HOOPER) WHO WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S SCIENCE CLASS (ROOM SCIENCE 2) WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN AND REMAINED THERE UNTL RESCUED BY SWAT; THIS STUDENT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED BECAUSE NO PARENT WAS PRESENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2739

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. # 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Anthony Hassman is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]PF	WIT	
STU	INT	

JC-001-020809

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Hyslin - JCDA Date: 5/11/99

CALL BACK SUNDAY

LEAD: Locate + interview Anthony Hassman

303/969-0566

4731 S. Harrison Ct. KATHLEEN BENNETT 6:30 TOSS

[illegible] WILL CALL BACK

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; in cafeteria in lunch line when incident started; in lunch line with Pat Hume; backpack at table N; P.J. Capra, Niel Hatfield, Dan Abrams; and possibly Chris Cox at table N; no suspect or duffle bag information; initially hid in bathroom by cafeteria and then exited via the auditorium and the doors east of the gym; at time of interview he had a friend over named Jason Wood (5454 W. Canyon Trail, Littleton, CO 303-904-3758, parents are Suzanne and Kodi Hooper) who was in Mr. Peterson's science class (room Science 2) when shooting began and remained there until rescued by SWAT; this student not interviewed because no parent was present

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LUNCH LINE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUSE, GARY

Affiliation: JEFCO INVESTIGATOR

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 679-1782 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INVESTIGATOR GARY MUSE, JEFCO, RECEIVED A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE THAT ALEXA SHARPE, WHO IS A COLUMBINE STUDENT, HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT THE 04/20/99, INCIDENT WAS PLANNED IN DECEMBER OF 1998 (12/98). SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2740

Lead: IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE AND INTERVIEW HER ABOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-PLANNING.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE BEING ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE H.S. NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE AT DMV. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020810

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2740

RCE*: GARY MUSE

Affiliation: JEFFCO INVESTIGATOR

Phone Number: 679-1782

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: INV. MUSE RECEIVED A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE THAT ALEXA SHARPE WHO IS A COLUMBINE STUDENT HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT THE 04-20-99 INCIDENT WAS PLANNED IN DECEMBER OF 1998. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM			
STM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: TERRY and/or MIKE JEFFRIES

Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE AND INTERVIEW HER ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-PLANNING

JC-001-020811

___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE BEING ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE IN COLORADO DMV.

UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start PINK COPY Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC LARSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2741

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC LARSON. 9124 W. PROGRESS AVE., 303-978-1733; MOTHER-TERESA LARSON 303-566-1262; FATHER-GUY LARSON, 303-692-0306.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: ERIC LARSON INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, 5:15 PM. STANDING IN LUNCH ROOM, SOMEONE SAID KID SHOT & HAD BLOOD, TEACHER CAME IN, CRAWLED UP STAIRWELL, HEARD 6 SHOTS AND EXPLOSION. RAN HALLWAY, OUT DOORS, MET OTHER KIDS AT SMALL PARK ACROSS FROM PIERCE. WENT TO FRIENDS. AT TABLE WITH "UU" WITH MIKE LAVAN, BRENDEN TRUJILLO, DAN RIECKS. SAW NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020812

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Governor PK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2741

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Eric Larson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Table UU

sister Stephanie. left message for eric to call. 5-5-99 1500
5-6 - spoke w/ Stephanie again - Eric doesn't wish to talk - Attempt to get ahold of mom - Teresa -
gg 5:15

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

AF	STU		JC-001-020813
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CRI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview

DOB 7/2/93
Eric Larson
9124 W. Progress Ave
303-978-1733

Mother: Teresa Larson 303-566-1262
Father: Guy Larson 303 692-0301

566-1262

to interview 5/6/99 5:15 pm

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-6-99 - telephone - STANDING in lunch room - someone said kid shot + had blood - crawled up stairwell - heard 6 shots + explosion. Ran hallway + out doors - meet other kids at small park across from Pierce. Went to friend

5/6/99 IN PERSON. AT TABLE UU w/ Mike Lauan, Brandon Trusillo + Dan Reicks looked outside - saw kid bleeding, teacher told to get down. Ran up stairs, heard 6 shots. Ran down hallway + outside to small park - saw noting of significance

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start UU Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE HAYWOOD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2742

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CANDACE HAYWOOD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-2752, 8059 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: IN CAFERTERIA, WHEN TOLD TO GET DOWN ON FLOOR THOUGHT WAS A SENIOR PRANK RAN UP STAIRS WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HEARD 3-4 "POPS", POSSIBLY FROM DOWNSTAIRS. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020814

822 (Rev. 4-21-95) Tuesday 05/05/99 1800

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2742

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heapl 11

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heapl 11 (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Candace Haywood is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Peterson JCSO Date: 5/11/99 pob 8/25/83

LEAD: Locate + Interview Candace Haywood

303/904-2752 051799 Candace Hom Mom Dr

4059 [illegible] Hoover Pl Haywood, Wanda - 2/12/86 - Unmed

Littleton, CO 80123 Haywood, Greg 11/20/86 - 5604 S Hawk Ct 7[illegible]

Unmed Flight Ave.

Wanda

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria, when told to get down on floor, thought was a senior prank. Ran up stairs with other students. Heard 3-4 "Pops", possibly from downstairs. Ran out of school and into Leawood Park.

JC-001-020815

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEIGH HEESCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2474

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2743

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEIGH HEESCH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-6846, 7908 S. DEPEW ST., NUMBER D, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2474.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020816

FD/822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2743

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Ashleigh Heesch is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PDF	INT		
SIV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + Interview Ashleigh Heesch
303/904-1846
7908 S. Depew St
#D
Littleton Co 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead Ref # 2474
Ass to Reker.

JC-001-020817

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 051299
DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2474

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBYN (LNU)

Affiliation: JSCO DISPATCH

Phone Number: (303) 288-1535

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS CALLER REPORTS THAT A YVONN MAESTAS AT 5412 BEACH COURT MAY HAVE SUPPLIED DRUGS TO SUBJECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2744

Lead: LOCATED, IDENTIFY, AND INTERVIEW MAESTAS

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO SUCH ADDRESS AS 5412 BEACH COURT. LOCATION IS A FIELD. BOGUS LEAD. NO YVONNE MAESTAS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ADDRESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-020818

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBYN (LNU)

Affiliation: JSCO DISPATCH

Phone Number: (303) 288-1535

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS CALLER REPORTS THAT A YVONN MAESTAS AT 5412 BEACH COURT MAY HAVE SUPPLIED DRUGS TO SUBJECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2744

Lead: LOCATED, IDENTIFY, AND INTERVIEW MAESTAS

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

THERE IS NO SUCH ADDRESS FOR 5412 BEACH CT. LOCATION IS A FIELD. BOGUS LEAD. NO YVONNE MAESTAS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ADDRESS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

080699

JC-001-020819

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARNER, RICHARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 948-0318

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAY KNOW WHERE ONE OF THE VIDEO THAT WAS FILMED WITH BOWLING PINS AS TARGET PRACTICES. IT IS LOCATED UP RAMPART RANGE ROAD. GO UP HWY 67 TO INDIAN CREEK CAMP GROUND UNTIL IT TURNS INTO A DIRT ROAD, GO SOUTH ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD AND PARK IN THE FIRST PARKING LOT ON LEFT SIDE ABOUT 1 MILE. GO DOWN HILL 200-300 YARDS TO CREEK WHERE BOWLING PINS ARE AT. THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM THERE. AREA USED A LOT FOR TARGET PRACTICING AND PAINT BALL PRACICE..

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2745

Lead: NO LEAD SET, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:16 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020820

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1165

SOURCE*: RICHARD FARMER

Affiliation: (303) 948-0315

Phone Number: (CITIZEN)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 8:45AM

NARRATIVE*: MAY KNOW WHERE ONE OF THE VIDEOS THAT WAS FILMED WITH "BOWLING PINK" AS TARGET PRACTICES, IT IS LOCATED UP RAMPART RANGE ROAD, GO UP HWY 67 TO INDIAN CREEK CAMP GROUND UNTIL IT TURNS INTO A DIRT ROAD, GO SOUTH ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD AND PARK IN THE FIRST PARKING LOT ON LEFT SIDE ABOUT 1 MILE, GO DOWN HILL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WCMA
IAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NO LEAD SET INFORMATION ONLY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020821

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ED-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

200 - 300 YARDS TO CREEK WHERE BOWLING PINS ARE AT, THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM THERE. AREA USED A LOT FOR TARGET PRACTICING AND PAINT BALL PRACTICE

JC-001-020822

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW MCCUSKEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2746

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREW MCCUSKEY, 5804 W. LEAWOOD DR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 730-0463. MOM IS BARBARA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 969-5223. DAD IS JOHN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-1964.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED ANDREW MCCUSKEY WHO WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, RYAN CHILELLI AND ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020823

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2746

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Andrew McCuskey is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SNT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle JC DA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview. ANDREW McCUSKEY
5804 W LEAWOOD DR
730-0463
MOM: BARBARA: 969-5223
DAD: JOHN: 798-1964

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Andrew McCuskey who was sitting in the cafeteria with Nick Antonio, Candice Cushman, Ryan Chilelli and Erica McClaugherty. Did not see shooter(s).

JC-001-020824

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LL Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKE ALLISON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9319

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAIGE ALLISON, SISTER OF BROOKE, WAS IN THE SCIENCE AREA DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2747

Lead: INTERVIEW PAIGE ALLISON FOR ANY INFORMATION.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: PAIGE ALLISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-020825

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2747

SOURCE*: BROOKE ALLISON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 978-9319

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. R. POLAK

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: PAGE ALLISON - SISTER OF BROOKE - WAS IN SCIENCE AREA DURING SHOOTING

___ continued

/e reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. R. POLAK DPD Reassign. OBBEMA 6-11-99 Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAGE FOR ANY INFORMATION.

JC-001-020826

LEFT MSG. 6-14-99

LEFT MSG. 7-19-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~PAGE ALLISON PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED SEE RS# 2572~~ DO

~~DUPLICATE LEAD. INTERVIEWED WITH SISTER BROOKE ALLISON.~~

~~NO REPORT~~ PAIGE ALLISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS ON 4-20-99. REPORT ATTACHED.

8 08H99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARNUM, DEBBIE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 271-6819

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FARNUM WAS INTERVIEWING GERRI WILES ON ANOTHER MATTER. WILES IS THE RESIDENT MANAGER AT BRENTWOOD MANOR APTS., 8204 W. 10TH AVE. #7. SHE STATED THE BOY AT 2A, WHO GOES TO LAKEWOOD H.S. AND WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT HAS BEEN ON THE INTERNET ATTEMPTING TO GAIN INFO ON HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2748

Lead: IDENTIFY BOY WHO LIVES IN 2A AND INTERVIEW HIM REFERENCE THREATS TO LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KURTIS HEADLEY, (BOY IN 2A). HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND NO AFFILIATION WITH TCM OR SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020827

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2748

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 271 6819

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: GERRY WILES

BRENTWOOD MANOR

8204 W 10th AVE #7

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM	OTH		
INT	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-020828

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Headley, (Gorgia 2A)
He had no knowledge of CHS incident
and no affiliation w TCM or Suspects.

LEP COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/7

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAES, ALICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1936

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA MAES INDICATES THAT JANELL RUSSELL WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIAL WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2749

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JANELL RUSSELL. DOB 8/11/81 8377 S. UPHAM WY #104 LITTLETON, CO, 80123 904-3764. MOM MICHELLE 831-2511 DAD JACKSON 767-9811 (PG)

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: 05-27-99 WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING STANDING NEAR THE REBEL CORNER STORE, AS SHE RAN OUT THE CAFETERIA, SHE LOOKED OVER HER SHOULDER & SAW AN UNK PERSON WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE ONE OF THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOORS, SHE LEFT TH BUILDING FROM THE LOWER LEVEL, SOUTH DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-020829

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2749

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Alicia Maes
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-1936

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Janell Russell was with her in the cafeteria when this ocurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, DPD Date: 5/4/99 @ 7:15 a

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Janell Russell, DOB 8/11/81 8377 S. Upham Wy. #104 Littleton Co. 80123 904-3764.

Mom - Michelle 831-2511
Dad - Jackson 767-9811 pg.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 05-27-99 Was in cafeteria at the time of the shooting standing near the Rebel Corner store, as she ran out the cafeteria, she looked over her shoulder + saw an unk person wearing a black trench coat outside one of the south cafeteria doors, she left the building from the lower level, south door.

JC-001-020830

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Rebel Corner

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2750

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. PAGER [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: PAGER # IS NOT IN SERVICE. THIS IS AN OLD PAGER ACCORDING TO [redacted] HE KNEW KLEBOLD THROUGH ROBYN ANDERSON. NO CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD SINCE OCT. 1998. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128, DOB/05-06-81.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020831

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2750

SOURCE*: Klebold's WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's WALLET

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
DK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JON WATSON / JEFF KRENTZEN Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW
PBR [redacted]

JC-001-020832

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
Jefferson Co 80128
050681

PBR # IS NOT IN SERVICE. THIS IS AN old PBR ACCORDING TO [redacted]. He KNEW Klebold through Robyn Anderson. NO CONTACT WITH Klebold SINCE OCT 1998. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HANIFEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1482

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2751

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM HANIFEN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-3922, 6404 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1482.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020833

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2751

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (214) 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: William Hanifen is on the original cafeteria book pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CH Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

PAF WIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview William Hanifen
303 797-3922
1404 N. Leonard Dr.
Littleton, Co 80123

Duplicate ref cont.# 1482

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020834

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAES, JAKE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1936

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAKE (CYRUS JACOB) MAES INDICATES THAT JACOB BAUER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2752

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB BAUER, 5402 W FAIR DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 794-8332. MOM, JENNIFER 982-0022; DAD, DAVID 973-3067/986-1200.

JC-001-020835

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA TABLE 'XX', HEARD 3 POPPING SOUNDS, WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLES BY MR. SANDERS. EXITED BUILDING THROUGH 2ND FLOOR, MAIN HALL. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, DOES KNOW BROOKS BROWN THROUGH BROOKS YOUNGER BROTHER, AARON. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS, DID SEE A WHITE MALE LAYING ON THE GROUND AND APPEARED TO BE IN PAIN. DID SEE A PERSON HE BELIEVES TO BE DENNY ROWE DRESSED IN A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEAN SHORTS RUNNING ALONG THE TOP OF THE HILL, HAD AN OBJECT IN HIS HAND THAT HE APPEARED TO BE HIDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2752

SOURCE*: Jake Mars

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-1936

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jacob Bauer was in the cafeteria with him when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/RS

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/4/1999 @ 715 hrs.

LEAD: Locate & interview Jacob Bauer
5402 W. Fair Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
794-8332.

Mom Jennifer 982-0022.
Dad. Kevin 973-3067/986-1200.

JC-001-020836

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN Cafeteria TABLE XX, heard 3 Popping Sounds was told To Get under tables By MR Sanders, Exited Building Through 2ND floor Main hall, Does not know Either Klebold of Harris, Does know Brooks Brown Through Brooks younger Brother Erin, Did not See ANY Back Packs and See A White MALE laying on the Ground AND Appeared to Be in Pain, Did See A Person He Believes to Be Denny Rowe.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 225A-

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Dressed IN A White T-Shirt AND Blue Jean Shorts Running Along The Top of The Hill. Had A object IN his hands That he Appeared To Be Hiding.

JC-001-020837

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA LAUNER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2753

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREA LAUNER, 8861 W. PROGRESS PL., 303-979-3705, MOTHER/DEB LAUNER, 303-806-3112, FATHER, RUSS LAUNER, 303-503-4438

JC-001-020838

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99. IN CAFETERIA-KIDS STARTED STANDING, MR. SANDERS TOLD TO GET DOWN. SHE RAN TO ELEVATOR, UP, THEN THOUGHT GUNMEN GOING INTO LIBRARY. BACK DOWN ELEVATOR & INTO AUDITORIUM. SHE THEN RAN OUT THE BUILDING AT 11:30 VIA THE DOORS NEXT TO CAFETERIA. HER FRIEND, LINDSAY SWANSON, TOOK PHOTOGRAPHS DURING 4TH PERIOD OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. OTHER KIDS AT TABLE DDD: KATE VLCEK, NIKKI LAWSON, LINDSAY SWANSON, LINDSEY PORTINCASO, LARA KENNEY, LAUREN BONIN, KATIE SULLIVAN, BECCA GOODWIN, KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, SARAH DODRILL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Governors PK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2753

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Andrea Launer is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

table DDD

AMANDA - SISTER - left message 5/5/99 1500
to interview 5/6/99 1800 1830

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBT Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Andrea Launer Mother: Deb Launer 303-806-3112
8861 W. Progress PL Father: Russ Launer 303-503-4438

303-979-3705

JC-001-020839

___ continued

DISPOSITION: to interview 5-6-99 - ~~[illegible]~~ - in cafeteria - kids started standing - Mr. Sanders told to get down she ran to elevator up - then thought guvmen going into library - back down elevator + into auditorium - she then ran out the building at 11:30 via the doors next to cafeteria. Her friend, Lindsay Swanson took photographs during 4th period outside cafeteria. Other kids ~~at table~~ DDD - Katie Vleek, Nikki Lawson, Lindsay Swanson, Lindsey PORTINGUSO, Lara Kenney, Lauren Bonin, Katie Sullivan, Becca Goodwin, Kristin Sheffield + Sara Doodrill

continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original (KDW) Yellow - Rapid Start ~~DDD~~ NN Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE LAWSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. NICOLE LAWSON, 5630 W. PRINCETON DR., HOME:303-984-1921, MOTHER: CHRIS: 303-384-9910, FATHER: PAT: 303-623-0911

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2754

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE LAWSON

JC-001-020840

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED NICOLE LAWSON. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH ANDREA LAUNER, 8861 W. PROGRESS PL LITTLETON, 979-3705. KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, 7556 PARK VIEW MOUNTAIN 979-4308, BECCA GOODWIN, 973-2746 SARAH DODRILL, 795-3383, LAURA KENNEY 795-1547, NICOLE SAID THAT A GIRL NAMED KELLY SCHWAB ALWAYS WORE A TRENCH COAT TO CLASS LAST YEAR. 7593 W. ELMHURST DRIVE 979-5811 OR 8676 W. PROGRESS PLACE SAME PHONE, PARENT IS TOMMIE. NICOLE SAID ANOTHER GIRL, STEPHANIE KENNEY 7029 W. CHESTNUT DRIVE 973-7886 PARENTS ARE MARIE AND STEVE KENNEY. STEPHANIE WORE A RED HEAD BAND WITH DEVIL HORNS AND A TRENCH COAT LAST YEAR. THEY WOULD DRAW FNORDS ON THE BLACK BOARDS. FNORDS ARE LITTLE SYMBOLS THAT WERE SERVANTS OF THE DEVIL. THESE TWO GIRLS WOULD DRAW A BUNCH OF THEM WHEN NO ONE WAS LOOKING. NICOLE ALSO SAID THAT SHE HEARD THAT ASHLEY MCKENNA WAS IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH

INFORMATION CONTROL

MRS. WILLIAMS. ASHLEY HEARD SOMEBODY SAY, 'COME ON JOEY.'

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020841

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2754

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Lawson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories

CAF
INT
STU

JC-001-020842

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JCDA

Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nicole Lawson
5630 W. Princeton Dr
Home:
303-984-1921

Mother: Chris 303-730-7080
303-384-9910

Father: Pat 303-623 0911

DISPOSITION: I Interviewed Nicole. She was in the cafeteria with ANDREA LAUNER 8861 W. ~~Progress Pl. Littleton 979-3705,~~ ~~KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, 7556 Park View Mountain~~ 979-4308 BECCA GOODWIN 973-2746, SARAH DODRILL 795-3383; LAURA KENNEY 795-1547 Nicole said that a girl named KELLY SCHWAB ALWAYS WORE A TRENCH COAT TO CLASS LAST YEAR. 7593 W. Elmhurst Drive 979-5811 or 8676 W. Progress Place same phone Parent is Tommie Nicole said another girl, STEPHANIE KENNEY 7029 W. Chestnut Drive 973-7886 Parents are Marie and Steve Kenney. Stephanie wore a red head band with devil horns and a trench coat

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED NN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2754

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition xx

last year. They would draw FNORDS on the black boards. FNORDS are little symbols that were servants of the devil. These two girls would drew a bunch of them when no one was looking.

Nicole aslso said that she heard that Ashley MCKENNA was in a science room with Mrs. Williams. Ashley heard somebody say, "Come on Joey."

JC-001-020843

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET
Affiliation: NAME LIST
Phone Number:
Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM
I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2755

Lead: ID [redacted] ([redacted]) [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2755

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: Name List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME List from Klebold's Wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: gp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer

Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - see control # [redacted]

___ continued

JC-001-020845

Lead Completed: 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARTIN LAYTON IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. MARTIN LAYTON, DOB/10-23-82, 7233 S. CHASE WAY, 303-979-6908, MOTHER: MARGENE: 303-979-6908, FATHER: KENNETH: 303-973-3739, 303-855-5329

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2756

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARTIN LAYTON

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARTIN LAYTON - SITTING IN CAFETERIA WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, DAVID SMITH AND JAKE (CYRUS JACOB) MAES. MARTIN TOLD ME A STUDENT NAMED DAN RIECKS TOLD HIM THAT HE SAW MORE PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS AT THE TOP FLOOR ELEVATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

27

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2756

SOURCE*: Sgt. Colvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Martin Layton is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories: CAF, INT, STU

JC-001-020847

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JCOA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview - Martin Layton

DoB 10/23/82.

Martin Layton
7233 S. Chase Wy
303-979-6908

Mother: Margene 303-979-6908
Father: Kenneth 303-973-3739
303-855-5329

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed martin layton - sitting in cafeteria w/ Aaron Brown, Brian Rathbone, David Smith + Jake Mace. Martin told me a student named Dan Riecks told him that he saw more people in trench coats at the top floor elevator

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start XX Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTA HANLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN20

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2757

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5964, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123. REFERENCE CN# DN20.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 5-17. KRISTA IN CAFETERIA FOR "A" LUNCH AT TABLE QQ WITH LYDIE PERRY, NICOLE MARKHAM, JESSICA BROWN, ALEX MARSH. NO WITNESS TO DUFFLE BAG OR GUNMAN. EXITED OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM & THEN OUT BY GYM. KRISTA IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SHE SAW CHRIS MORRIS W/NICOLE MARKHAM AROUND 12:20 P.M. ON 4-20 OUTSIDE NICOLE'S HOUSE ON S. PIERCE CT. CHRIS WEARING BLACK ARMY PANTS, A SOUTHPARK T-SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020848

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2757

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Krista Hanley is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	WIT		
TV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat Vondenkamp - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview. Krista Hanley
302/973-5964
5113 W. Alter Ave.
Littleton, Co 80123

JC-001-020849

Duplicate ref control #. DD 20

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Krista Hanley on S/A. Krista in café for A lunch at table QQ with Lydia Perry, Nicole Markham, Jessica Brown & Alex Marsh. No witness to duffle bag on gunman. Exited out through auditorium and then out by Gymnasium. Krista is an associate of TCM. She saw Chris Morris w/ Nicole Markham around 12:20pm on 4/20 outside Nicole's house on S. Pierce Ct. Chris wearing blk army pants, blk "southpark" T-shirt.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] DD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHALING, KATHY S

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHANELLE K. PLANK, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128 (303) 973-7769.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2758

Lead: INTERVIEW CHANELLE K. PLANK, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 303-973-7769.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CHANELLE PLANK WAS IN HER FIFTH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS, MS. MORRISSEY, WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURED. CHANELLE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN AND SHE EXITED THE SHCOOL OUT THE EAST DOOR FROM THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. CHANELLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AROUND 0815-0820. SHE SAT AT EITHER TABLE LL OR KK AND DID NOT OBSERVE THE DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2758

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALENG

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: CHANELLE K. PLANK
7719 S. EATON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 973-7769

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 050399 Time 0830

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR HER LOCATION IN MATH ROOM AND WHAT SHE OBSERVED

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020851

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM
I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2759

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. DUPLICATE LEAD # [redacted] ASSIGNED TO JIM VONDEROHE.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE-CLOSE OUT-NO ACTION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020852

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2759

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME List from Klebold's Wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

DK			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: ID [redacted] [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Duplicate Lead # [redacted] Assigned to Jim Vanderake

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - close out - No Action

JC-001-020853

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA HAVILAND IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2044 DN2348

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2760

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA HAVILAND, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4363, 7052 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

DUPLICATE LEAD TO INTERVIEW HAVILAND. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2044 AND DN2348.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: ON 05-14-99 I SPOKE WITH SAMANTHA HAVILAND, SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS SPOKEN TO TWO DETECTIVES ALREADY, DET TERRY (INV) AND DET MARK ALLEN. SHE SAID SHE HAS SEEN THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA AND IDENTIFIED HER ROUTE IN AN OUT OF THE COMMONS. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2044, #2348.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020854

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2760

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Samantha Haviland's ex original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

REF WIT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Grongt McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Samantha Haviland
303/979-4313
7153 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, Co. 80122

Duplicate Ref 2044 and 2345
DET TERRY DET MARK ALLEN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5.14.99 I SPOKE WITH SAMANTHA HAVILAND, SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS SPOKEN TO TWO DETECTIVES ALREADY, DET TERRY (CNU) AND DET MARK ALLEN. SHE SAID SHE HAS SEEN THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA AND IDENTIFIED HER ROUTE IN AND OUT OF THE COMMONS.

JC-001-020855

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHALING, KATHY S

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW HEATHER N. WHALING, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-7769.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2761

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER N. WHALING, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128, (303) 973-7769.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: HEATHER WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA TWICE ON 04-20-99. IN THE MORNING AT 0715-0720 HOURS NEAR THE STUDENT STORE, AND AGAIN AT 1111 HOURS SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE H OR G. HEATHER DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN OR THE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEATHER EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST DOOR NEAR THE MATH/SCIENCE HALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2761

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALING

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: 303 973-7769

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER N. WHALING
7719 S. EATON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 973-7769

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

INT STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR HER LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020857

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAUN LEE IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACKLIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2762

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHAUN LEE

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHAUN LEE ON 05-10-99 AT HIS HOME. HE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:10 A..M,., SAT AT TABLE W, WITH DIANA COHEN, STEVE COHEN, ELLEN (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS, THEN OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY, TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS OR TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 8.UOAR

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2762

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Shaun Lee is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Marie Allen - DPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 7/28/81

Shaun Lee Mother: Rachel Lee

6883 S. Allison Wy Father: Don Lee

303-933-6295

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SHAUN ON 5/10/99 AT HIS HOME, HE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11.10AM SAT A TABLE # W, WITH DIANA COHEN, STEVE COHEN, ELLEN (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS THEN OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY, TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE DIDN'T OBSV SHOOTERS OR TCM MEMBERS

JC-001-020859

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start W Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET NAME LIST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2763

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.
THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD #[redacted] ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH.
[redacted] IS [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - CLOSE OUT, NO ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020860

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2763

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Categories

DK

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time: ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Duplicate Lead # [redacted] Assigned to Richard Griffith (C [redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - close out - No Action

JC-001-020861

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM LITTLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2764

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM LITTLE

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WILLIAM LITTLE ON 5-6-99, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15 AM AND HE SAT AT TABLE JJ OR MM WITH JOSH BUSCHMANN AND DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER. LEFT BACKPACK AT THE TABLE. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA, HEARD LOUD NOISES AND THOUGH IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK RAN TO ELEVATOR, UP TO SECOND FLOOR THEN BACK DOWN EVEVATOR TO FIRST FLOOR, THEN FLED TO THE BUSINESS OFFICE EXIT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, SHOOTERS OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN57419
JSCO 99-7625

4-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2764

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: William Little is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview - William Little
DOB 2/2/83.
William Little Mother: Linda
7796 Crestone Peak Father: Daniel

JC-001-020863

303-973-8371

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED William Little ON 5/6/99, He ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11.15 AM AND He SAT AT TABLE #H OR #MM, WITH Josh Buschman & Dusty Hoffschnieder, Left A BACKPACK AT THE TABLE, He Left THE CAFETERIA, Heard Loud Noises & Thought it was A Senior prank, RAN TO Elevator TO 2ND Floor, THEN BACK DOWN Elevator TO 1ST Floor, THEN Fled TO business office EXIT DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DIDN'T OBSERVE Duffel Bags or Shooters on ANY TCM,

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start. Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCATED ON PHONE LIST IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET WAS THE NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2765

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBERS [redacted] INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:56 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS DISCONNECTED. PAGER # IS VOICE MAIL FOR [redacted] MSG LEFT 5-12-99 AT 1400. [redacted] IS ON HARRIS' PHONE LIST FROM HIS WALLET. KNOWS HARRIS & TALKED SOME AT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020864

4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2765

SOURCE*: Harris Walled

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" "[redacted]"
[redacted]
[Probably [redacted]]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SD

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
EH
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone numbers of [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is Disconnected
Pager # is voicemail for [redacted] Msg left 5/12/99 @ 1400
[redacted] is on Harris's phone list from his wallet
Knows Harris and talked some at school.

JC-001-020865

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/ 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER LUCAS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2766

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER LUCAS, DOB/10-12-82, 5358 S GARRISON ST. 303-973-6778; MOTHER-RACHEL 303-973-6778; FATHER-LOGAN.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER LUCAS ON 5-5-99 AT 1000 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT WAS STANDING IN THE FOOD LINE WHEN MR. CRAM TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. TWO LARGE EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. THE CLOSER ONE PROMPTED LUCAS TO RUN THROUGH THE KITCHEN, TO THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE MAIN HALL. HE HAD BEEN SITTING WITH SARAH GILLINGS, KATIE PLACE, ALEANA SHULTZ, HEATHER WRABETZ, BRITTANY WEEDEN, BRITTANY TYACKE AND TWO OTHERS, JENNIFER AND MARY. LUCAS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES.

JC-001-020866

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

ev. 4-21-95)
99 - 1000

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27666

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date* 5/3/99 Time* 1040

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Lucas is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
AF
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date 5/4/1999 @ 7:15

LEAD: Locate + interview Christopher Lucas

DOB 10/12/82
Christopher Lucas Mother: Rachel 303-973-6778
5358 S. Garrison St Father: Lucas Logan
303-973-6778

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AT 1000 HRS BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT WAS STANDING IN THE FOOD LINE WHEN MR CRAM TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. TWO LARGE EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. THE CLOSER ONE PROMPTED LUCAS TO RUN THROUGH THE KITCHEN, TO THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE MAIN HALL. HE HAD BEEN SITTING WITH SARA JILLINGS, KATIE PLACE, ALANA SCHULTS, THER RABBIT, BRITNEY WEAVER, BRITNEY TIAC AND TWO OTHERS JENIFER + MARY. LUCAS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

JC-001-020867

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FRYE, BRIAN
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE
Phone Number: (303) 973-2850
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTIM BRIAN FRYE IS WELL ENOUGH AND WILLING TO TALK TO POLICE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2654

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2767

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE. DUPLICATE LEAD #2654-BUT NOT ASSIGNED YET. 973-2850.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: D.A. INVESTIGATOR JOHN LAUCK TOLD ME HE INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE TWICE-THE LAST TIME ON 5-12-99. LAUCK SAID THAT HE IS CONFIDENT THAT HE HAS ALL THE INFO THAT BRIAN CAN PROVIDE, AND THAT HE DOESN'T THINK ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW IS NECESSARY. LAUCK TOLD ME THAT BRIAN IS CONVINCED HE SAW [redacted] AS A SHOOTER, AND PROVIDED HIM WITH FULL DETAILS. SEE LEAD 2654 AND INVESTIGATOR LAUCK'S REPORT(S). DUPLICATE LEAD. NO REPORT TAKEN BY BROOKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2767

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brian Frye

Affiliation: Student Columbine

Phone Number: 973-2850

Prepared by*: Harris 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Viccim Brian Frye is well enough and willing to talk to Police. Not injured during incident

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	VIC		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSD

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Brian Frye

Duplicate lead - # [illegible] - But not assigned yet.

973-2850

JC-001-020869

___ continued

DISPOSITION: D.A. Investigator John Lauck told me he interviewed Brian Frye twice - the last time on 5-12-99. Lauck said that he is confident that he has all the info. that Brian can provide, and that he doesn't think additional interview is necessary. Lauck told me that Brian is convinced he saw [redacted] as a shooter, and provided him with full details. See Lead 2654 & Investigator Lauck's Report(s).

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399 - No report taken by Brooks

White - Original Duplicate Lead Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAOMI LUCERO IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST, 6544 S. UNION WAY, 303-973-5757. MOTHER: JACQUELINE: 303-967-9357, FATHER: RANDY

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2768

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NAOMI LUCERO

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: NAOMI LUCERO ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1110 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE V, SEATED AT THE TABLE WERE LAUREN BEYER, LINDSY BLAIR, BRANDI MALONSON, SARA FILIPIAK AND ALEX (UNKNOWN LAST). NAOMI DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. NAOMI EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050499
0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2708

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: p: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Naomi Lucero is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
IAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lanny Cruz - JCSO Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: Locate & interview.

Naomi Lucero Mother - Jacqueline 303-917-9
0544 S. Union Wy Father - Lanny
303 973-5757

JC-001-020871

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NAOMI ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1110 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE V, SEATED AT THE TABLE WERE LAUREN BEYER, LINDSI BLAIR, BRANDY MALONEY, SARAH FELICIAK AND ALEX (UNKNOWN LAST). NAOMI DIDN'T SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. NAOMI EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET FROM A PHONE LIST WAS THE NAME [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2769

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] FOR I.D. AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: PAGER LISTS TO: [redacted], GOLDEN, CO. HE HAS HAD THIS PAGER FOR 1 1/2 YEARS. HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] OR ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020872

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2769

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH

JVT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Chris Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for I.O.
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pager Lists to: [redacted]
Golden Co
JC-001-020873
[redacted] had this pager for 1 1/2 years. Has no knowledge
"[redacted]" or ERIC HARRIS. NFA

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET FROM A PHONE LIST WAS THE NAME [redacted] SEE ATTACHED LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2770

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] FOR I.D. AND INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] VIA TELEPHONE. HE WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS. CO-WORKERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020874

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2770

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris's Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]
See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

V FI
INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for I.O.
Interview name listed [redacted] New Page 5-11-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted [redacted] via telephone. He worked at Blackjack Pizza w/ Harris. Coworkers.

JC-001-020875

5-05-99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WHALING, KATHY S
Affiliation: FAMILY FRIEND
Phone Number: (303) 973-7769
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGOT H. BROWN, 5760 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 971-0129.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2771

Lead: INTERVIEW MARGOT H. BROWN, 5760 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 971-0129.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: MARGOT ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND WENT TO THE SCHOOL STORE LOCATED IN REBEL CORNER. MARGOT DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN NOR DID SHE OBSERVE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. MARGOT EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020876

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2771

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALING

Affiliation: FAMILY FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: MARGOT H. BROWN
5760 W. ELMHURST DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 971-0129

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF INT

STK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020877

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2772

Lead: I.D. JOSH LALLEMENT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLE PAGER [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: JOSH LALLEMENT PLAYED VARIOUS COMPUTER GAMES WITH KLEBOLD VIA MODEMS. ALSO WAS IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAS INTERESTING ANNOUNCEMENT ON HIS PAGER OF MACHINE GUN NOISE, PEOPLE SCREAMING AND CAR TIRES SQUEALING. JOHN LALLEMENT, 7525 W. OTTAWA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2772

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPr

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: ID Josh Lallement [redacted] and interview
Pass pgr #

JC-001-020879

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John Lallement
7525 W. Ottawa Pl
Littleton, Co 80128

Josh Lallement played various computer games with Klebold via modems. Also was in creative writing class with Harris + Klebold. Has interesting announcement on his pager of machine gun noise, people screaming, and car tires squealing

Joshua L.
1380

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FOUND IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2773

Lead: I.D. [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: [redacted], LITTLETON, CO. 80123 [redacted] FRIENDS WITH KLEBOLD THIS SEMESTER. MET VIA ROBYN ANDERSON. GAVE KLEBOLD HER NUMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2793

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON GOLDEN PD Date*: 05/03/99 Time*: 1300 hrs

NARRATIVE*: NAME LIST FROM Klebold's Wallet
See attached lead

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SA Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
DE
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-020881

___ continued

DISPOSITION [redacted] Friends with Klebold this semester. Met via Robyn Anderson. Gave Klebold her number.
Littleton, Co 80123

TIFFANY J
020781 5/5/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN, SGT.
Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARMEN DEIHL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1477

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2774

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD #1477-ASSIGNED TO ART PETERSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1477.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020882

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2794

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Carmen Deihl is on the original Cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + Interview.
Duplicate Lead # 1477 - Assigned to ART Peterson

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 1477

___ continued

JC-001-020883

___ continuec

Lead Completed: 5/5/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET (NAME APPEARS ON HARRIS' LIST, WITH NO NUMBER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2775

Lead: I.D. [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: AFTER 3 DAYS OF LEAVING MESSAGE FOR PERSON WITH PAGER [redacted] [redacted] NO RETURN CALLS RECEIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020884

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(12)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3775

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet

(NAME APPEARS ON HARRIS WALLET list w/ NO NUMBER)
See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DE

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer/Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] PER [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: After 3 days of leaving messages for person with pager [redacted] no return calls received

JC-001-020885

05399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTENTS OF HARRIS' WALLET HAS BUSINESS CARD FOR KEVIN ALBERT, PSY.D., OF THE COLORADO FAMILY CENTER, P.C., 303-794-7761, VOICE MAIL 303-754-7683.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2776

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN ALBERT FOR INFO ON HARRIS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, WALLET CONTENTS REVIEWED, NO NECESSARY FOLLOW-UP ON MEDICAL RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020886

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2776

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Contents of Harris Wallet has Business Card for Kevin Albert Psy.D. of The Colorado Family Center p.c. 26 West Dry Creek Circle Suite 500 Littleton, Co. 80120 303-794-7761 Voice Mail 303-754-7683

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

EH			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Kevin Albert. FOR INF. ON HARRIS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: per Sgt West - wallet contents reviewed, no necessary followup on medical records. - Clyman

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-020887

CL 051299

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2777

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet
See attached list

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND interview

JC-001-020888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Previously Interviewed
Control # [redacted]

8 050699 DUPLICATE # TO [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2777

Lead: I.D. [redacted] CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:58 PM

Disposition: PREVIOULY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # [redacted] DUPLICATE TO [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-020889

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856

Prepared by: ERICKSON, CHRIS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MOTHER OF SHANNON MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2778

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHANNON MYERS

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING. HEARD FROM AMY TERRY (CHEERLEADER AND FRIEND) THAT SHE WAS IN A CLOSET AND HEARD A LOT OF CONVERSATION (SOME IN GERMAN) BETWEEN SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2778

SOURCE*: SAMANTHA MYERS

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Phone Number: 548-5856

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD

Date*: 5.2.99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER OF SHANNON MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date: 5.2.99

LEAD: Locate & Interview Shannon Myers

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING. HEARD FROM AMY TERRY (CHEERLEADER & FRIEND) THAT SHE WAS IN A CLOSET AND HEARD ALOT OF CONVERSATION. SOME GERMAN BETWEEN SUSPECTS. ~~HEARD FROM FRIEND~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: LUCIANO 050399

JC-001-020891

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLANCHARD, PATRICK

Affiliation: CITIZEN, MIAMI, FL

Phone Number: (305) 793-8033

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FEELS THAT THE CODE 12SKIZO IS A MILITARY RELATED CODE FROM WORLD WAR II REGARDING EXPLOSIVES. MAY FIND INFO IN HISTORY BOOKS. TRY A COMPANY 'DELTA PRESS' OUT OF ARIZONA WHO SPECIALIZES IN BOOKS ON BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020892

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2779

SOURCE*: PATRICK BLANCHARD MIAMI, FL

Affiliation: CITEZEN

Phone Number: 305-793-8033

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 8:30A

NARRATIVE*: FEELS THAT THE CODE 12SKIZO IS A MILITARY RELATED CODE FROM WORLD WAR II REGARDING EXPLOSIVES. MAY FIND INFO IN HISTORY BOOKS. TRY A COMPANY "DELTA PRESS" [illegible] ARIZONA WHO SPECIALISE IN BOOKS ON BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-020893

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FOUND IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAME OF [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. [redacted] PHONE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLY THE SAME PERSON. PAPER CONTAIN GIVE ME A CALL OR PAGER SOMETIME PHONE (303) [redacted] PGR 303[redacted] THE PHONE NUMBER MATCHES A LIST IN HIS WALLET FOR[redacted] (LNU)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2780

Lead: ID [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. ID [redacted] PHONE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLY SAME PERSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: [redacted] PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL #[redacted]
[redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80123...

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020894

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2780

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's Wallet
See attached List

___ continued

...ve reviewed by: SPS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND interview

[redacted] Phone [redacted] AND interview

(Poss same person)

JC-001-020895

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

[redacted]

Littleton, Co 80123

[redacted]

Previously interviewed on control # [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 050699 DUPLICATE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLAY, GENE

Affiliation: DENVER P.D./INTEL

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GOLAY REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN (02-01-67) WALKED INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUBMINE ATHLETIC SHIRT DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONTRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE, AND ASSAULTED SOME IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020896

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GOLAY, GENE
Affiliation: DENVER P.D./INTEL
Phone Number: (303) 640-5791
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GOLAY REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN (02-01-67) WALKED INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUBMINE ATHLETIC SHIRT DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONTRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE, AND ASSAULTED SOME IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

INFO ONLY

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by:

SE
072399

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020897

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIES, BRITTANY

Affiliation: FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 933-0448

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA PILLOW DOB 10/14/83, 6555 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 798-6676 PARENTS CHRIS OR KATHERINE PILLOW (303) 795-2326. LEAD SET-SEE CONTROL 2466.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2466

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2782

Lead: INTERVIEW SET ON CONTROL NUMBER 2466.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Disposition: MELISSA PILLOW WAS IN GREEN HOUSE WITH 29 OTHERS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. SHE DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY, "I WANT TO DIE TODAY." THEN MOCK LAUGHTER FOLLOWED BY MORE GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2782

Case ID:
Priority:
Source:
Affiliation:
Phone Number
Prepared by:
Event Narrative
Event Date:
Categories:
Event Reviewe
Lead:
Assigned To:
Disposition:
Lead Reviewe
Printed on 4/4/2

SOURCE*: BRITTANY DAVIES

Affiliation: FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 933-0448

Method of Contact*: 3466
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: MELISSA PELLOW DOB 101483
6555 W. HOOVER PL.
LITTLETON CO
(303) 798-6676
PARENTS CHRIS OR KATHERINE PELLOW
(303) 795-2326

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Categories

LNT	STL		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN SCIENCE ROOMS DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MELISSA WAS IN GREEN HOUSE W/29 OTHERS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS + EXPLOSIONS. SHE DIDNOT SEE SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY: "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" THEN MOCK LAUGHTER FOLLOWED BY MORE GUNSHOTS.

JC-001-020899

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2783

S[illegible]E*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone List from Harris's Wallet
Name of [redacted] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
ID Theft
Theft

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for ID
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] = [redacted]

Duplicate – other lead/s on [redacted].

Close

JC-001-020901

Lead Completed: 05/10/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, SCOTT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-9695

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT PARKER INDICATES THAT MATT VARNEY TOLD HIM THAT 2 KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE STANDING BY DOOR SHOOTING STUDENTS AS THEY RAN OUT OF SCHOOL, BUT THE 2 CHICKENED OUT. SOURCE HEARD THIS AFTER INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2784

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT VARNEY, 5626 S. INDEPENDENCE CT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-6468 MOM VICKEY DAD TOM

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, AT MALL TO EAT. VARNEY EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT A PARTY & IT WAS A THEORY, BASED ON MEDIA INFO THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN OTHERS THAT CHICKENED OUT THAT WERE SUPPOSED TO BE INVOLVED. HE HAS NO FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR PARTICIPANTS. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020902

2 ☐

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2784

SOURCE*: SCOTT PARKER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 347-9695

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P.J. Doyle Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Matt Varney told him that 2 kids were supposed to be standing by door shooting students as they ran out of school, but the 2 "chickened out". Source heard this after incident.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: LUCERO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~INT~~	OS		
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: POLAR - DPD Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Matt Varney
5626 S. Independence Ct.
Littleton Co 80123
303 973-6468
Mom: Vicky Varney
DAD: TOM Varney

JC-001-020903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING - AT MALL TO EAT. VARNEY EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT A PARTY AND IT WAS A THEORY, BASED ON MEDIA INFORMATION, THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN OTHERS THAT CHICKENED OUT THAT WERE SUPPOSE TO BE INVOLVED. HE HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR PARTICIANTS.

CA 051299 REPORT ATTACHED OFF CAMPUS

V-7

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] - NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2785

Lead: [redacted]. INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:54 PM

Disposition: ON 5-25-99 DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED THE MOTHER OF [redacted] WHO ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED 3 DIFFERENT TIMES. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2785

ICE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
F-H
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ~~Jeff Kreutzer~~ DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: [redacted]

Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-25-99 DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED THE MOTHER OF [redacted] WHO ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED 3 DIFFERENT TIMES. [redacted]

JC-001-020905

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET NAME OF '[redacted] SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2786

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW, ALSO PAGER # OF [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: ATTEMPTED THE PAGER FOR THREE DAYS. NO RETURN CALLS. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020906

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2786

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris's Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted] See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
FH
TNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-7-99

LEAD: Check Phone number at [redacted] for I.D.
Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attempted the pager for 3 days. No return calls
No additional Information.

JC-001-020907

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET. - [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2787

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW (SEE ATTACHED LIST)

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL #[redacted]
[redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2787

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: Name List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
~~[redacted]~~ INT
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: JON WATSON / JEFF KRENTZER Date: 050399

LEAD: ID: [redacted] ADD INTERVIEW
(see attached list)

JC-001-020909

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Duplicate
[redacted]
Littleton, Co 80128
[redacted] Previously interviewed on control # [redacted]
4-14-81

Lead Completed: 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN COWGILL WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2788

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN COWGILL, 6631 W. ALAMO CR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 734-9998. DAD IS A DPD OFFICER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 576-2897.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:15 PM

Disposition: CONFIRMED BEING IN 'A' LUNCH SEATED AT A BENCH IN THE HALLWAY FROM THE CAFETERIA TO THE LOWER LEVEL OF THE AUDITORIUM. COULD PROVIDE NO INFO AS TO THE IDENTITY OF SHOOTER, WAS SEATED WITH EVAN (LNU). REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3788

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Cowgill was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Ryan Cowgill
6631 W. Alamo Cir
734-9998
UPD officer
DAD: Keith: 576-2897

No ans. machine
Msg. left - 5-10-99 / 1545

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Confirmed being in "A" lunch seated at a bench in the hallway from the cafeteria to the lower level of the auditorium. Could provide no information as to the identity of the shooter. Was seated with Evan (LNU).

JC-001-020911

Lead Completed: 051299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

REPORT ATTACHED

Report In Hearing

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, BILL

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7131 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN IN JUNE 1998, BRIAN SARGENT WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2789

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN SARGENT

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: SARGENT PROVIDED INFO ON OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES; DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH TCM DURING SCHOOL YEAR; EXITED SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING, DRIVING BEHIND NATE DYKEMAN. LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2789

SOURCE*: PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: ____ Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: ~~CCM~~ IN A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN IN JUNE, 1998, BRIAN SERGEANT WAS ASSOCIATED W/ THE TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/S

Categories
CM WIT
STV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: ____

LEAD: INTERVIEW SERGEANT

JC-001-020913

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SERGEANT PROVIDED INFO ON OTHER TCM ASSOC; DID NOT ASSOC W/ TCM DURING SCHOOL YEAR; EXITED SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING DRIVING BEHIND NATE DYKEMAN. LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT TO FOLLOW.

No Report By Petoskey

1000

SA 072399

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY DAVIES WAS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1027

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2790

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY DAVIES.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF #1017 (ERZEN)

JC-001-020914

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2790

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Brittany Davies was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu
Caf

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shane Webster - DPD Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 7/16/83. Brittany Davies.
6546 S. Brentwood Way.
Littleton, Co. 80123
933-0448.

Mom - MJ 472-2937.
Dad - Ron 419-6791

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 1017 (ERZEN)

JC-001-020915

Lead Completed: 05/09/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARSONS, MATT

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-0876 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES HIS BROTHER, ERIC PARSONS, MAY HAVE SEEN A TCM MEMBER AT THE COMIC SHOP ON KEN CARYL AND PIERCE ON DAY OF SHOOTING-MEMBER DESCRIBED AS TALL, CROOKED TEETH, WORE EYE SHADOW 1ST DAY OF SCHOOL, DARK HAIR, SHORT HAIR, DIDN'T SEEM COMBED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2791

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC PARSONS WHO WAS IN A SCIENCE ROOM REGARDING ABOVE UN-NAMED PERSON. ERIC PARSONS, 7845 S. MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 303-973-0876. DAD IS FRITZ PARSONS, (W) 303-797-3385.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: 5-18-99, COMIC BOOK STORE SIGHTING WAS DAY AFTER SHOOTING, ON 4-21-99, ACCORDING TO ERIC PARSONS. TCM MEMBER AT COMIC STORE WAS ROBERT PERRY. ALSO DETAILED STATEMENT TAKEN FROM ERIC WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020916

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2791

SOURCE*: MATT PARSONS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 973-0876

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PJ Doyle

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates his brother, Eric Parsons, may have seen A TCM member At the comic shop on Ken Caryl & Pierce ON Day of shooting - member described A sitall, crooked teeth, wore eyeshadow 1st day of school, darkhair, Shorthair didn't seem combed.

___ continued

Na've reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Eric Parsons who was in A science Room Regarding ABOVED un-named person.

Eric Parsons, 7845 S. Marshall Ct
~~[illegible]~~ . Littleton
~~[illegible]~~ 303 973-0876
Dad is Fritz Parsons work 303-397-3385

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-18-99, Comic Book Store sighting was day after shooting on 4-21-99 according to Eric Parsons. TCM member at comic store w. Robert Perry. Also detailed statement taken from Eric who was in Science Room w/Mr. Sanders until rescued by SWAT.

(LVN) 05/24/99

JC-001-020917

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET A BLOCKBUSTER MEMBERSHIP CARD ISSUED TO KATHY A. HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2792

Lead: CHECK RECORDS OF MOVIES RENTED BY HARRIS AT BLOCKBUSTER AT 5365 S. WADSWORTH, ALSO ANY OTHER STORES IN THE AREA. (SEE ATTACHED CARD.)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2792

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the Contents of Harris's Wallet a Blockbuster Membership Card issued to Kathy A. Harris.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
EH
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Check Records of Movies Rented by Harris at Blockbuster at 5365 S. Wadsworth, also any other Stores in the area. (See Attached Card)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Leads Will Be Assigned To This (KLV)

JC-001-020919

___ continued

Lead Completed: (KLV)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHROEDER, OFFICER

Affiliation: HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (707) 826-3456 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED THAT ONE STUDENT AT THEIR UNIVERSITY MADE A WEB PAGE GLORIFYING THE TCM. THEIR INVESTIGATION DID NOT SHOW ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. THE STUDENT IS BERNARD GABRIEL KAUFMAN, DOB/12-07-77, ADD: 335 LAUREL AVE. #4813, ARCAFA, CA 95521, SEE ATTACHED COPY OF WEB PAGE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2793

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: CLOSE

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2793

SOURCE*: Officer Schroeder

Affiliation: Humboldt University

Phone Number: (707) 826-3456

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SD Eicher Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 2:51p

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that one student at their university made a web page glorifying the TCM. Their investigation did not show any connection to the Columbine incident. The student is Bernard Gabriel Kaufman, DoB 12/7/77, add: 335 Laurel Ave #48B, Arcata CA 95521 See attached copy of Web Page.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF	TCM		
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Close

JC-001-020921

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2794

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: WRONG NUMBER TO ANY [redacted] NUMBER RECENTLY RE-ISSUED TO NEW FOLKS. UNKNOWN NEW NUMBER OR IF [redacted] MOVED AWAY. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80127.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020922

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2794

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

JC-001-020923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
Littleton, Co 80127
Wrong Number to ex [redacted]. Number recently reissued to new folks. Unknown new number or id [redacted] Mailed ltr.

05/2009 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAMBERT, DOUG

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (719) 473-0166

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFO OBTAIN FROM LEROY CARTER (970) 723-3240. TO CHUCK IF DENNY'S RESTAURANT LOCATED AT 6TH AND WADSWORTH HAS A VIDEO SYSTEM. ASSOCIATE (?) OF CARTER OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN TRENCH COATS ON MORNING OF 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2795

Lead: CHECK WITH DENNY'S RESTAURANT REFERENCE VIDEO AND INDIVIDUALS.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: AGENT BROWN CONTACTED THE MANAGER WHO PROVIDED SECURITY TAPE FOR REVIEW. THE REVIEW INDICATED NO PEOPLE WEARING TRENCH COATS ENTERED THE RESTAURANT ON THE MORNING OF APRIL 20, 1999. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7195

SOURCE*: DOUG LAMBERT - ATF

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (719) 473 0166 ATF COLO. SPRINGS

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATTHEW C. MOTTS

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1:50pm

NARRATIVE*: INFO OBTAIN FROM LEROY CARTER (970) 723-3240 — TO CHECK IF DENNY'S RESTAURANT LOCATED AT 6 1/2 & WADSWORTH HAS A VIDEO SYSTEM. ASSOCIATE? OF CARTER OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN TRENCHCOATS EATING ON MORNING OF 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: ENT, OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Brown, Leroy Date: ____

LEAD: CHECK W/ DENNY'S RESTAURANT REF. VIDEO & INDIVIDUALS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AGENT BROWN CONTACTED THE MANAGER WHO PROVIDED SECURITY TAPE FOR REVIEW. THE REVIEW INDICATED NO PEOPLE WEARING TRENCH COATS ENTERED THE RESTAURANT ON THE MORNING OF APRIL 20, 1999. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-020925

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/12/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2795

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SPOKE WITH MANAGER ALLEN DEYOUNG
303-232-1230 DOES ~~H~~ WE HAVE VIDEO SURVEILL
AND WILL MAKE IT AVAILABLE

JC-001-020926

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2796

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET WITH THE NAME [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2796

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBERS [redacted] AND [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted] (DOB [redacted]) INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR GEE ON CONTROL # [redacted] PHONE LISTS TO: [redacted] LITTLETON, 80128 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020927

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2796

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

FAI

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.O. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check phone numbers [redacted] + [redacted]
Interview name listed.

JC-001-020928

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Phone lists to: [redacted]
[redacted]
Littleton, Co 80128

[redacted] (DOB [redacted])
Interviewed By
INV GEE on
control # [redacted]

Duplicate LEAD
050699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, JOE

Affiliation: CITIZEN-BELLEVIEW, WASHINGTON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (425) 641-5197 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SNYDER ADVISED HE RECEIVED A $5 BILL WITH 'DYLAN IS BOMB' WRITTEN ON IT. SNYDER CONTACTED BELLEVIEW WHO ADVISED HIM TO CALL US. SNYDER IS FAXING A COPY OF BILL. WILL HOLD ORIGINAL IF WE NEED IT. CONTACT WITH BELLEVIEW P.D. OFFICER, TORY, 425-452-2891.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2797

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-020929

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, JOE

Affiliation: CITIZEN-BELLEVIEW, WASHINGTON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (425) 641-5197 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SNYDER ADVISED HE RECEIVED A $5 BILL WITH 'DYLAN IS BOMB' WRITTEN ON IT. SNYDER CONTACTED BELLEVIEW WHO ADVISED HIM TO CALL US. SNYDER IS FAXING A COPY OF BILL. WILL HOLD ORIGINAL IF WE NEED IT. CONTACT WITH BELLEVIEW P.D. OFFICER, TORY, 425-452-2891.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2797

Lead: ~~COMPARE HANDWRITING~~ & INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020930

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072399 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2798

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:54 PM

Disposition: [redacted]S PHONE NUMBER FOR [redacted]TEACHER AT CHS. PROVIDED HOME NUMBER AT PROM TIME TO ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION IF STUDENTS ARE TOO INTOXICATED TO DRIVE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 37198

SOURCE*: Herrs wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer - Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone and Herrs Wallet
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: JK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson - Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed.

JC-001-020932

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Littleton, Co 80127 [redacted] Teacher at Columbine High School provides home number at 9am time to assist with transportation if students are too intoxicated to drive.

5/1/99
REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHANIEL OWEN IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST AND PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT 11:00 AM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2799

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHANIEL OWEN REGARDING DUFFEL BAGS, TCM MEMBERS AND WHO ELSE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THAT TIME.

NATHANIEL OWEN: 303-933-3413, 9704 WEST POWERS CIRCLE.
MOM: NANCY, 303-861-8013
DAD: TAYLOR, 303-904-0709

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: NATHANIEL OWEN WAS IN THE COMMONS FOR 4TH HOUR AND 'A' LUNCH, HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT. HE DID SEE 2 PEOPLE DOWN & AND A THIRD GET SHOT, BUT DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. HE EXITED THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING ON THE LOWER LEVEL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2799

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Nathaniel Owens is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CAF STU
INT WIT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNOSKI - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nathaniel Owens Mother: Nancy - 303-861-8013
9704 W. Powers Cir Father: Taylor - 303-904-0709
DOB 10-23-83
303-933-3413

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OWENS WAS IN THE COMMONS FOR FOURTH HOUR AND AT LUNCH, HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECT, HE DID SEE TWO PEOPLE DOWN AND A THIRD GET SHOT BUT DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. HE EXITED THRU THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING ON THE LOWER LEVEL.

JC-001-020934

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/2/99 REPORT ATTACHED TT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPIREK, STEVE

Affiliation: SCHOOL EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 890-4306

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON CAN SUPPLY PRINT OUTS FOR SMOKE / FIRE/ WATER SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2800

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE SPIREK, COMPARE TIMES TO JCSO DISPATCH FOR TRUE TIME.

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: PRINTOUTS OF ALARMS WERE ALREADY PROVIDED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-020935

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN2800	UNCLASSIFIED	SPIREK, STEVE

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON CAN SUPPLY PRINT OUTS FOR SMOKE / FIRE/ WATER SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN2800

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE SPIREK, COMPARE TIMES TO JCSO DISPATCH FOR TRUE TIME.

Assigned To: Battan **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Print outs of alarms was already provided.

Lead Reviewed by: NO Report To Follow **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

KMB

JC-001-020936

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISA OWEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2801

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALISA OWEN.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: ALISA OWEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, SHE SAT AT TABLE "DD", SHE RECALLS HAVING TO STEP OVER A LARGE BLACK BAG, SHE DESCRIBED IT AS A LARGE BLACK DUFFEL BAG. SHE SAW ONE SUSPECT RUNNING WHO SHE THINKS WAS KLEBOLD, AND A PERSON STANDING BY A CAR IN THE LOT. OWEN PROVIDED SOME INTELL ON FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM. NICHOLE MARKS, KRISTA (LNU) ALEX (LNU), POSSIBLE MARSH AND VANESSA (LNU).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2801

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Alisa Owen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF INT

STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Georgi McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Alisa Owen 8-31-81 Mother: Cathy 303-784-8190

6338 W. Geddes Dr Father: Michael 303-757-9335

303-932-0215

JC-001-020938

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OWEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, SHE SAT AT TABLE DD. SHE RECALLS HAVING TO STEP OVER A LARGE BLACK BAG, SHE DESCRIBED IT AS A LARGE BLACK DUFFLE BAG. SHE SAW ONE SUSPECT RUNNING WHO SHE THINKS WAS KEBOLD AND A PERSON STANDING BY A CAR TO THE LOT. OWEN PROVIDED SOME INTELL ON FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM NICHOLE MARKS, KRISTA (LNU), ALEX (LNU) POSSIBLE MARSH, ANN VANESSA (LNU).

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start DD Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAMES OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2802

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: [redacted] CO. 80128, [redacted] DOB [redacted] KNOWS HARRIS FROM MIDDLE SCHOOL. HARRIS HAS CALLED HER HOME TO ASK [redacted] OUT ON A DATE. LAST CONTACT WAS SOMETIME LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2807

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Names of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer/Jon Watson Golden PO Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

JC-001-020940

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Co 80128

[redacted] knows Harris from Middle School. Harris has called her home to ask [redacted] out on a date. Last contact was sometime last year

8L051399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAHLINGER, JOHN

Affiliation: PARKS WORKER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2005 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SPAHLINGER WITNESSED 5 INDIVIDUALS EXIT BLACK VEHICLE. WORKING IN THE PARKS AT THE TIME PRIOR TO INCIDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2803

Lead: INTERVIEW SPAHLINGER.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Disposition: 5-19-99 MCFADDEN TELEPHONED SPAHLINGER, WHO SAID THAT HE LET STUDENTS RUNNING FROM SCHOOL HIDE IN HIS MAINT SHED (NORTH OF SCHOOL). NO OTHER INFO. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020941

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2803

SOURCE*: JOHN SPAHLINGER

Affiliation: PARKS WORKER

Phone Number: 479-2005/517-2919

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WITNESSED 5 INDIVIDUALS EXIT BLK VEHICLE & WORKING IN THE PARKS AT THE TIME. ADV NO INCIDENT AT HS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SPAHLINGER.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 051999 McFADDEN telephoned SPAHLINGER WHO SAID THAT HE LET STUDENTS RUNNING FROM SCHOOL HIDE IN HIS MAINT SHED (NORTH OF SCHOOL) NO OTHER INFO. Lead closed. Report to follow.

JC-001-020942

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY MATTESON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2804

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TIMOTHY MATTESON, 8075 W. GEDDES, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-6525. MOM IS PATRICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-1331. DAD IS JOHN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 762-0505.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED MATTESON. HE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH TOM CLAGETT, DAN YAGER, ZACH THOMPSON, SCOTT STREEB AND JOE TRAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2864

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Matteson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories

CAF STK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JC OA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview, TIMOTHY MATTESON
8075 W GEDDES
932-6525
MOM: PATRICE: 973-1331
DAD: JOHN: 762-0505

DISPOSITION: ✓ Interviewed Matteson. He was in cafeteria w/ Tom Clagett, Dan Yager, Jack Thompson, Scott Streeb & Joe Inam. N/O New info.

JC-001-020944

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/13/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAMES, LOCKER NUMBERS AND COMBINATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2805

Lead: CHECK SCHOOL RECORDS TO IDENTIFY LOCKER OWNERS. PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION WITH CHRIS ANDRIST IN JCSD LAB.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF LOCKER NUMBER LIST WITH CHRIS ANDRIST, JCSO, SHOWS SOME OF THE NUMBERS AND COMBINATIONS ON THE LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET ARE ACCURATE, BUT SOME DO NOT MATCH. SOME KIDS MAY HAVE SWAPPED, OR KLEBOLD'S LIST MAYBE OLD (I.E. 97-98 SCHOOL YEAR.)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020945

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2905

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: paper with names

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Paper from Klebold's wallet with names, locker numbers and combinations.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

D.K

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Jon Watson/Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check school records to identify locker owners
Provide any info w/ Chris Andrist JCSD Lab

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Review of locker number list with Chris Andrist JCSD shows some of the numbers and combinations on the list from Klebold's wallet are accurate, but some do not match. Some kids may have swapped, or Klebold's list may be old (ie 97-98 school year).

JC-001-020946

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEIRA ODELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2806

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KEIRA ODELL

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: KEIRA ODELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS AND RAN TO THE STAIRS OUT THE SOUTH/EAST MAIN DOOR. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO NEW INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2806

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Keira Odell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Keira O'dell 4-15-84 Mother: Michele - 303-972-3602
9695 W. Powers Cir Father: Patrick - 303-969-2013

303 972-3602

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ O'DELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, TABLE KK - SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS AND RAN TO THE STAIRS OUT THE SOUTH EAST MAIN DOOR. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO NEW INFO.

JC-001-020948

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW OLIVER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2807

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW OLIVER, 8030 S MARSHALL CT, (303) 978-0779. MOTHER, CHRIS. FATHER, RUSSELL.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; BACKPACK AT TABLE 'D' WITH AMY EVANS; LEIGH KAMENS, STEVE TRUJILLO, HEATHER DINKEL, NICK SCHUMANN AND TINA BERNACCHI; WAS WALKING TO FOOD LINE IN MIDDLE OF CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN; SAW NO SUSPECTS OR DUFFEL BAGS; HAD ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, NATE DYKEMAN, AND CHRIS MORRIS IN HIS ZERO-HOUR BOWLING CLASS; THOUGHT ERIC AND DYLAN WERE MISSING FROM BOWLING CLASS DAY OF SHOOTING; WAS NOT SURE IF NATE OR CHRIS WERE IN CLASS THAT MORNING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2807

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Oliver is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JCDA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview

Matthew Oliver Mother: Chris 303-[illegible]-5262
8030 S. Marshall Ct Father: Russell 303-[illegible]-[illegible]

303-[illegible]-6709

JC-001-020950

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

-CHS student; backpack at table D with Amy Evans, Leigh Kamens, Steve Trujillo, Heather Dinkel, Nick Shuman and Tina Bernacci; was walking to food line in middle of cafeteria when incident began, saw no suspects or duffle bags; had Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, and Chris Morris in his zero-hour bowling class; thought Eric and Dylan were missing from bowling class day of shooting; was not sure if Nate or Chris were in class that morning

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE L IST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1088 DN2763

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2808

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:56 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE [redacted] CLOSED. NO ACTION TAKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020951

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(32)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2808

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
None of [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lp Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate of lead from [redacted]
Closed No Action

JC-001-020952

[redacted]
Littleton, Co

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ

White - Original 05/19/99 DUPLICATE LEAD Yellow - Field Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HELGESSEN, SCOTT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS CONTACTED BY 4 WITNESSES WHO SAID MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. MELISSA ASSOCIATES WITH TCM AND SAID AT LEAST 6 OTHERS ARE INVOVLED IN PLANNING ATTACK. MELISSA SUPPOSEDLY TOLD 'ABIGAIL', A CO-WORKER OF HER PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2966

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2809

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW 'ABIGAIL' REFERENCE HER DISCUSSION WITH MELISSA CHAVEZ.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MELISSA CHAVEZ ON 5-5-99. DO NOT BELIEVE SHE HAS ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2809

SOURCE*: Scott Hollesen

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 203 271 5665

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esth Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by 4 witnesses who said Melissa Chavez who works at Pretzel Maker (SW Plaza) knew Harris & Klebold and had prior knowledge of incident Melissa associate with TCM and said at least 6 others are involved in planning attack. Melissa supposedly told Abigale, a co-worker of her prior knowledge

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esth Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM			
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Jerry Lowell / Mike Jeffries Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Identify and Interview "Abigale" Reference her discussion with Melissa Chavez

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Melissa Chavez on 5/5/99 Do not believe she has any knowledge of the shooting

JC-001-020954

Lead Completed: SL 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEXIS MAZULA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2810

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEXIS MAZULA, 11648 W. AQUEDUCT DR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-6543. STEP MOM IS SUSAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 595-6723. DAD IS PETER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3315.

JC-001-020955

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:17 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; WAS IN LUNCH LINE WITH JENNY NAIFEH; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL WITH LINDSAY DOWLING, CANDACE CUSHMAN, DREW (LNU) AND RYAN (LNU); SAW MALE IN BLACK WEST OF CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED; SAW MALE IN BLACK GOING UP TOWARD STAIRS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA; UNKNOWN IF SAME MALE OR NOT; NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION; SAW NO DUFFLE BAG; WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS SHE HEARD AN UNKNOWWN STUDENT YELL THE NAME OF [redacted] ALSO HEARD A STUDENT SAY THE NAME [redacted] WHILE RUNNING; GAVE PARENTS INTERNET INFORMATION ON ERIC HARRIS SHE OBTAINED ON HER COMPUTER ON AOL AFTER THE INCIDNET; HEARD FROM OTHERS THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD TOLD A JANITOR ON 04-19-99 THAT HE SHOULD WATCH THE NEWS ON THE 20TH AS A 'BIG THING' WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2810

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Alexis Mazula is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

CAF

JC-001-020956

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JCDA Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MAZULA ALEXIS MAZULA

11648 W. AQUEDUCT DR

(M) SLEGLINDE DONOHUE 933-6543

631-0959 STEP MOM: SUSAN 595-6723

460 N. 9TH ST BRIGHTON [redacted] 3315

80601

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; was in lunch line with Jenny Naifeh; in cafeteria at table LL with Lindsy Dowling, Candace Cushman, Drew (LNU) and Ryan (LNU); saw male in black west of cafeteria when incident started; saw male in black going up toward stairs outside cafeteria; unknown if same male or not; no further description; saw no duffle bag; while running up the stairs she heard an unknown student yell the name of [redacted]; also heard a student say the name [redacted] while running; gave parents Internet information on Eric Harris she obtained on her computer on AOL after the incident; heard from others that Dylan Klebold told a janitor on April 19, 1999 that he should watch the news on the 20th as a "big thing" was going to happen.

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

Control Number: DN2811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2811

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted], INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: AFTER 3 DAYS OF LEAVING MESSAGES FOR PERSON WITH PAGER [redacted] NO RETURN CALLS RECEIVED.

JC-001-020957

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2811

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harris Wallet
Name at [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories
EH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer/Tom Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-95

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Pager~~ After 3 days of leaving messages for person with pager [redacted], no return calls received.

JC-001-020958

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/95

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2812

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2812

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEWED RENEE PAAVILAINEN. 5445 W. CARYL PL., 303-932-0045. MOM: KATHY: 303-205-3000, DAD: DAVID: 303-371-5100. SISTER: JENNY, BROTHER: MIKE.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: RENEE PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HER BOOK BAG WAS AT TABLE E. PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE LUNCH LINE. WHEN EVERYONE RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA PAAVILAINEN HID IN A ROOM BEHIND THE SERVING LINE. PAAVILAINEN THOUGHT SHE SAW ONE OF THE GUNMEN RUNNING THROUGH THE CAFETERIA. PAAVILAINEN THEN LEFT THE ROOM & RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM & DOWN THE NORTH MAIN HALL & EXITED THE SCHOOL AT EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. PAAVILAINEN WAS IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD TOO, BUT DID NOT SEE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS AT LUNCH OR DURING 3RD PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2812

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: Renee Paavilainen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT | STV WIT | | JC-001-020960

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Renee Paavilainen
5445 W. Caryl Pl
303-932-0045

Mother: Kathy 303-205-3000
Father: David 303-371-5700
sister: Jenny Paavilainen brother: Mike Paavilainen.
wtd. 8:00 am.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Paavilainen was ~~hiding~~ in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Her book bag was at table E. Paavilainen was in the lunch line. When everyone ran from the cafeteria, Paavilainen hid in a room behind the serving line. Paavilainen thought she saw one of the gunmen running through the cafeteria. Paavilainen then left the room and ran through the auditorium and down the north main hall and exited the school at exit behind the gym. Paavilainen was in cafeteria 3rd period too, but did not see large duffle bags at lunch or during 3rd period.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow-- Rapid Start LUNCH LINE Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2813

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY, 7224 W. PORTLAND AVE.,. TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-7485. MCCLAUGHERTY'S BROTHER, EVAN, IS IN GRADE 10. MOM IS RENEE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 205-5792.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:29 PM

Disposition: ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN, LINDSEY DOWLING, AND JULIE MCGINLEY, AND NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, NOR ANY ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2813

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: ~~Jankowski~~ Erica McClaugherty is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

2/3

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ STEFFES - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview. ERICA McCLAUGHERTY
BROTHER EVAN, GRAN 10 7224 W. PORTLAND AV
972-7485
MOM: RENEE: 205-5792

___ continued

5/10 1000 ✓

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA, AT TABLE "KK" WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN, LINDSEY DOWELING, AND JULIE McGINLEY, & NICK ANTONIO DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SHE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD NOR ANY ONE INVOLVED WITH T.C.M.

JC-001-020962

___ continued

Lead Completed: 9205399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start KK Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA OWENS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2814

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VICTORIA OWENS, 5409 W. HINDSDALE AVE., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-2738. MOTHER IS MARY ANN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 843-7849.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE 'KK' WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN. INTERNET SCREEN NAME PEACH4444.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2814

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: Victoria Owens is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	SV		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ATANASIO - FBI ~~FES~~ Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Victoria Owens Mother: Mary Ann

5409 W. Hindsdale Ave. 303-843-7849

303-937-2738

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Duplicate Per Woodward~~ ~~Derective~~

SEATED AT TABLE KK W/ CANDACE CUSHMAN ✓.

INTERNET SCREEN NAME IS Peach 4444 ✓

JC-001-020964

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDV

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start KK Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST HARRIS WALLET NAME OF [redacted] ALSO COULD BE UNKNOWN ASSOCIATE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2815

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WESTMINSTER CO 80030, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON DN [redacted] CLARIFIED THAT [redacted] NAME IS [redacted] NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020965

FD-822 Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2815

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list of Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted] "[redacted]
Also could be unknown associate [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
EH

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-95

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
[redacted]
Westminster, Co 80030

Previously interviewed on [redacted] clarified that [redacted] screen name is [redacted], not

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 051199

JC-001-020966

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST HARRIS WALLET NAME [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2816

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER (303) [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128, [redacted] INTERVIEWED [redacted] SHE KNEW HARRIS IN WORLD HISTORY LAST YEAR. NO SOCIAL ACTIVITY. N O FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020967

(Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2816

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harr's Wallet
Name of "[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EH			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION [redacted]
Littleton, Co 80128
KAREN ANN
380

Interviewed [redacted]. She knew HARRIS in World history last year. No social activity. No further.

JC-001-020968

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET (MONIKERS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2817

Lead: REVIEW LIST FOR SIGNIFICANCE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: NO COMPUTER IMPLICATIONS SUGGEST INTERVIEW OF TCM MEMBERS/ASSOCIATES TO DETERMINE IF ATTACHED ARE NICKNAMES OF CHS STUDENTS. NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP REQUIRED PENDING IDENTIFICATION/CLARIFICATION OF NICKNAMES FROM LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020969

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2817

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME - List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 05 03 99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet (MONIKERS)

___ continued

Name reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

DK

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Chuck DAVIS Date: ____

LEAD: Review List for SIGNIFICANCE

JC-001-020970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Computer Implication → Suggest Interview of TCM members/associates to determine attached are nicknames of CHS students

No further Follow up Required pending identification/clarification of NickNames from list.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET A BUSINESS CARD FROM UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER AT 5433 W. 88TH AVE., WESTMINISTER, CO. (303) 428-8454, BARBARA COLLINS CONSULTANTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2818

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA COLLINS, CONSULTANTS, UPPER EDGE SECURITY, 5433 W. 88TH AVE. WESTMINSTER, CO (303) 428-8454.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED FRANK BROWN, PRESIDENT OF UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER, ON 5/20/99. MR BROWN DETERMINED THRU A COMPUTER CHECK OF HIS CUSTOMERS' NAMES THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME OF ERIC HARRIS OR ROBYN ANDERSON WERE IN HIS FILES. HE HAS A STRICT POLICY OF NOT SELLING ANY STORE ITEMS (KNIVES, SWORDS) TO ANYONE UNDER AGE 18. NEED GOOD ID TO PURCHASE IF 18 YEARS OLD OR ABOVE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-020971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2812

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Krentzer Golden PD. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the contents of Harris's wallet a business card from Upper Edge Security Center at 5433 W. 88th Ave. Westminster (303) 428-8454 Barbara Collins Consultant

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDERAHE Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: Follow-up at Upper Edge Security Center. Interview Barbara Collins for info.

JC-001-020972

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDERAHE INTERVIEWED FRANK BROWN PRESIDENT OF UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER ON 5-20-99. MR. BROWN DETERMINED THRU A COMPUTER CHECK OF HIS CUSTOMER'S NAMES THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME OF ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN ANDERSON WERE IN HIS FILES. HE HAS STRICT POLICY OF NOT SELLING ANY STORE ITEMS (KNIVES - SWORDS) TO ANYONE UNDER AGE 18 - NEED GOOD I.D. TO PURCHASE IF UNDER AGE ABOVE.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET HAD TWO JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY CARDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2819

Lead: CHECK JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORDS FOR LIST OF BOOKS HARRIS HAS OBTAINED. (SEE ATTACHED)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2019

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Golden P.D. Jeff Kreutzer Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Contents of Harris's Wallet had ~~two~~ two Jefferson County Public Library Cards.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WANT
EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Check Jefferson County Public Library Records for list of Books Harris has obtained. (See Attached)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Follow-up Requirements on This Lead

JC-001-020974

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET, AN ATT&T PHONE CARD OF 848 030 6989 5124. ISSUED TO ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2820

Lead: EVALUATE FOR PHONE RECORDS.

Assigned To: HAYES, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: [redacted] THIS ACCOUNT IS STILL ACTIVE (CALLING CARD ACCOUNT) AND IS BEING USED BY OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. NO FURTHER LEADS PERTAINING TO THIS CALLING CARD ARE AVAILABLE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-020975

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2820

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the Contents of Harris's Wallete an ATT+T Phone Card of 848 030 6989 5124. Issued to Eric Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	WAR		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: VETTE / HAYES Date:

LEAD: Evaluate for Phone Records.

JC-001-020976

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

THIS ACCOUNT IS STILL ACTIVE (CALLING CARD ACCT) AND IS BEING USED BY OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. NO FURTHER LEADS PERTAINING TO THIS CALLING CARD ARE AVAILABLE, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82C82699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Prepared by: ERICKSON, CHRIS I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA MYERS, MOTHER OF SHELBY MYERS, WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA. SHELBY MYERS, 7127 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-5856.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2821

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHELBY MYERS, 7127 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-5856.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: SHELBY MYERS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. MYERS HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, BUT SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2821

SOURCE*: SAMANTHA MYERS

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Phone Number: 948-5854

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER of SHELBY MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA

7125 S. WEBSTER
LITTLETON, CO 80123
948-5854

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value , (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date: 5-2-99

LEAD: Locate & interview Shelby Myers.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-020978

___ continued

Lead Completed: LUCIANO 050399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128 303[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2822

Lead: INTERVIEW AND ID [redacted] (303) [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted], LITTLETON, CO 80128, [redacted] PLAYED DOOM COMPUTER GAME WITH KLEBOLD VIA COMPUTER MODEMS. PHONE NUMBER NEEDED TO CONNECT THE COMPUTERS UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2822

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JD WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's WALLET

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
~~VICTIM~~ Int
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: JOHN WATSON/JEFF KREUTZER Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND Interview [redacted] (?)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] played Doom computer game with Klebold via computer modems. Phone number needed to connect the computers is [redacted] Littleton Co 80128 [redacted]

JC-001-020980

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLDS WALLET INCLUDES "[redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2823

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: [redacted] RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE WHICH KLEBOLD ACTIVELY PARTICIPATED IN . HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. ONLY CLASS WITH HIM RECENTLY WAS VIDEO. ONLY CONTACT WAS SPECIFIC TO THE BASEBALL LEAGUE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020981

2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2823

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation (✓) Written

Prepared by*: Jon WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
DK INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jon WATSON / Jeff KREUTZER Golden PD Date: 050599

LEAD: ID [redacted] & [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE which Klebold actively participated in. HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE elementary School. ONLY class with him recently WAS Video. Only contact WAS specific to the baseball league

Lead Completed: 05/19/99 REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020982

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2824

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: [redacted] LAKEWOOD, CO. [redacted] KNEW KLEBOLD SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. PARTICIPATED IN [redacted] FANTASY BASEBALL. NOW GOES TO BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2824

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME List from Klebold's Wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
DK | INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JON WATSON / JEFF KREUTZER Golden PD Date: 050599

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-020984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] 5/27/81

Knew Klebold since elementary school. Participated in [redacted] fantasy baseball. Now goes to Bear Creek HS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MUNSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1545

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1545

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2825

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER MUNSON, [redacted]. SISTER STEPHANIE. STEP-MOM TANDY DAD LARRY - [redacted] *SHOT IN FOOT-MOHTER IS FBI EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: MUNSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE V ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, MUNSON RAN UP THE STAIRS, THEN EAST DOWN THE SOUTH MAIN HALL, AND OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. MUNSON WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ANY OTHER TIME THAT DAY. MUNSON DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2825

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Munson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
see lead 1545

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~R.J. DAVIE~~ (~~JCDA~~) RICK WRIGHT (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JENNIFER MUNSON
[redacted]

SISTER: STEPHANIE [redacted]
JUNIOR @ COLUMBINE STEP MOM: TANDY: [redacted]
DAD: LARRY:

* SHOT IN FOOT — MOTHER IS FBI EMPLOYEE Wed. 9:00a

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Munson was in the cafeteria at table V on the day of the shooting. When the shooting started, Munson ran up the stairs, then east down the south main hall, and out the exit at the end of the hall. Munson was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Munson did not see any large daffle p and did not see the gunmen.

JC-001-020986

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FIDDLER, HENRY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 975-9995 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BRADY, LAURA I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROVIDED INFORMATION REGARDING LUVOC, A LEGAL ANTI-DEPRESSANT. HENRY FIDDLER STATED THAT LUVOC IS PART OF A GROUP OF DRUGS CALLED SSRI (SELECTIVE SERETONIN RE-UPTAKE INHIBITOR) CLASS OF ANTI-DEPRESSANT DRUGS ALSO INCLUDES PROZAC. SOURCE STATED THAT ERIC HARRIS' BEHAVIOR IS A CLASSIC RESPONSE TO AN ADVERSE REACTION TO AN SSRI. SOURCE STATE THAT A SIMILAR SITUATION HAPPENED TO HIS FRIEND AND TO (FNU) KINKLE WHO WAS THE STUDENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SHOOTINGS IN PORTLAND. SOURCE KNEW THAT HARRIS WAS TAKING LUVOC AFTER READING IT IN THE NEWS PAPERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020987

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2826

SOURCE*: Henry Fiddler

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-975-9995

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Laura Brady Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 5:30p

NARRATIVE*: Provided info re Luvoc - legal anti-depressant - stated Luvoc is part of a group of drugs called SSRI (Selective Serotonin re-uptake inhibitor) (class of anti-depressant drugs - also includes prozac - stated Eric Harris' behavior is a classic response to an adverse reaction to an SSRI - Source stated similar situation happened to this friend and to Fred Kinkle - student responsible for shootings in portland knew Harris was taking Luvoc after reading it in the paper.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAC Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020988

SL 071699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TRISIA MUTSCHLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2827

Lead: INTERVIEW TRISIA MUTSCHLER.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TRISIA MUTSCHLER. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE SAW A MALE SUBJECT OUTSIDE OF THAT LOCATION, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK HAT, SAID HIS HAND WAS 'BLOODY.' SHE WAS HIDING IN BATHROOM WITH BRIANNA MILNE.

JC-001-020989

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2827

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Trisia Mutschler is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

948-0806 ?

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

stu INT
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lauck Date: _____

LEAD: Locate & interview.

JC-001-020990

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CANNOT BE LOCATED
INTERVIEWED TRISIA MUTSCHLER SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE SAW A MALE SUBJECT OUTSIDE ~~OF~~ OF THAT LOCATION, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK HAT SAID HIS HAND WAS "BLOODY" SHE WAS HIDING IN BATHROOM W/ BRIANNA MELDE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 000499 Rebel Corner

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHRECK, JACOB

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0254

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB SCHRECK INDICATES THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM AND SAT WITH BRAD MILLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2722

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2828

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRAD MILLER AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM OR IF HE SAW ANYONE WITH THEM.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRAD MILLER ON 7-27-99. BRAD REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CAFETERIA FOR BREAKFAST AT ABOUT 07:30 BUT WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020991

D-8221 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2828

SOURCE*: Jacob Schreck

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-0254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M. and sat w/ Brad Miller.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF	STK		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Vendrew Kamp Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: re-interview Brad Miller and see if he saw the duffle bags in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M or if he saw anyone with them. -#2722.

DOB-

RE-ASSIGNED TO S.K. WIGGINS JULY 27, 1999 1300 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRAD MILLER ON 072799, BRAD REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CAFETERIA FOR BREAKFAST AT ABOUT 0730 BUT WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DUFFLE BAGS- LEAD INVESTIGATOR HAD NOT QUESTIONED (ORIGINATOR) ABOUT.

JC-001-020992

___ continued

Lead Completed: SK 072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start. Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE NASLUND IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2829

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE NASLUND, 6382 W. BRITTANY PL., (303) 797-9631. MOM, ISABEL, SAME NUMBER; DAD, CAL (303) 649-5509.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT, IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE II WITH NICOLE RAY, VALERIE JUGERT, MEGHAN PIRO, AND MARNIE (LNU); SAW NO SUSPECTS, SAW UNKNOWN BLACK PACK OF UNKNOWN TYPE AGAINST THE EAST SIDE OF THE PILLAR BETWEEN TABLES W AND HH; SAID A DANIEL ROMERO (979-3166) AND A NICOLE RAY (973-1551) TOLD HER THAT A GIRL NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEM SHE KNEW THAT THE SCHOOL SHOOTING WOULD HAPPEN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO APRIL 20TH; DESCRIBED [redacted] (LNU) AS HAVING SHORT RED HAIR; THOUGHT A FRESHMAN NAMED JAMIE SHOFNER WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE TCM GROUP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2829

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: Julie Naslund is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

JC-001-020994

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JULIE NASLUND
6382 W. BRITTANY PL
797-9631
MOM: ISABEL: SAME #
[illegible]9

DISPOSITION: -CHS student, in cafeteria at table II with Nicole Ray, Valerie Jugert, Megan Piro, and Marnie (last name unknown); saw no suspects, saw unknown black pack of unknown type against the east side of the pillar between tables W and HH; said a Daniel Romero (979-3116) and a Nicole Ray (973-1551) told her that a girl named [redacted] told them she knew that the school shooting would happen two weeks prior to April 20th; described [redacted] (last name unknown) as having short red hair; thought a freshman named Jamie Schoffner was an associate of the trench coat group.

___ continued

REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: [signature] 051199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TESSA NELSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 2015.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2015

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2830

Lead: INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON, 6676 W. ROWLAND, (303) 978-1959. MOM, DENISE (303) 880-7400; DAD, DON (303) 461-9319. SEE ALSO LEAD 2015.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE # 2015. WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH SHE WAS ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2830

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1510 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Tessa Nelson is on the original cafeteria back pack list. See lead 2015

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Categories
AF STU
CNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

TESSA NELSON
6676 W ROLAND
978-1959
MOM: DENISE: 880-7400
DAD: DON: 461-9319

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF # 2015
WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH ON BACKPACK LIST. (J)

JC-001-020996

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL PALMETER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2831

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL PALMETER, 6293 W. CALEY AVE., (303) 797-8859; MOTHER, KIMBERLEE (303) 797-2980; FATHER, GARY (303) 445-3005.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING AT LUNCH TABLE 'VV'. SEATED WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, MATT DEPEW, ADAM SANDS, BRIAN SODERBERG, DAVID SMITH, MIKE LAVAN. SAW A STUDENT GET SHOUT OUTSIDE. SAW A GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS 6'0-6'2, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK SKI MASK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020997

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) DONE 5/6 7:30 am

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2831

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Palmeter is on the original back pack list. CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

JC-001-020998

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RUSS ATANASIO (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Daniel Palmeter Mother - Kimberlee - 303-797-298
6293 W. Caley Ave. Father - Gary - 303445-3005
303-797-8859

7:30am (NEAR SCHOOL OFF PIERCE)
W. FAIR TURN EAST —
GO TO 1ST STOP MOVE (R)
~~TO~~ TO WEARBUL (L) 2 BLOCKS
TO S. KENDALL (R) NEXT STOP —
W. CALEY & S. KENDALL

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
SITTING AT LUNCH TABLE VV -
SEATED WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, MATT DEPEW, ADAM SANDS,
BRIAN SODERBERG, DAVID SMITH, MIKE LAVAN. SAW A STUDENT GET
SHOT OUTSIDE. SAW A GUNMAN ~~DESCRIBED~~ AS, 60-62" BLACK
FRENCHCOAT, BLACK SKI MASK

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

SOURCE*: Sgt.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg.

Prepared by*: Sgt.

NARRATIVE*: Am original

Narrative reviewed by:

CAF Stu

☐ Time Value

Assigned to: DAN

LEAD: Locat

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA NICHOLLS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 2426.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2426

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2832

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. AMANDA NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH CT., 972-3951, MOM: LINDA: SAME, DAD: THOMAS, 978-1010.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1186.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN PIRO IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST, MEGHAN PIRO, 7578 S. LAMAR WAY, 303-973-0383, MOTHER: PAT: 303-973-0383, FATHER: JAMES: 303-792-6177.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2833

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MEGHAN PIRO, 7578 S. LAMAR WAY, (303) 973-0383. MOTHER, PAT (303) 973-0383; FATHER, JAMES (303) 792-6177.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: MEGHAN PIRO ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE II, SEATED WITH HER WERE JULIE NASLUND, NICOLE RAY, NAOMI LUCERO AND LAUREN BEYER. MEGHAN DID NOT SEE LARGE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. MEGHAN EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 05899

0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2833

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Meghan Pirro is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

JC-001-021002

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: LARRY ERZEN (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Meghan Pirro Mother: Pat - 303-973-0383
7598 S. Lamar Wy Father: James - 303-972-6177

303-973-0383

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MEGHAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE II SEATED WITH HER WERE JULIE NASLUND, NICOLE LAY, NAOMI LUCERO AND LAUREN BEYER. MEGHAN DOESN'T SEE LARGE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. MEGHAN EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MAIN / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 051199

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start II Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY PESICKA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2920

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2834

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY PESICKA, 5692 W. GEDDES PL., (303) 973-2885. MOTHER, GEORGIA (303) 320-5361; FATHER, KENNETH (303) 972-0694.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF: 2920

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021003

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2834

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: ~~Kari Pesicka~~ Bradley Pesicka is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK REIKER (JCSO) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + Interview.
Bradley Pesicka
5092 W. Geddes PL Mother: Georgia - 303-320-5361
Father: Kenneth - 303-972-0694
303-973-2885

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 2920

JC-001-021004

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 05/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN PATRICCA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2835

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANN PATRICCA, 8320 W. CALHOUN DR., (303) 933-8479, MOTHER, GLORIA (303) 765-6549; FATHER, PAUL (303) 978-2887.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

Disposition: LINDA HOLLOWAY INTERVIEWED ANN PATRICCA ON MAY 5, 1999. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" IN CAFETERIA WITH CHRISTINA ROWER, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CAROLYN LANNING, LAURA VANDER HAMM. SHE DUCKED UNDER TABLE THEN QUICKLY RAN UPSTAIRS AND DOWN HALL THROUGH EAST DOORS. NOTHING SIGNIFIGANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2835

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Ann Patricca is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF STU

INT WST

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ RICK WRIGHT (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview.

Ann Patricca
8320 W Calhoun Dr
303-933-8479

Mother: Gloria - 303-765-6549
Father: Paul - 303-978-2887

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021006

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA NICHOLS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1345

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2836

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CYNTHIA NICHOLS, 6297 S. BENTON WAY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-7754. MOM IS PAM, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 794-5000, EXTENSION 583. DAD IS JIM, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-7753.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:22 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE # 1345. WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, BACK PACK WAS AT TABLE K

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2836

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Cynthia Nichols is on the original cafeteria back pack list
see leads 1345

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: J LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ N

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICH WRIGHT - FBI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview, CYNTHIA NICHOLS
6297 S. BENTON WAY
797-7754
MOM: PAM: 794-5000 X-583
DAD: JIM: 797-7753

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 1345 — ___ continued
WAS OUTSIDE WITON SHOOTING STARTED —
BACKPACK WAS AT TABLE K.

JC-001-021008

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAC / 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIAL BACKPACK LIST. SEE LEAD 28.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN28

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2837

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ELIZABETH NOLAN, 9744 W. ARLINGTON, (303) 979-1479; MOM, DORIS (303) 548-0746; DAD, JAMES (303) 230-9459. SEE #28 ALSO.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:26 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH WAS SPOKE TO LAST WEEK BY INV. REKER, AND MYSELF. SHE SAID THAT THE ONLY TIME SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WAS AT LUNCH TIME. DUPLICATE LEAD REF: #28

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2837

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Elizabeth Nolan is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
see lead 28

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y N

___ continued

Categories

CAF
STU

INT

JC-001-021010

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCK (JCSO) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: locate & interview: ELIZABETH NOLAN
9744 W. ARLINGTON
979-1479
MOM: DENIS: 548-0746
DAD: JAMES: 730-9459

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ ELIZABETH WAS SPOKE TO LAST WEEK BY JAN ROPER AND MYSELF. SHE SAID THAT THE ONLY TIME SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WAS AT LUNCH TIME.
DUPLICATE LEAD REF #28

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT TOMFORD ASKED HOLLOWAY TO INTERVIEW EVAN TODD WHO HAD BEEN INJURED AND RELEASED FROM THE HOSPITAL. TODD WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND TALKED WITH THE SUSPECTS. THEY SPARED HIS LIFE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2273 DN2562

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2838

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN TODD

JC-001-021011

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:56 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED 5-3-99. EVAN TODD AND HIS BROTHER ADAM CHRISTIAN TODD WERE BOTH INTERVIEWED AT THEIR HOME ON 4-22-99. EVAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY. HE STUCK HIS HEAD OUT TO LOOK AND ERIC HARRIS SHOT HIS GUN AT HIM. HE HID UNDER THE COPY MACHINE. SAW BLACK STUDENT, ISAIAH SCHOLES SHOT AND KILLED. THEY FOUND HIM AND DYLAN KLEBOLD HELD A GUN TO HIS HEAD. HE HAD TO GIVE REASONS WHY HE SHOULD LIVE. HEARD A GIRL PRAYING AND THEN THEY SHOT HER. HE RECIEVED SHRAPPNEL IN EYES AND BACK. HE SUPPLIED STUDENT SENIOR PHOTOGRAPH AND POINTED OUT TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2838

SOURCE*: Sgt TOM FORD

Affiliation: JeffCO

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LINDA Holloway Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Sgt TomFORD asked Holloway to interview EVAN TODD who had been injured and released from Hospital. TODD was in the Library and talked with the suspects. They spared his life.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM	EH	LIB	VIC
DK	INT	STU	WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HOLLOWAY Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW EVAN TODD

JC-001-021012

LEAD COMPLETED 5/03/99 SL - REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EVAN TODD and his brother Adam Christian Todd were both interviewed at their home 4/22/99. Evan in Library. Stuck his head up to look and Eric Harris shot he shot gun at him. He hid under copy machine. Saw black student Isiash shot + killed. They found him + held gun to his head (Dylan did this). He had to give reasons why he should live. Heard girl praying then they shot her. He received shrapnel in eye + back. He supplied student senior photograph + pointed out team members ...continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN NOSSAMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2839

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN NOSSAMAN 5424 S. HOYT ST., (303) 933-3763. MOM, JANIS (303) 363-2247; DAD, DAVID (303) 985-0305.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 05-07-99, ERZEN, L. JCSO SEAN ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE "WW" WITH JEREMY MULLEN, TANYA WORLOCK, MIKE KISH, MARK RADTKE. SEAN OBSERVED THREE VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, LANCE KIRKLIN, DAN ROHRBOUGH AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE. SEAN STAYED IN TEACHERS' LOUNGE UNTIL HE ESCAPED OUT THE WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AND CRAWLED BEHIND HONDA ACCORD IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SEAN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, HE DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050799
1115

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2839

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Sean Nossaman is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

JC-001-021014

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~PAT VONDER KAMP~~ LARRY ERZON JCSO (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. SEAN NOSSAMAN
5424 S. HOYT ST
933-3763
MOM: JANIS: 363-2247
DAD: DAVID: 985-0305

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 ERZEN, L JCSO
SEAN ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE WW WITH JEREMY MULLEN, TANYA WORLOCK, MIKE KISH, MARK RADTKE. SEAN OBSERVED THREE VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA LANCE KIRKLIN, DAN ROHRBOUGH AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE. SEAN STAYED IN TEACHERS LOUNGE UNTIL HE ESCAPED OUT THE WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AND CROUCHED BEHIND A BLUE HONDA ACCORD IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SEAN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, HE DIDN'T SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original TDW Yellow - Rapid Start NW Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA MILLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1277.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1277

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2840

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELISSA MILLER, 7991 W. QUARTO DR. (303) 933-1362. MOM, DEBORA KREPPS, N/A; NON CUST FATHER, RAUL (303) 697-1325. SEE ALSO LEAD 1277. MILLER INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF #1277, WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH ON CAFÉ BACKPACK LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2840

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Melissa Miller is on the original cafeteria back pack list. see lead 1277

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JOHN LAUCK (GCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview, MELISSA MILLER
7991 W. QUARTO DR
933-1362
MOM: DEBRA KECKS: n/a
(NON CUST: FATHER) RAUL: 697-1325

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF # 1277 - WAS OUTSIDE WATON SHOOTING STATION, EVEN THOUGH ON CAFE BACKPACK LIST. (J)

JC-001-021016

___ continued

Lead Completed: SBC 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORMAN, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS - STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-7870

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NORMAN IN CAFETERIA WITH COACH BRANDON BROOKFIELD. NORMAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2841

Lead: INTERVIEW COACH BRANDON BROOKFIELD, 9688 TIMBERVALE CT., HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO. (303) 470-3037.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF: #3184

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
54 MIES MAX
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2841

SOURCE*: JUSTIN NORMAN
Affiliation: STUDENT / CHS
Phone Number: 933-7870

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER
Date*: 050399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: NORMAN IN CAFETERIA WITH COACH BRANNON BROOKFIELD - NORMAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STA		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK POLAK (DPD)
Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW COACH BROOKFIELD
9688 TIMBERVALE CT.
HIGHLANDS RANCH COLO.
470-3037

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ DUPLICATE LEAD - REF # 3184

JC-001-021018

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original 62 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNA MILNE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2842

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNA MILNE. 7281 S. HARLAN CT., 973-3663. MOM: THERESA: 784-0525, DAD: DONALD: 741-5445. BROTHER LUCAS, GRADE 11

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED BRIANNA MILNE. SHE WENT FROM THE CAFETERIA TO THE BATHROOM AND WAS WITH TESSA NELSON AND TIFFANY (WHO IS IN WINTERGUARD). TRISHA MUTSCHLER, 948-0806, WAS ALSO THERE. THERE WERE TWO FRESHMAN GIRLS THAT BRIANNA DID NOT KNOW WHO LATER SAID THAT [redacted] WAS THROWING BOMBS. BRIANNA SAID THAT SHE KNEW WHO [redacted] WAS, AND DIDN'T SEE HIM THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2842

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: Brianna Milne is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: STR Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
Int WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: P.J. DOYLE (JC DA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview BRIANNA MILNE
BROTHER: LUCAS: JUNIOR 7281 S. HARLAN CT
973-3663
MOM: THERESA: 784-0525
DAD: DONALD: 741-5445

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Brianna Milne. She went from the cafeteria to the bathroom and was with Tessa Nelson and Tiffany (who is in Winterguard). Trisha Mutschler 948-0806 was also there. There were two freshman girls that Brianna did not know who later said that [redacted] was throwing bombs. Brianna said that she knew who [redacted] was, and didn't see him that day.

Lead Completed: 5/13/99

JC-001-021020

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WALL NOTE BATHROOM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELAINE MILLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST (CAFETERIA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2843

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ELAINE MILLER, 9145 W. PROGRESS PL., (303) 933-9677. MOM: EMILY, (303) 830-4214. DAD: STEVEN, (303) 355-7555.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:24 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 5-7-99, LARRY ERZEN, JCSO. ELAINE ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 11:11 & SAT AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. SEATED WITH HER WAS AMY STALEY, SHANNON ZELE, BROOKE ALLISON, B.J. SECORD, ISIAH SALAZAR & DAVE SCHULTE. ELAINE RAN TO A FRENCH ROOM THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL INTO THE JUNIOR PARKLING LOT. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050799
1000

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2843

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/2/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: Elaine Miller is on the original back pack list. (cafeteria)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		JC-001-021022
Int	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Pat Vondenkamp - JC AA~~ LARRY ERZEN JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview ELAINE MILLER
9145 W. PROGRESS ~~L~~ P.L.
933-9677 GOV. RANCH
MOM: EMILY: 830-4214
DAD: STEVEN: 355-7555

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 ERZEN L JCSO.
ELAINE ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 AND SAT AT A TABLE ACCROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. SEATED WITH HER WAS AMY STALEY, SHANNON ZELD, BROOKE ALLISON, B.J. SECORD, TSIAH SALAZAR AND DAVE SCHULTE. ELAINE RAN TO A FRENCH ROOM THAN EXITED THE SCHOOL INTO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. DIDNOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN, SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLEE MORTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2844

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYEE MORTON. BROTHER TRAVIS, GRADE 11. 6290 S. FENTON CT., 795-0597, MOM: TRACI: 795-6666, DAD: DANIEL: 982-4710.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: MORTON WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE SAT HER PACK AT TABLE FFF AND WAS AT DD, WHEN SHE MOVED BACK TO TABLE FFF SHE HEARD EVERYONE YELLING AND GET DOWN. SHE SAW A SUSPECT IN THE CAFETERIA MOVING FROM TABLE 'SS', 'RR', 'EE', AND BY THE PILLAR. SHE RAN WHEN SHE SAW THE SUSPECT, AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HE DID. THE SUSPECT IS DESCRIBED BY MORTON AS A WHITE MALE WEARING DARK CLOTHING, BLACK PANTS, A LIGHT COLORED SHIRT AND HAD A 'LONG' GUN IN HIS HANDS. MORTON BELIEVES THE SUSPECT SHOT THE GUN SEVERAL TIMES, SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT MIGHT HAVE BEEN WEARING A BACKPACK AND HAD DARK HAIR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2844

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Kylee Morton is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Jnt

Stn

JC-001-021024

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE McGLYNN (L-PD) Date: 5-4-99
2-26-83

LEAD: Locate + interview. KYLEE MORTON
6290 S. FENTON CT
BROTHER TRAVIS, GRADE 11 795-0597
MOM: TRACI: 795-6666
DAD: DANIEL: 982-4710

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MORTON WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE SAT HER PACK AT TABLE FFF AND WAS AT DD, WHEN SHE MOVED BACK TO TABLE FFF SHE HEARD EVERYONE YELLING AND GET DOWN. SHE SAW A SUSPECT IN THE CAFETERIA ROUTE FROM TABLE SS TO RR TO EE AND BY THE THE PILLAR. SHE RAN WHEN SHE SAW THIS SUSPECT. AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HE DID. THE SUSPECT IS DESCRIBED BY MORTON AS A WHITE MALE WEARING DARK CLOTHING BLACK PANTS, A LIGHT COLORED SHIRT AND HAD A "LONG GUN" IN HIS HANDS. MORTON BELIEVES THE SUSPECT SHOT THE GUN SEVERAL TIMES SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT MIGHT HAVE BEEN WEARING A BACKPACK AND HAD DARK HAIR.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799 FFF

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFCO VA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5570 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACTED SCOTT CARPENTER (303) 972-2774 - STUDENT - KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD/ERIC HARRIS, 5TH PERIOD CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2845

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT CARPENTER, DOB 03/06/81, CHS STUDENT, 6427 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 972-2774. MOM - PATRICIA (303) 988-1900; DAD - STEVEN (303) 987-7810.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW VIA TELEPHONE ON 07-28-99. SCOTT CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE AND FRIENDS WERE AT LUNCH. RETURNED AND SAW POLICE BARRICADES. KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR ONLY AS ACQUAINTANCES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-021025

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2845

SOURCE*: Karen Joyce - Mc Mahon

Affiliation: Jeff Co. VA Spa.

Phone Number: 271-5570

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tomford.

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Contacted Scott Carpenter - ph (303) 972-2774 - student know Klebold/Harris - 5th period Cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shane Webster

Date: 5/3/1999

LEAD: Interview Scott Carpenter - CHS students -
6427 S. Saulsbury St. = DOB. 3/6/81 =
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-2774
Mom - Patricia 988-1900. 1100
Dad - Steven 987-7810. RE-ASSIGNED TO S. WYGART 072899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 072899. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE AND 3 FRIENDS WERE AT LUNCH. RETURNED AND SAW POLICE BARRICADES. KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD SINCE FRESMAN YEAR ONLY AS ACQUAINTANCES.
SEE REPORT

JC-001-021026

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAWN MUIRHEAD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2846

Lead: INTERVIEW DAWN MUIRHEAD. DAWN MUIRHEAD, 5343 W. CAPRI PL., 798-0269, MOM: CHRISTINE: 761-1036, DAD: GREG: 210-7127.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL, WENT OUTSIDE DURING "A" LUNCH ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA, SAW A GIRL FALL OUTSIDE, HEARD SHOTS, WENT BACK INSIDE AND HID IN ROOM IN THE LOWER LEVEL, S/E PART OF SCHOOL, THEN LEFT OUT LOWER LEVEL, S/E DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021027

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2846

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Dawn Muirhead is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STL		
INT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI (LPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. DAWN MUIRHEAD
5343 W. CAPRI PL
798-0269
MOM: CHRISTINE: 764-1036
DAD: GREG: 210-7127

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-07-99 Was in the cafeteria during 4th hour saw nothing unusual, went outside during A Lunch on the south side of the cafeteria, saw a girl fall outside, heard shots, went back inside and hid in a room in the lower level - S.E. part of school, then left out lower level S.E. door.

JC-001-021028

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARDER KINGSBURY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2847

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CARDER KINGSBURY, 6530 S. OAK CT., TELEPHONE NUMBER
(303) 973-9508, MOTHER: PATTI KINGSBURY (303) 914-8533, FATHER JERALD KINGSBURY (303) 299-4514.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARDER KINGSBURY ON 05-06-99. CARDER AT A TABLE RIGHT NEAR THE STUDENT ENTRANCE BY 'REBEL CORNER'. TWO TABLES IN THE AREA NOT MARKED ON THE DRAWING. CARDER MARKED WHERE HE, TRAVIS JONES AND ADAM HENCHEY WERE AT AROUND 11:30 A.M. FAST EXIT OUT STUDENT ENTRANCE-DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021029

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2847

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Carder Kingsbury is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-021030
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Pat Vanninkamp JCDA. Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 12/21/83.

Carder Kingsbury mother - Patti Kingsbury - 303-914-8533

6530 S. Oak Ct. father - Jerald Kingsbury - 303 799-4519

303-973-9508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed ~~Carey~~ Carder Kingsbury on 5/6. Carder at a table right near the students entrance by "rebel corner". 2 tables in this area not marked on the drawing. Carder marked where he ~~and~~ Travis Jones & Adam Henchy were at around 11:30. Fast exit out student entrance - not witness anything inside or outside.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MOULTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST. LEAD SET ON CONTROL NUMBER 1487.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1487

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2848

Lead: LOCATED AND INTERVIEW, LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., 979-1106, MOM: KATE: 791-3333, DAD: JEFFREY: SAME. BROTHER DEREK, GRADE 12.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE #1487

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021031

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2548

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Moulton is on the original cafeteria back pack list. Lead set on 1487

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

CAF INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LINDA HOLLOWAY (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview LAUREN MOULTON
BROTHER DEREK, GRADE 12 7686 S. DEPEW ST
979-1106
MOM: KATE: 791-3333
DAD: JEFFREY: " "

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 1487 ___ continued

JC-001-021032

___ continued

Lead Completed: JRE 5/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY MULCAHY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2849

Lead: INTERVIEW TIMOTHY MULCAHY. 5271 S. ESTES WAY, 978-1321. MOM: DEBRA: 235-6531, DAD: WILLIAM: 781-5558.

JC-001-021033

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-8-99. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, DOES NOT KNOW ANY TCM MEMBERS, DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACK. MOTHER, DEBRA, STATED HER FRIEND USES A BABYSITTER WHO IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE WHO WAS SUPPOSEDLY IN THE PARKING LOT BEFORE THE ATTACK, SAW KLEBOLD & HARRIS WITH A THIRD PARTY WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, TALKING. THIS INDIVIDUAL STAYED IN THE LOT DOWN BETWEEN THE CARS DURING THE INCIDENT. MS. MULCAHY IS ATTEMPTING TO GET THE GIRLS' NAME.
5-10-99 DEBRA MULCAHY STATES STUDENT'S NAME IS AUTUMN HETTINGER, 9903 W ARLINGTON, 972-3188.
5-11-99 CONTACTED AUTUMN AT HOME. ASCERTAINED SHE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DET. MARK ALLEN. WHEN ASKED ABOUT HER ALLEGED STATEMENT, SHE STATED, 'I ONLY SAW KLEBOLD, HE WAS ALONE.'

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021034

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2849

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Mulcahy is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

JC-001-021035

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. TIMOTHY MULCAHY
5271 S. ESTES WY
978-1321
MOM: DEBRA: 235-6531
DAD: WILLIAM: 781-5558
Governos Ranch

___ continued

Interviewed 5-8-99

DISPOSITION: Does not know Either Klebold or Harris, Does not know Any 7cm member. Did not see Any unusual Back Pack

Mother Debra States her friend uses A Baby SITTER who is a student At Columbine who was supposedly In The Parking lot Before the ATTACK, Saw Klebold + Harris with A Third Party wearing A White

+See PAGE 2

Lead Completed: CG 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED SS

X continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2849

Check one*: ___ Narrative ✓ Lead ___ Disposition

T-Shirt, TALKING. This INDIVIDUAL Stayed IN The lot Down Between The Cars During The INCident

MS MULCAHY IS ATTEMPTING TO Get The GIRLS NAME.

5-10-99 - Debra MULCAHY States Students Name IS Autum Hetzenger
9903 W Arlington
972-3188

5-11-99 Contacted Autum At Home Ascertained She has Already Been Interviewed by Det. Mark Allen. When Asked About her Alleged Statement She Stated I Only Saw Klebold He was Alone.

JC-001-021036

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY MULLEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2082.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2082

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2850

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEREMY MULLEN, 6068 SOUTH MARSHALL DR., 730-6712, MOM-MANUELA; DAD-MARK, 985-5292 X104.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99, BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT SEATED AT TABLE WW WITH TANYA WORLOCK, MARK RADTKE, MATT WILSON, SEAN NOSSAMAN AND MIKE KISH. HE HEARD THE SHOTS AND BLASTS. SAW NO SUSPECTS. SAW TWO VICTIMS ON THE GROUND (GRAVES & ROHRBOUGH) HID IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM UNTIL SMOKE CAME IN AND EXITED THE WEST DOORS TO SAFETY. BROCK REMBOLD REPORTED SITTING BY A LARGE DUFFEL BAG IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMMONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-021037

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~5-4-99~~ 5-5 9:15 A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2850

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Mullen is on the original cafeteria back pack list and set as control #2082

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-021038

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK BLAK (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview JEREMY MULLEN

6068 S. MARSHALL DR

730-6712

MOM: MANUELA: SAME

DAD: MARK: 985-5292 x-10

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. BLAK

THIS STUDENT SEATED AT TABLE W/ WITH TONYA WORLOCK, MARK RADKIE, MATT WILSON, SEAN NASSIMOU + MIKE KISCH. HE HEARD THE SHOTS + BLASTS. SAW NO SUSPECTS. SAW TWO VICTIMS ON THE GROUND. (GRAVES + ROYBAL) HID IN THE MEN BATHROOM UNTIL SMOKE CAME IN AND EXITED THE WEST DOORS TO SAFETY.

* BROCK RAMBLE REPORTED SITING BY A LARGE DUFFEL BAG IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMMONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED WW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, JOHN

Affiliation: CSP

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED THAT A STUDENT COUNSELOR, GARREN SCHROM (FEMALE), SPOKE TO AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE STUDENT WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF A 3RD GUNMAN. OVERHEARD CONVERSATION FROM SCHROM THAT THE STUDENT HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE AND PROVIDED INFORMATION ON THE IDENTITY OF THE 3RD GUNMAN, BUT POLICE ARE NOT FOLLOWING THE LEAD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2851

Lead: CONTACT GARREN SCHROM AND IDENTIFY STUDENT WITH INFORMATION OF POSSIBLE 3RD GUNMAN. CONFIRM INFORMATION HAS BEEN COLLECTED.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99, SCHROM CONTACTED BY PHONE. STATED WHILE SPEAKING WITH MOTHER OF STUDENT, ADAM THOMPSON, DOB/8-13-81, SHE WAS TOLD HE HAD SEEN A GUNMAN SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. DOES NOT THINK IT IS THE SAME AS GUNMEN IN THE MEDIA. (NEW LEAD SET TO CONTACT ADAM THOMPSON)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(13)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2851

SOURCE*: Capt. John Mitchell

Affiliation: Co. State Patrol

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Greg McComas / CSP Date*: 04-30-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Information Received that a student Counselor - Garen Schrom - (female), spoke to an Unidentified male student who claims to have knowledge of a 3rd Gunman. Overheard conversation from Schrom that the student has been interviewed by the police and provided information on the identity of the 3rd Gunman - But police are not following the lead.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SUS		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Greg McComas - CSP / Glenn Moore Golden P.D. Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Contact Garen Schrom and identify student with information of poss. 3rd gunman. Confirm information has been collected.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-06-99 - Schrom contacted by phone. States while speaking with mother of student - Adam Thompson (08-13-81). She was told he had seen a gunman shooting - inside the school. Does not think it is the same as gunmen in the media.

(Lead set to contact Adam Thompson)

JC-001-021040

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/12/99

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MULVANY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2852

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MULVANY. 5282 S. EVERETT ST., 973-6959, MOM: PATTY: SAME, DAD: DAMIAN: 781-0624

JC-001-021041

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MEGAN MULVANY ON 5-7-99, SHE DIDN'T OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS, OR TCM MEMBERS IN OR AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA FROM LANGUAGE ARTS CLASS AT 11:10 A.M. SHE SAT AT TABLE ? WITH TRAVIS JONES, QUINN BOORTZ, B.J. SECORD. AND BROOKE ALLISON. SHE KNEW THAT LAURA FARBER, KATIE BEER, ISIAH SALAZAR, WERE IN THE CAFETERIA IN THE AREA. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MAIN EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE. SHE RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE. SHE DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS. TABLE NUMBER NOT DESIGNATED ON DIAGRAM, SITTING BY REBEL STORE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO 99-7625

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2852

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Megan Mulvany is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

JC-001-021042

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. MEGAN MULVANY
5282 S. EVERETT ST
973-6959
MOM: PATTY: SAME
DAD: DAMIAN: 781-0624

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MEGAN MULVANY ON 5/7/99, SHE DIDN'T OBSERVE Duffel BAGS, OR TCM MEMBERS IN OR AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT, SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA FROM LANGUAGE ARTS CLASS AT 11.10AM, SHE SAT AT TABLE, WITH TRAVIS JONES, QUINN BORTZ, BIJ SECORD, BROOK ALLISON. SHE KNEW THAT LAURA FARBER, KATIE BEER, PSIAH SALAZAR WERE IN THE CAFETERIA IN THE AREA. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MAIN EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE. SHE RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE. SHE DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS. ___ continued

Lead Completed: _____ TABLE # NOT DESIGNATED ON DIAGRAM, SITTING BY REBEL STORE.

White - Original (RDW) Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENS, PATTI

Affiliation: HANDICAP ASSISTANT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 935-7343 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATTI STEVENS INTERVIEWED RE:2175. STEVENS STATES THAT ON 5-3-99 SHE SPOKE WITH JEREMIE SMITH, A SPECIAL-ED STUDENT, WHO TOLD HER HIS SISTER HAD SEEN SOMEONE MATCHING [redacted] DESCRIPTION TALKING TO THE SHOOTERS JUST BEFORE THE INCIDENT. SISTER IDENTIFIED AS LACEY NICOLE SMITH, 01-13-82

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2853

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH LACEY SMITH AT HER HOME ON 5-4-99. SHE DESCRIBES [redacted] WHO IS KNOWN TO HER, AS HAVING COME INTO THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE DOORS BY THE SCHOOL STORE JUST PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. SHE BELIVES THAT HE WAS INVOLVED AND THAT HE WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE AREA BY THE STORE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2853

SOURCE*: PATTI STEVENS

Affiliation: HANDICAP ASSISTANT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: 303-935-7343

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON & JEFF KREUTZER GPD/APD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 2030

NARRATIVE*: STEVENS INTERVIEWED RE: 2175. STEVENS STATES THAT ON 05-03-99 SHE SPOKE WITH JEREMIE SMITH, A SPECIAL ED STUDENT, WHO TOLD HER HIS SISTER HAD SEEN SOMEONE MATCHING [redacted] DESCRIPTION TALKING TO THE SHOOTERS JUST BEFORE THE INCIDENT. SISTER IDENTIFIED AS LACEY NICOLE SMITH (DOB: 01/13/82)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU
CAF

JC-001-021044

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 050499 Time 0230

Assigned to: JON WATSON / JEFF KREUTZER Golden Date: 050499

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~Nicole Smith~~ LACEY NICOLE SMITH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF LACEY SMITH AT HER HOME ON 05/04/99. SHE DESCRIBES [redacted], WHO IS KNOWN TO HER, AS HAVING COME INTO THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE DOORS BY THE SCHOOL STORE JUST PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. SHE BELIEVES HE WAS INVOLVED, AND AT HE WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE AREA BY THE MORE

CA 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REUTELER INTERVIEWED LORI REYNOLDS, DN1606, REYNOLDS SAID SHE OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ROBBIE SHERPER OR SHARPER & ZACH THAT SOMETHING BIG WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4-20-99. 1ST HOUR CHOIR MID-DECEMBER, 1998

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1606

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2854

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW REYNOLDS & SHOW PHOTO LINEUP.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: REYNOLDS INTERVIEWED ON 5-10-99. DON ESTEP INTERVIEWED SCHERPER, ZACH POSSIBLY HECKLER - HECKLER INTERVIEWED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021045

1606

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2859

SOURCE*: Lori Reynolds

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-5117

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler 7394 CSP Date*: 5-3-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Lori Reynolds #1606 she said she overheard Brooks Brown tell Robbie Sherper or Sharper and Zach that something big was going to happen on 4-20-99. 1st hr choir - mid December 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: ~~Identify & interview Zach~~

RE-INTERVIEW REYNOLDS AND SHOW PHOTO LINE-UP

JC-001-021046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reynolds interviewed on 5/10/99 (Donn Estes interviewed Scherper) (Zach possibly Hechler - Hechler interviewed) See report

KDE GBE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADEN POLLARD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2855

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADEN POLLARD, DOB/03-08-84, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1331, 5689 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: BRADEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. HE OBSERVED A MALE IN THE PARKING LOT. THE MALE WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE LOT BY A CAR. HE COULD NOT I.D. THE MALE. BRADEN WAS AT A TABLE BY THE STAIRS, THAT WAS NOT ON THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) [redacted] FRI 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2855

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Braden Pollard is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Braden Pollard 3-8-84
303/978-1331
5689 S. Iris Way
Littleton, Co 80123

JC-001-021048

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRADEN HEARD 2 GUN SHOTS. ~~AND~~ HE OBSERVED A MALE IN THE ~~[illegible]~~ PARKING LOT. THE MALE WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE LOT BY A ~~[illegible]~~ CAR. HE COULD NOT ID THE MALE.

BRADEN WAS AT A TABLE BY THE STAIRS THAT WAS NOT ON THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 2051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN PISTOLESE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. MEGAN PISTOLESE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-9380, 6758 S. WEBSTER ST., APARTMENT 203, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2856

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MEGAN PISTOLESE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-9380, 6758 S. WEBSTER ST., APARTMENT 203, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:27 PM

Disposition: OUTSIDE AND OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS HAVING A SMOKE, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021049

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28510

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Megan Pistolese is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Riker - JCSO Date: 5/9/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview, Megan Pistolese
303/948-9380 / DISCONNECTED 972-7506 1930
1758 S Webster St.
Apt 203
Littleton, CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ OUTSIDE AND OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS HAVING A SMOKE - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-021050

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/19/99 REPORT ATTACHED

SL OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LORENZ, MATTHEW

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-9380

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I INTERVIEWED MATTHEW LOHRENZ (#1606) ON 4-30-99. HE SAID HIS FRIEND GREG BARNES HAD 4TH HOUR VIDEO CLASS & ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA KIDS IN HIS CLASS RAN UP TO THE FRONT OF THE ROOM AND TOOK OFF BEFORE THE BELL RANG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3684

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2857

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG BARNES (POSSIBLE PHONE #303-979-2050

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: 5-14-99, GREG BARNES MOTHER STATED GREG UNAVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW, HOWEVER SHE STATED GREG ATTEMPTED TO FIND OUT STUDENT'S NAME, THAT LEFT EARLY, FROM MRS. KELLY IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS AND GREG WAS UNABLE TO FIND OUT STUDENT'S NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021051

5

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18577

SOURCE*: Matthew Lorenz

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-979-9350

Method of Contact*
- X In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv Jill Reuteler 7394 CSP Date*: 04-30-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: # 1600
I interviewed Matthew Lorenz on 4-30-99 He said his friend Greg Barnes had 4th hour Video Class & one of the Trench Coat Mafia Kids in his class ran up to the front of room & took off before the bell rang.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Binkley, Pat Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Greg Barnes (possible phone 303-979-3050)

JC-001-021052

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-14-99, Greg Barnes mother stated Greg unavailable for an interview however she stated Greg attempted to find out student's name, that left early, from Mrs. Kelly in Creative Writing class and Greg was unable to find out students names.

05/24/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COALMAN, SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-3681 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND, HIS MOTHER, SHERYL COALMAN, STATED THE NEIGHBOR JONATHAN WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2858

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHON SOWDER IN THE REFERENCE TO HIS POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AND WHY HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. SOWDER'S ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DR. LITTLETON CO. (303) 972-4249 PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: JONATHON INTERVIEWED AND HAD NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SEE REPORT. (ALSO COMBINED WITH CONTROL #2878/MELISSA SOWDER.)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2858

SOURCE*: SHERYL COALMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-3681

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO Date*: 050399 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBORS JONATHON WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099, AND A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDENS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 042099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STH

JC-001-021054

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: [illegible] (SOWDER) Date: 5-1-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHON SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HIS POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE T.C.M. AND WHY HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099.

SOWDENS ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE LITTLETON, CO (303) 972-4249 PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE

student database he was excused on 4/20

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jonathon interviewed & had no pertinent info. See report

(also combined with Control# 2878/Melissa Sowder)

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILBORN, RYAN WILLIAM

Affiliation: BROTHER OF ROBERT HILLBORN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9744 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:35 AM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN HILLBORN ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER, ROBERT (BOBBY) HILBORN, DOB/6-14-83, WAS CITED FOR TRUANCY & SUSPENDED FROM CHS IN 1998. BOBBY HILLBORN NOW GOES TO LITTLETON OPTIONS SCHOOL, HE LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER TRISH, 7961 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-932-9744. BOBBY USED TO HANG WITH ERIC HARRIS. THINKS BOBBY HAS DOWN-LOADED SOMETHING FROM ERIC HARRIS' WEB SITE. BOBBY HILLBORN KNEW TCM MEMBERS AT CHS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2859

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY HILLBORN RE ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS RE: DOWN LOADING OF INFORMATION FROM ERIC HARRIS' WEB SITE BY BOBBY HILLBORN. ASSIGNED TO JEFFRIES/POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: BOBBY HILLBORN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY COMMUNICATION OVER THE WEB WITH ERIC HARRIS. SAID THEY WERE JUST FRIENDS WHEN HE ATTENDED COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2859

SOURCE*: Ryan William Hillborn DOB-[illegible]

Affiliation: Brother of Robert "Bobby" Hillborn

Phone Number: [illegible] 313-732-7744

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] ATF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 0735

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Hillborn advised that his brother Robert "Bobby" Hillborn [illegible] 6/14/83 [illegible] 1998 Bobby Hillborn [illegible] [illegible] 732-7744 [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] Bobby Hillborn [illegible] at Columbine

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	OTH	COM	
INT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFFRIES / POWELL

Date: 05/06/99

LEAD: Interview Bobby Hillborn [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] from Eric Harris [illegible] Bobby Hillborn

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bobby Hillborn was interviewed on 05/26/99 denied any knowledge of any communication over the web with Eric Harris. Said they were just friends when he attended Columbine

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

JC-001-021056

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARIETI, JOHN

Affiliation: BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (316) 731-2264 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN MARIETI CALLED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSSELL. HE SENT HIM FIREWORKS FOR WHICH RUSSELL DID NOT PAY, HE FILED BANKRUPTCY. RUSSELL IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROY SPAIN REFERENCE A GUN SHOP. FAXING OVER INFORMATION. HE HAS HEARD RUMMOR THAT THERE IS A LARGE AMOUNT OF FIREWORKS SENT TO RUSSELL ARE HIDDEN IN FREDERICK OR DACONO COLORADO AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2860

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFORMATION

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #3579

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-021057

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARIETI, JOHN

Affiliation: BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (316) 731-2264 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT CALLED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSSELL. HE SENT HIM FIREWORKS FOR WHICH RUSSELL DID NOT PAY, HE FILED BANKRUPTCY. RUSSELL IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROY SPAIN REFERENCE A GUN SHOP. FAXING OVER INFORMATION. HE HAS HEARD RUMMOR THAT THERE IS A LARGE AMOUNT OF FIREWORKS SENT TO RUSSELL ARE HIDDEN IN FREDERICK OR DACONO COLORADO AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2860

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFORMATION

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

DUP LEAD TO 3579

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-021058

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLOGG, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHMORE

Phone Number: (303) 972-1167

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN HID IN A STORAGE NEXT TO THE SCIENCE CLASSROOM WITH 25 OTHERS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. MEGAN'S FRIEND, ELISHA R. ENCINIAS, PH# 303-734-1014, TOLD MEGAN THAT SHE SAW [redacted] IN CAFETERIA BEFORE INCIDENT. [redacted] IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND A GRADUATE OF COLUMBINE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2861

Lead: CHECK ELISHA ENCINIAS STATEMENT REGARDING [redacted] BEING AT COLUMBINE. IF NOT MENTIONED NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW ENCINIAS FOR CONFIRMATION. [redacted] REPORTEDLY WAS SEEN IN THE CAFETERIA. 734-1014

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: ON 05-12-99 ELISHA WAS INTERVIEWED. ELISHA DENIED MAKING ANY STATEMENTS RE: [redacted]. ELISHA STATED SHE DOESN'T KNOW [redacted] BUT DOES KNOW HIS SISTER. ELISHA WAS NEXT TO MR. SANDERS WHEN HE WAS SHOT. SHE GAVE DESCRIPTION OF SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021059

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25601

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 11:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] to Science Classroom [illegible] [illegible] friend [illegible] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	TCM	
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

234-1014

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-12-99 Elisha was interviewed. Elisha denied making any statements re: [redacted]. Elisha stated she doesn't know [redacted] but does know his sister. Elisha was next to Mr. Sanders when he was shot. She gave description of shooter.

JC-001-021060

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIRSON, DON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 987-7231

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED THAT KELLI BROWN, CHS STUDENT HAD BEEN TOLD BY ANOTHER CHS STUDENT, ROBYN ANDERSON, THAT SHE HELPED BUY GUNS FOR ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1609, 2684, AND 2065.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1609 DN2684

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2862

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI BROWN, (303) 973-3238, 5756 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. DOB 8/22/81 LEAD ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE AND GALLAGHER

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KELLI BROWN ON 4/22/99 AND SAID THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER ON NIGHT OF 4/20/99 THAT SHE HAD GONE TO GUN SHOW IN DEC. 1998 OR JAN 1999 WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. SINCE SHE WAS 18 YRS OLD. KLEBOLD BOUGHT 1 SHOTGUN AND HARRIS BOUGHT 1 SHOTGUN 1 SEMI AUTO RIFLE. FULL REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2862

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Narrative reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021062

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1199 REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER AT CHS, ROOM #3

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON STATED HE SAW A KID NONCHALANTLY DURING SHOOTING TRY TO GET INTO BEV WILLIAM'S SCIENCE CLASSROOM. KID WAS DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, A DARK COLORED, SHORT SLEEVED SHIRT AND NO COAT. HE WAS 6' TALL AND SLENDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2863

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER BEV WILLIAMS. IDENTIFY KID IN BLACK.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD. DET BRYCE MOOMAW, ACSO, ALREADY I NTERVIEWED BEV WILLIAMS. CN #1581.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021063

5

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Det. Bryce Moorman
Control #1581

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2863

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCDA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021064

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Det. Bryce Moorman ACSO already interviewed Bev Williams Control #1581

✓ LEAD COMPLETE

CL DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1581

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON IS A SCIENCE TEACHER IN ROOM #3 ADVISED AARON HANCEY, A STUDENT, PROVIDED FIRST AID TO DAVE SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3100

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2864

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON HANCEY, STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3100.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021065

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2804

SOURCE*: [illegible] JOHNSON

Affiliation: [illegible] TEACHER

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] GALLAGHER [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] JOHNSON [illegible] TEACHER IN ROOM [illegible] ADVISED AARON HANCY STUDENT PROVIDED FIRST AID TO DAVE SANDERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	VIC		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON HANCY STUDENT CHI

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CONTROL # 3100 SEE THAT REPORT

JC-001-021066

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER SAW ERIC HARRIS ON TOP OF STAIRS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. KELLYE CRUZ (STUDENT) TOLD MEGAN SHE HEARD SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS STATE'TODAY'S NOT GOING TO BE A GOOD DAY.' ERIC HARRIS IS ON THE SCHOOL STAFF FOR ANNOUNCEMENTS, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2865

Lead: CONTACT KELLYE CRUZ TO VERIFY SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENT.
(DUPLICATE LEAD. CHECK FIRST FOR INFO).
CRUZ, KELLYE RAYNALDO (03-02-82), 7761 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-6629

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: KELLYE CRUZ STATES SHE SAW PHRASE "TODAY'S NOT GOING TO BE A GOOD DAY." ON TV SCREEN DURING SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS. ALSO AWAY FROM SCHOOL AT LUNCH AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2805

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCDA Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

N[illegible]e reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible] [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021068

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

D52699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PYTLINSKI, ANGEL

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE AT BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-8648 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WORKS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA AND KNOWS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. OVERHEARD THEM TALK ABOUT BUILDING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: JM **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2866

Lead: INTERVIEWED ON 05/03/99 AT 9:30 A.M. HAD INFORMATION ON BOMBS.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE KNEW BOTH SUSPECTS WELL. A REPORT WAS MADE. DESCRIBED PIPE BOMB MAKING BY HARRIS; FOUND E-MAIL OF HARRIS OF REB.DOMAIN; HARRIS' DAD ACCUSED ERIC OF USING LSD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021069

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8866

SOURCE*: Angel [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] DEA

Phone Number: [illegible] 927-8648

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Joe Montoya 91011

Date*: [illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Harris. [illegible] Bombs.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Montoya 91011 Date: _____

LEAD: To be Interviewed on 05/03/99 at 9:30 AM. [illegible] Bombs.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]; DESCRIBED PIPE BOMB MAKING BY HARRIS / FOUND E-MAIL OF HARRIS OF RED. DOMAIN / HARRIS'S DAD ACCUSED ERIC OF USING LSD.

JC-001-021070

LEA COMPLETE RED ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF JAMES NEVIENSKI, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2867

Lead: INTERVIEW OF JAMES NEVIENSKI, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED NEVIENSKI OVER THE TELEPHONE. NEVIENSKI STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. STATED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD'S LAST DAY OF WORK WAS THE 16TH OF APRIL NEVIENSKI DID NOT START WORKING UNTIL THE 19TH OF APRIL.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021071

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3867

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Date*: 4/29/97 Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lyp Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date: 4/29/97

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021072

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY RAWAL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2868

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TIMOTHY RAWAL, (303) 973-2200, 6391 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 80123.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:12 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY RAWAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SOMEONE WAS SHOT AND RAN UPSTAIRS WITH RYAN EZZIE AND JOE MILLAZZO. SAW "BLACK FIGURE" IN LIBRARY. TOLD BY PRINCIPAL TO GO CALL 911. HID IN OFFICE THEN WENT OUT THE BACK DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021073

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28168

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Rawal is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SHANE WEBSTER (D.P.D) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Timothy Rawal
303 973-2200
6391 S. Saulsbury St.
Littleton, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR RAWAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SOMEONE WAS SHOT + RAN UPSTAIRS W/ RYAN EZZIE + JOE MILLOLO. SAW "BLACK FIGURE" BY LIBRARY - TOLD BY PRINCIPAL TO GO CALL 911. HID IN OFFICE - THEN OUT BACK DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-021074

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - JUNIOR

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER GAVE STATEMENT KNOWING ERIC HARRIS WHEN HER FRIEND, ALISON BROCK, CAME INTO HOUSE. ALISON HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM. BOTH STUDENTS THEN LEFT FOR A CONCERT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2028 DN2260

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2869

Lead: INTERVIEW ALISON BROCK, 6329 W. FAIRVIEW, LITTLETON, CO., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-9327.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: ALISON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-12-99. SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM BARRICADED W/60 OTHER STUDENTS. ALISON HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. ALISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. ALISON KNOWS BOTH SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. SHE STATED THE GIRL IN PHOTO #7 NEXT TO KLEBOLD IS ROBYN ANDERSON NOT NICOLE MARKHAM. ALISON THEN NAMED TCM ASSOCIATES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]69

SOURCE*: Megan Monger

Affiliation: Student [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-[illegible]-0739

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burke [illegible] JCDA

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 5:[illegible] P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Megan gave statement [illegible] Eric Harris when her friend, Alison Brick came into [illegible]. Alison has not been interviewed and states she was in Choir Room, [illegible] students then left for a concert.

___ continued

Na[illegible]ive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Alison Brick, [illegible] W. Ea. [illegible], Littleton Ph 303-[illegible] [illegible] at some date.

JC-001-021076

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Alison was interviewed on 5-12-99. She was in Choir Room barricaded w/60 other students. Alison heard gunshots + explosions. A in did not see any suspects. Alison knows both suspects and associates. She stated the girl in Photo (#7) next to Klebold is Robin Anderson not Nicole Markham. Alison then named TCM associates of Harris + Klebold.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK RADTKE IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2870

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARK RADTKE, (303) 979-7191, 8081 W. FROST AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: RADTKE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW ONE KID ON THE GROUND. THEN RAN IN AND SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HID, THEN WENT TO AUDITORIUM. WENT OUT AND ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY TCM MEMBERS. WITH JEREMY MULLEN, MIKE KISH, SEAN NOSSAMAN, AND TANYA WORLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021077

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2870

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Mark Radtke is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
SHU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SHANE WEBSTER ~~[illegible]~~ (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Mark Radtke
303/979-7191
8081 W. Frost Ave
Littleton, Co 80128

JC-001-021078

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RADTKE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. LOOKED OUTSIDE + SAW 1 KID ON THE GROUND, THEN RAN IN + SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HID, THEN WENT TO AUDITORIUM. WENT OUT + ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK - DID NOT SEE ANY TCM MEMBERS

TH: JEREMY MULLEN, MIKE KISCH, SEAN NOSSAMAN + TANYA WARLOCK

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOCELYN PROVO IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2871

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN PROVO, (303) 904-6445, 9585 W. POWERS CIR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE WITH LISTED FRIENDS (SEE CAFETERIA DIAGRAM) AND WHEN THE JANITOR TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN ON FLOOR, GOT DOWN THEN STOOD UP AND RAN UP THE STAIRS, AT TOP OF STAIRS TURNED LEFT AWAY FROM THE LIBRARY. RAN DOWN HALL AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS, THEN RAN INTO LEAWOOD PARK. WHEN GOING UP STAIRS HEARD GUN SHOTS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. DOES NOT KNOW TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) TUE 05/11/99 AT 1830

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2871

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Jocelyn Provo is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
SAC	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Jocelyn Provo
303/904-6445
9585 W Powers Cir.
Littleton, CO 80123

JC-001-021080

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria on table with listed friends (See Cafeteria Diagram) And when the janitors told students to get down on floor, got down then stood up And ran up the stairs, At top of stairs, turned left away from the library. Ran down hall & exited school doors, then ran into Leawood Park. When going [illegible] ans, heard gun shots. Did not see suspects. Does not know TCM students

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start G Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIRSON, DON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-7231 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DON GIRSON ADVISED THAT ROBYN ANDERSON, CHS STUDENT WAS IDENTIFIED AS PERSON WHO BROUGHT GUNS FOR ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. ROBYN ANDERSON, DOB 11/4/80, 8796 W. INDORE DR., LITTLETON, (303) 347-5035. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1609 AND 1847.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1608 DN1847

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2872

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON RE: HER INVOLVEMENT IN PURCHASING GUNS FOR HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND HER ASSOCIATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA. LEAD ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE AND GALLAGHER

JC-001-021081

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:58 AM

Disposition: ANDERSON ADMITTED TO GOING TO GUN SHOW AT DENVER MERCHANDISE MART, DEC. 1998 WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BECAUSE SHE WAS 18 YRS OLD. THE TWO SUSPECTS PAID CASH FOR WEAPONS: KLEBOLD - SINGLE BARRELL SHOTGUN 2. HARRIS DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN AND BLACK COLORED RIFLE. ANDERSON CLAIMS SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE WEAPONS WERE INTENDED FOR CRIMINAL USE. DID KNOW KLEBOLD SAWED BARREL OFF. INTERVIEWED ANDERSON 2 TIMES, BOTH VIDEO TAPED. FIRST TIME WITH MIKE GALLAGHER (JEFCO DA) AND SECOND TIME WITH MARCUS MOTTE, ATF. REPORT TO FOLLOW

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Det. Dan Gerson

Affiliation: Lakewood P.D.

Phone Number: 303-987-7231

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Jim Voss/Eddie Arvanitis Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that Rafael Anderson-Arellano had been arrested on a Denver Co. Warrant and was being held in the Arapahoe County Detention Facility. Source advised that Anderson had also been involved in a shooting in Littleton on 4-20-99 at approximately 1130 hrs. Source advised that Anderson was in possession of a Ruger 9mm handgun and a Mossberg 12 gauge shotgun at the time of the shooting. Source advised that Anderson was also in possession of a Hi-Point 9mm handgun at the time of the shooting. Source advised that Anderson was also in possession of a Ruger 9mm handgun at the time of the shooting. Source advised that Anderson was also in possession of

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RAMSOUER IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2873

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON RAMSOUER, (303) 988-0534, 7520 W. OREGON DR., LAKEWOOD, COLO, 80232.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:08 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW- WAS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN HEARD SHOT. RAN INSIDE TO HIDE BEHIND VENDING MACHINES -THEN HID IN A SPANISH ROOM BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Need Phone Interview

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2873

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Jason Ramsouer is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SBC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
Int	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview. Jason Ramsouer

303 | 988-0534

7520 W Oregon Dr 602-932-3277

Lakewood, Co 80232 Jeff - 12/9/99

Robin - 797- 5/19/61 16188 W Maricopa St

Brian - 6766 Goodyear, Az 85338

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone interview — was outside of cafeteria when heard shot. Ran inside to hide behind vending machines — then hid in a Spanish room before running out of the school. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-021084

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] Outside

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] (HOME ADDRESS: [redacted] WAS ARRESTED BY CSP ON 5-2-99, AT 0300 ON A TRAFFIC WARRANT. HE HAD A SLIP OF PAPER WITH HIM WARNING HIM NOT TO GO TO HIS EMPLOYER'S RESIDENCE. [redacted] CLAIMS HIS EMPLOYER. [redacted] (FEMALE) IS A MEMBER OF TCM.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2896 - CONTAINS SIMILAR INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2874

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE ASSOCIATION TO TCM. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2896.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: GOT COPY OF NOTE REF. TRENCH COAT MAFIA FROM TROOPER MASON. CONTACTED SISTER OF [redacted], WHO ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS MENTALLY ILL AND HOSPITALIZED AND IS NOT A MEMBER OR ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2874

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kiekbusch

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] (home address: [redacted]) was arrested by OSP on 5-2-99 at 0300 on a traffic warrant. He had a slip of paper with him warning him not to go to his employer's residence. [redacted] claims his employer - [redacted] (female) is a member of TCM.

Low priority

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview [redacted] reference association to TCM

JC-001-021086

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Got copy of note ref. French coat Mafia from Trooper Mason. Contacted sister of [redacted] who advised that [redacted] is mentally ill and hospitalized and is not a member or associate of TCM. See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH RAGOLE IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2875

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSEPH RAGOLE, (303) 973-9298, 5291 S. ESTES WAY, LITTLETON, COLO, 80123.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSEPH RAGOLE ON 8-3-99. WAS ON HIS WAY BACK INTO SCHOOL, RAN INTO SCHOOL CUSTODIAN, WHO TOLD HIM TO RUN. HE RAN ACROSS STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK. ONLY HEARD LOUD NOISES & HE KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, BUT WAS UNAWARE THAT THIS EVENT WAS GOING TO TAKE PLACE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-021087

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2875

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Ragole is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCERO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview, Joseph Ragole

303/973-9298

5291 S. Estes Way

Littleton, CO 80123

DOB 5-23-82.

JC-001-021088

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HURLEY, OFFICER

Affiliation: AURORA P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON SCHLUP, DOB/11-25-81, CONTACTED AURORA P.D. REF SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT. SCHLUP RECEIVED A PAGE FROM A JOSH HERRERA, (H) 780-9363, (PAGER) 208-5738. SCHLUP DOES NOT KNOW HERRERA. HERRERA'S STEPBROTHER SPOKE WITH SCHLUP AND SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM & IMPLIED THAT HE 'STUCK A GUN IN HIS FACE' REFERENCE TO CHS TEACHER DAVE SANDERS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	STAFF - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2876

Lead: CONTACT 'HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING INFO PROVIDED TO SCHLUP. ASSIGNED TO MEANS/VANDEROHE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER WAS IDENTIFIED AS 14 Y/O MATT HUNT. THE W, MATT HUNT'S MOTHER, KELLY HUNT WAS CONTACTED ON 05-07-99. SHE STATED HER SON HAS A BIG MOUTH, HOWEVER, HE OWNS NO WEAPONS, NO TRENCHCOAT, NO EXPLOSIVES AND HAS NO AFFILIATION W/ANY COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. SHE STATED HE WAS IN SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021089

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2876

SOURCE*: Officer Huxley

Affiliation: Aurora P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ FAX
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SHANNON Schlup 4/25/99 contacted Aurora P.D. re suspicious incident. Schlup rec'd a pale from Josh Herrera (H) 780-9363 (pager) 208-5238. Schlup does not know Herrera. Herrera's "stepbrother" spoke with Schlup and said he was a member of TCM and implied that he "stuck a gun in his face" referring to CHS teacher Dave Sanders.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	STA		
VIC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Means / Vandenhoff

Date:

LEAD: CONTACT HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING INFO PROVIDED TO SCHLUP

Complete
Write
Disp

JC-001-021090

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HERRERA'S step brother was identified as 14 y/o MATT Hunt. The CW, Matt Hunt's mother, Kelly Hunt was contacted on 5/7/99. She stated her son has a big mouth, however he owns no weapons, no trenchcoat, no explosives & has no affiliation w/ any Columbine High School students. She stated he was in school when the shooting occurred.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON IS A TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. HELPED STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING OTHER TEACHER WHO HELPED IS DOUG CRAFT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2877

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER DOUG CRAFT, CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: DET BRYCE MOOMAW HAS ALRADY INTERVIEWED DOUG CRAFT. LCN DN1570 AND DN1852
DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021091

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2877

SOURCE*: DRUG VEHICLE

Affiliation: TEACHER CSH

Phone Number: 786-0907

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV GALLAGHER D.A. Date* 051399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: JEFFERSON TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM # 2
HELPED STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING
OTHER TEACHER HAS HELPED DOUG KRAFT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SCI	STA		
TNT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. Gallagher Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOUG KRAFT CSH TEACHER

JC-001-021092

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET BRYCE MOORMAN HAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED DOUG KRAFT. SN # 1570
DUPLICATE AN # 1852

050799 DUPLICATE LEAD
10 # 1570 & 1852

Lead Completed: _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COALMAN, SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9681 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND, HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBOR MELISSA SOWDER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2858 DN3232

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2878

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HER POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AND WHY SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. SOWDER'S ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-4249. PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE. MELISSA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: MELISSA SOWDER IS HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL BREAKDOWN. INTERVIEWED HER FATHER. (SEE REPORT COMBINED WITH CONTROL #2858, JONATHAN SOWDER.)

JC-001-021093

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2878

SOURCE*: SHERYL COALMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 933-3681

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBOR MELISSA SOWDER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099, AND A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 042099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STV		
TCM	WIT		

JC-001-021094

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Julie Lee (ACSO)

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HER POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE T.C.M AND WHY SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099.

SOWDERS ADDRESS. PARENTS STEVEN & DIANE
5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE
LITTLETON, CO (303) 972-4249

Melissa is on original Cafeteria Back pack list.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Melissa Sowder is hospitalized for mental breakdown - interviewed her father. (See report combined with Control #2858 (Jonathan Sowder)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID MESCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2879

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID MESCH, 6970 S. LEE WAY, (303) 972-3899. MOM, DARLENE (303) 972-3899; DAD, MICHAEL (303) 792-5516.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99- WAS IN CAFETERIA, SEATED W/ZACH RAUZI. (TABLE MM). HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. RAN OUT WITH SARAH BROWN AND RENEE PAAVILAINEN. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2879

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: David Mesch is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

TUSDAY TOMORROW 8:30

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SBE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. DAVID MESCH
6970 S. LEE WY
972-3899
MOM: DARLENE: 972-3899
DAD: MICHAEL: 792-5516

CANTABLAY WAY
~~S/O KIPLING TO MORGAN~~
~~W/ EXPECT TO SB. LEE WY (COR~~
~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
INTERVIEWED 5-11-99 - WAS IN CAFETERIA, SEATED W/ ZACH RAUZI (TABLE MM) HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. RAN OUT WITH SARAH BROWN AND RENEE PAQUILAINEN. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-021096

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

~~MM~~ Line

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS SCIENCE RM #3

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON HELPED STUDENTS AND TEACHER SANDERS. OTHER WHO HELPED IS CHS TEACHER AL CRAM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2880

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER AL CRAM

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: MR. CRAM INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99. MR. CRAM DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND FIRE BOMBS. HE AND HIS CLASS HID IN THE SCIENCE RM#12. THEY WERE THERE UNTIL RESCUED BY POLICE SWAT TEAMS. NOTHING FURTHER. HE STATED ANDREA COE SAW HARRIS BEFORE SHOOTING. LEAD SHEET MADE OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021097

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2880

SOURCE*: Doug Johnson

Affiliation: Science Drug Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 986-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER D.A. Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 4 PM

NARRATIVE*: Johnson helped Studenk and Teacher Studies. Others who helped are AL CRAM CHS Teacher

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INIT		
STA	SCI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW TEACHER CRAM

JC-001-021098

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR. Cram interviewed on 5-11-99
MR. Cram did not see Gunmen. He heard Gunshots and Fire Bombs. He and his Class hid in the Science Room #12. They were there until rescued by Police SWAT TEAMS
Nothing further Report attached
He Asked Andrea Coe who saw Harris before shooting. I made out lead sheet

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 8051399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, CHRIS

Affiliation: EAS WORKER

Phone Number: (303) 435-0936

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS CLARK CALLED WANTING HIS CELL PHONE BACK (303) 435-0936, WHICH HE LEFT ON THE ROOF DURING THE SHOOTINGS AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2881

Lead: CHRIS CLARK WAS PROBABLY THE MALE SEEN ON THE ROOF WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. 1). EXACTLY WHY WAS HE THERE - TIMES. 2) WHAT WAS HE WEARING. 3) HOW DID HE GET UP/DOWN. 4) OBSERVATION

JC-001-021099

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: HVAC CONTRACTOR WORKING ON HOLE IN ROOF ABOVE GIRL'S LOCKERROOM AT 9:30-9:45 AM THEN AGAN AT 10:30 AM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE ELSE ON ROOF, NOR ANYTHING THROWN ONTO THE ROOF IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. SAW TWO STUDENTS WEARING BACKPACKS LAYING ON THE GROUND IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY ENTRANCE. PLACED VICE GRIPS ON ROOF TO PREVENT SHOOTERS FROM COMING UP. TIED YELLOW ROPE ONTO VENT PIPE IN AN ATTEMPT TO CLIMB DOWN. UNIFORMED OFFICER HELPED HIM OFF OF THE ROOF WITH A VAN. WEARING BLUE JEANS, A WHITE AND RED SHIRT AND A RED BALL CAP. HE LEFT BEHIND TOOLS, CELL PHONE, 30 GALLON PROPANE TANK AND YELLOW ROPE TIED TO PIPE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(03) (03)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2881

SOURCE*: Chris Clark

Affiliation: EAS Worker

Phone Number: 303 435-0936 (cell)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Battan (Jes.) Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Chris Clark called wanting his cell phone back which he left on the roof during the shooting at CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OS	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Clark was probably the male seen on the roof when the shooting started.
1) Exactly why was he there - Times
2) What was he wearing
3) How did he get up / down
4) Observation

JC-001-021100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HVAC CONTRACTOR WORKING ON HOLE IN ROOF ABOVE GIRL'S LOCKER ROOM AT 9:30AM-9:45AM - THEN 10:30AM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE ELSE ON ROOF, NOR ANYTHING THROWN ONTO ROOF IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. SAW (2) TWO STUDENTS WEARING BACKPACKS LAYING ON GROUND IN THE AREA OF LIBRARY ENTRANCE. CED VISEGRIPS ON ROOF HATCH TO PREVENT SHOOTERS FROM COMING UP. TIED LOW ROPE ON VENT PIPE IN AN ATTEMPT TO CLIMB DOWN. UNIFORMED OFFICER HELPED HIM OFF ROOF WITH VAN. WEARING BLUE JEANS, WHITE/RED SHIRT, RED BALL LEFT BEHIND TOOLS, CELL PHONE, 30 GALLON PROPANE TANK & YELLOW ROPE TIED TO PIPE

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 050699 REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHER AND FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPUTER LAB AND RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. TEACHER HEARD THIRD HAND THAT ONE OF HER 4TH HOUR STUDENTS, RICARDO DIAZ, 303-734-9213, WAS CONFRONTED BY TCM MEMBER AND THIS TCM WAS NOT EITHER SUSPECT IN NEWSPAPER PHOTOS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2882

Lead: CONTACT RICARDO DIAZ AND VERIFY IF HE WAS CONFRONTED BY A TCM SUSPECT AND IF SO I.D. SUSPECT.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: DIAZ IN CAFE AT 1110. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE EEE, NEAR FOOD LINE. FOUR KIDS RAN IN & TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET DOWN. A TEACHER, MALE, RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. A JANITOR RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO RUN OUT. HE STATED THAT HE THEN RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM & DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY TO THE EXIT DOORS BEHIND THE GYM. HE DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS, BUT HEARD GUNFIRE, LIKE FIREWORKS, AND A SHOTGUN BLAST COMING FROM OUTSIDE WHILE HE WAS IN THE CAFE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021101

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2892

S[illegible]CE*: Jana Statock

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher and 4 students hid in Computer Lab and Rescued by Swat Team. Teacher heard Third hand that one of her 4B hour students, Ricardo Diaz Ph 303-734-9213, was confronted by TCM member and this TCM was not either suspect in newspaper photos.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	TCM		
[illegible]	SWS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci - JCSD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Contact Ricardo Diaz and verify if he was confronted by a TCM Suspect and if so ID suspect.

DOB 021082 734-9213
3523 Bowles Ave
Littleton CO 80123

JC-001-021102

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Diaz in Cafe at 1110, he was eating at table EEE, near food line. Four kids ran in and told everybody to get down - A teacher, male, ran in and told them to get down. A janitor ran in and told them to ran out. He stated that he then ran through the auditorium and down the main hallway to the exit doors behind the gym. He did not see any suspects, but heard gunfire, like fireworks, and a shotgun blast [illegible] from outside while he was in the cafe.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/25 SL 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS - CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING, ADVISED ON 05/03/1999, A TELEPHONIC BOMB THREAT WAS RECEIVED AT CHATFIELD HS BETWEEN 1:15 PM - 1:30 PM. BY TAMARA RUMER, ATTEND ADMIN. MRS. KEATING STATES SHE DID NOT 'PERSONALLY' RECEIVE THE THREAT, HOWEVER, RUMER STATED IT HAD TO DO WITH CLAIMING RESPONSIBILITY OF THE 04/20/1999 ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STAFF - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2883

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA RUMER - STAFF - ATTEND. ADMINISTRATION OF CHS - NOW WORKING AT CHATFIELD HS REGARDING TELEPHONIC THREAT RECEIVED ON 05/03/1999.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 TEAM 1 WAS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL WHEN A CALL CAME IN WHICH SAID "I WAS THE ONE WHO PLACED THE GUNS AND YOU WILL NEVER FIND THE MOTHER FUCKERS" WE, ALONG WITH SCHOOL STAFF SEARCHED THE BUILDING WHILE THE STUDENTS WERE IN AN ASSEMBLY. IDENTITY OF CALLER UNKNOWN. DEPUTY BROVSKY TOOK CR 99-8192. SHE HAS SEIZED TAPE. IT IS AT JEFFCO EVIDENCE VAULT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021103

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) Threats.

INFORMATION CONTROL Priority

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2883

SOURCE*: Sydney Keating

Affiliation: CHS - Campus Supervisor

Phone Number: 238-3105

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: RP SA Rich Price - FBI

Date*: 5/4/1999 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: On 5/3/1999, a telephonic Bomb threat was received @ Chatfield H.S. between 1:15p - 1:30p. by Tami Rumor - Attend Admin Mrs. Keating states she did not "personally" receive the ~~to~~ threat however Rumor states it had to do with claiming responsibility of the 4/20/1999 attack.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Thr	STA		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSO

Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview Tami Rumor - staff - attend. administration of CHS - now working at ~~Chatfield~~ Chatfield H.S. re: telephonic threat received on 5/3/1999.

JC-001-021104

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99. Team 1 was at Chatfield High when a call came in which said. "I was the one who placed the guns and you will never find the mother fuckers." We along with school staff searched the building while the students were in a assembly - ID of caller unknown. Deputy Browsky took CR. 99-8192. She has seized tape. At Jeffco evidence only. See attached Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE MCGINLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2884

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE MCGINLEY, 9663 W. PRENTICE AVE., (303) 973-0305. MOM, SUSAN (303) 973-8707; DAD, THOMAS (303) 896-7357.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Disposition: 5/10, 1100. MCGINLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR A DUFFLE BAG IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021105

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2884

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Julie McGinley is on the original ~~bus~~ cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TIM STEFFS (LAKEWOOD PD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JULIE MC GINLEY
9663 W. PRENTICE AV
973-0305
MOM: SUSAN: 973-8707
DAD: THOMAS: 896-7357

___ continued

5/10 1100
DISPOSITION: McGINLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR A DUFFEL BAG IN CAFETERIA.

JC-001-021106

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5L051399 LL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER SCIENCE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON HELPED STUDENTS IN HIS CLASSROOM AS WELL AS OTHERS. OTHER TEACHERS WHO HELPED I.D. AS CHERYL MOISER & HUSBAND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2885

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. MOSIER & HUSBAND(CHRIS MOSIER).

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: 5-10-99, MR. MOSIER INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. MR. MOSIER STATED THAT HE AND HIS WIFE (CHERYL), ALONG WITH THEIR CLASSES, SCIENCE #6, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. THEY WERE ALL HIDING IN THEIR SCIENCE ROOMS UNTI THEY WERE BROUGHT OUT. THEY WERE RESCUED BY POLICE SWAT TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021107

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2885

SOURCE*: Doug Johnson

Affiliation: CSH Science Teacher

Phone Number: 986-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TNT GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 4 PM

NARRATIVE*: ✓ Johnson helped students in his classroom as well as others other teachers who helped ID as Chris Mosier & Husband

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ✓ LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA		
SCI	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallagher

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview Ms Mosier & Husband

JC-001-021108

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ 5-10-99 MR. ~~[illegible]~~ Mosier interviewed by telephone. MR. Mosier stated that he and his wife ~~and~~ along with their classes Science #6 did not see anything. They were all hiding in their Science Rooms with the lights out. They were rescued by Police SWAT Team. Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN MCMASTER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2886

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN MCMASTER, 5569 W. HINSDALE AVE., (303) 972-8006. MOM, CHRISTINA (303) 662-4730. LIVES PRIMARILY WITH FATHER-935-4550, TIM MCMASTER (PGR) 890-6436.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: AT TABLE "UU" REMAINED IN CAFETERIA DURING ENTIRE INCIDENT. OBSERVED ON EXPLOSION, BUT DID NOT NOTICE DUFFLE BAGS. PRIOR TO EXPLOSION DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RELATED HE HAD BEEN TOLD BY CHRIS WISHER THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2886

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan McMaster is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

JC-001-021110

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TIM STEFFS (LAKEWOOD PD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview JONATHAN McMASTER
5569 W. HINSDALE AV
972-8006
MOM: CHRISTINA: 662-4730
~~[illegible]~~ 8
Lives Primarily TIM with FATHER - 935-4550
TIM McMASTER - Pgr 890-6436

LFT MSG. 5/6 1610

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AT TABLE UU REMAINED IN CAFETERIA DURING 1830 ENTIRE INCIDENT. OBSERVED ON EXPLOSION BUT DID NOT 7273 S. Chase WY. NOTICE DUFFEL BAGS PRIOR TO EXPLOSION. DID 979-6176. NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RELATED HE HAD BEEN TOLD BY CHRIS J SHER THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start VV Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHIEF OF POLICE BALLIE HUGHES

Affiliation: MCCOMB, MISSISSIPPI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (601) 684-6991 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS A STUDENT IN CUSTODY WHO SEEMS TO BE A CARBON COPY OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DOES NOT SEEM TO BE A COPY CAT, BECAUSE IT IS APPARENT THIS STUDENT WAS DOING PLANNING PRIOR TO 4-20-99. THIS STUDENT ALSO WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS AN AVID COMPUTER USER. E-MAIL ADDRESS OF: [redacted] IT IS BELIEVED BY THE CHIEF THAT THERE MAY BE SOME CONNECTION. FOR MORE INFORMATION RECONTACT HIM OR LT. PERRY ASHLEY AT THE SAME NUMBER AS THE CALLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2887

Lead: RESOLVE ANY CONNECTION TO SUSPECTS. ASSISGN TO AN INTERVIEW TEAM.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THE SUBJECT IN MCCOMB, MISSISSIPPI, [redacted] DOB/[redacted] AND THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT ARE CONNECTED.

JC-001-021111

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2887

SOURCE*: CHIEF OF POLICE BALLIE HUGHES

Affiliation: McCOMB MISSISSIPPI

Phone Number: (601) 684-6991

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 9:50A

NARRATIVE*: HAS A STUDENT IN CUSTODY WHO SEEMS TO BE A "CARBON COPY" OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. DOES NOT SEEM TO BE A COPY CAT THOUGH BECAUSE IT IS APPARENT THIS STUDENT WAS DOING PLANNING PRIOR TO 4/20/99. THIS STUDENT ALSO WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS AN AVID COMPUTER USER. EMAIL ADDRESS OF: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Estep

Date: _____

LEAD: RESOLVE ANY CONNECTION TO SUSPECTS. [illegible] to [illegible] from

___ continued

DISPOSITION: There is no evidence to support the subject in McComb Mississippi: [redacted] DOB [redacted] in the Columbine Incident Are Connected.

[signature]

JC-001-021112

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

IT IS BECIEVED BY THE CHIEF THAT THERE MAY BE SOME CONNECTION. FOR MORE INFORMATION RECONTACT HIM OR LT. PERRY ASHLEY AT THE SAME NUMBER AS THE CALLER

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARCH WARRANT - FEDERAL TO AOL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS HAD ONE E-MAIL WHICH HAD NOT BEEN SENT. IT SEEMED TO BE A LOT OF PERSONAL DATA ABOUT HARRIS. FIRST ADDRESSEE WAS SED SOCR, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO JANET DAVIS, 7 PINEWOOD DR., PLATTSBURGH, NY, 12901, (518) 561-4791.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2888

Lead: CONTACT JANET DAVIS AND DETERMINE IF SHE OR HER CHILD HAS COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA THE INTERNET. WHEN WAS THE LAST CONTACT? LOGICAL INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED SARA DAVIS ON 5-6-99. SHE WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2688

SOURCE*: Straight Warrant - Federal - NEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Harris had one e-mail which had not been sent. It turned to be a list of personal data about Harris. The address was SLD SOCK which is registered to Janet Davis 7 Pinewood Drive Plattsburgh NY 12901 518-561-4791.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date:

LEAD: Contact Davis and determine if she or her child has communicated with Harris via the internet. When was the last contact? Logical interview.

JC-001-021115

DISPOSITION: Contacted Sara Davis on 05/06/99. She was a friend of Eric Harris - See report

___ continued

SL 050799

REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARLE, J

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WAS CONTACTED BY PATRICIA SPITZER, TELEPHONE H (303) 979-5971 W (303) 982-5288 REGARDING ATTACHED MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2889

SOURCE*: J. SEARLE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 9:00AM

NARRATIVE*: WAS CONTACTED BY PATRICIA SPITZER, TELEPHONE (H)(303) 979-5971 (W)(303) 982-5288 REGUARDING ATTACHED MESSAGE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: mp Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021117

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, RICK

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4300 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARYLAND STATE POLICE RECOVERED ATTACHED POEM OR LYRICS DURING A SEARCH WARRANT AFTER THE SUBJECT CALLED IN A BOMB THREAT IN MARYLAND.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021118

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2890

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: RICK GRIFFITH

Affiliation: CBI -

Phone Number: 303-239-430[illegible] Information Received Date: 5/4/99 Time: 10:15AM.

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARYLAND STATE POLICE RECOVERD ATTACHED POEM OR LYRICS DURING A SEARCH WARRANT AFTER THE SUBJECT CALLED IN A BOMB THREAT IN MARYLAND.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INE

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-021119

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: D'AMBROSIO, DAN

Affiliation: SA - NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (757) 444-6221 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, U.S. NAVY COMMAND DAN D'AMBROSIO REPORTS THAT ONE OF THEIR CREW MEMBERS (A GRADUATE FROM COLUMBINE HS) HAS BEEN COMMUNICATING WITH ROBYN ANDERSON. AN INTERVIEW WITH THE NAVY CREW MEMBER CONFIRMED ONGOING CONTACT WITH ANDERSON VIA E-MAIL. SA D'AMBROSIO IS WAITING FOR A CALL FROM COLUMBINE INVESTIGATORS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2891

Lead: CONTACT SA DAN D'AMBROSIO.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

Disposition: S/A D'AMBROSIO, NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, NORFOLK, VA., CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY & ADVISED THAT A NAVY ENLISTED MAN, CHRISTOPHER JASON KIRK, HAD HAD AN ONGOING E-MAIL/TELEPHONE RELATIONSHIP WITH ROBYN ANDERSON SINCE DEC. 95. ANDERSON DISCUSSED THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS & HARRIS & KLEBOLD WITH KIRK IN A SERIES OF E-MAIL MESSAGES, WHICH S/A D'AMBROSIO FAXED TO THE COLUMBINE TF ON 5-10-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021120

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

SPECIAL AGENT DAN D'AMBROSIO

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2891

SOURCE*: NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 757-444-6221

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX U.S NAVY COMMAND REPORTS THAT ONE OF THEIR CREWMEMBERS (A GRADUATE FROM COLUMBINE HS) HAS BEEN COMMUNICATING WITH ROBYN ANDERSON AN INTERVIEW WITH THE NAVY CREWMEMBER CONFIRMED ONGOING CONTACT W/ ANDERSON VIA E-MAIL. S.A. D'AMBROSIO IS WAITING FOR A CALL FROM COLUMBINE INVESTIGATORS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WEA		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AOLSHAW

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: CONTACT SPECIAL AGENT D'AMBROSIO

JC-001-021121

Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Norfolk, VA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SA D'Ambrosio Contacted Telephonically and advised that a Navy Enlisted man, Christopher Jason Kirk, had had an ongoing EMail/Telephone Relationship with Robyn Anderson Since Dec. 95. Anderson discussed the Columbine Shootings and Harris + Klebold with Kirk in a series of EMail messages, which SA D'Ambrosio faxed to the Columbine IF on 5/10/99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/25/99

82 060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER KNOWS ERIC HARRIS AND SAW ERIC ON TOP OF STAIRS ALONE PRIOR TO SHOOTING. MEGAN SAW ERIC AT AFTER PROM PARTY. INITIALS KMFDM STAND FOR A GERMAN BAND. MEGAN SAW TONY DOTY, A JUNIOR GOING UP THE STAIRS TOWARD ERIC HARRIS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2892

Lead: CONTACT TONY DOTY FOR STATEMENT 933-2773 6689 W. PORTLAND AVE D.O.B. 102981 17 YRS OLD

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: ANTHONY DOTY WAS WALKING TOWARDS THE CAFE FROM THE NORTHSIDE OF THE BUILDING. WHEN HE GOT TO THE TOP OF THE EXTERIOR STEPS THAT LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFE, (SB) IN BLUE JEANS AND WHITE T-SHIRT POINTED A HAND GUN AT HIM FROM THE BOTTOM OF STAIRS AND SHOT AT HIM. THE BULLET WENT OVER HIS HEAD AND HE RAN NORTH OFF THE PROPERTY. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE SHOOTER. WHILE RUNNING NORTH HE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED AND ONE BOMB EXPLODE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-021122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2892

SOURCE*: MEGAN MINNEE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-985-0739

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JIM BURKLUND JCDA

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 5:30P

✓ NARRATIVE*: MEGAN KNOWS ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ON TOP OF STAIRS ABOVE. PRIOR TO SHOOTING. MEGAN SAW ERIC AT AFTER PROM PARTY. INITIALS KMFDM STAND FOR A GERMAN BAND. MEGAN SAW TONY DOTY, A JUNIOR GOING UP THE STAIRS TOWARD ERIC HARRIS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

✓ Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

EH	STU		
INT	LVET		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci - JCSD

Date: 5/4/99

✓ LEAD: Contact TONY DOTY for statement.
933-2773
6689 W. PORTLAND AVE.
D.O.B. 102981 17 years old

JC-001-021123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOTY WAS WALKING TOWARDS THE CAFE FROM THE NORTHSIDE OF THE BUILDING. WHEN HE GOT TO THE TOP OF THE EXTERIOR STAIRS THAT LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFE (SB) IN S JESUS AND WHITE-SKINNY POINTED A HAND GUN AT HIM FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS A SHOT AT HIM. THE BULLET WENT OVER HIS HEAD AND HE RAN NORTH OF THE PROMAT. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE SHOOTER. WHILE RUNNING NORTH HE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED AND ONE BOMB EXPLODE.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUETZ, JEFF

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-1155 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER LEFT VOICE MAIL ON DET. RUETZ' OFFICE PHONE SAYING THAT THE COMPUTER AKA 'KIBBZ' IS ZACH HECKLER AND THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD WORKED IN A 'COMPUTER LAB' (AT SCHOOL?) WITH [redacted]- CALLER SAID [redacted] MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD PLANS AND THAT [redacted] HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN IN TROUBLE WITH THE FBI CONCERNING A 'CONSPIRACY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] DN1988

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2893

Lead: LOCATE/INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD/OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF GUNS, BOMBS, PLANS FOR 04/20/1999, ETC. SEE ALSO [redacted] AND #1988.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD WAS IN COMPUTER LAB IN SCHOOL WITH [redacted] LAST YEAR. CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF PLANS FOR 4-20-99. SEE CONTROL NUMBER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021124

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28913

SOURCE*: DET. JEFF RUETZ DENPD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-640-1155

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: ANON. MALE CALLER LEFT VOICE MAIL ON DET. RUETZ'S OFFICE PHONE SAYING THAT THE COMPUTER AKA "KIBBZ" IS ZACH HOCHLER AND THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD WORKED IN A "COMPUTER LAB" (AT SCHOOL) WITH [redacted] - CALLER SAID [redacted] MAY NOW HAS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD PLANS AND THAT [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN IN TROUBLE WITH THE FBI CONCERNING A "CONSPIRACY".

Rif* [redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

___ continued

Categories

BOMBS	EXPL	TCM	
INT	DK	STK	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. RUETZ - Perry Powell Date:

LEAD: LOCATE/INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD/OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF GUNS, BOMBS, PLANS FOR 4/20 ETC.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW [redacted] KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD WAS IN COMPUTER LAB IN SCHOOL WITH [redacted] LAST YEAR.

CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF PLANS FOR 4/20

JC-001-021125

SEE CONTROL NUMBER [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/2/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANIFEN, WILLIAM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3922 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HANIFEN INDICATES THAT BETHANY CAMPBELL TOLD HIM THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER THAT SHE HAD BOUGHT THE GUNS FOR THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WPN **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2894

Lead: NO

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: SEE #4920

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021126

TB-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2894

SOURCE*: William Hanifen

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 797-3922

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Bethaney Campbell told him that Robin Anderson told her that she had bought the guns for the suspects.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~Locate & interview Bethaney Campbell. (reference Robin Anderson's statement)~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see 4920

JC-001-021127

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNT, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO XT: 5691

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-1387 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT'S PARENT, MRS. KATHY MEYER REPORTED ATTACHED SUSPICIOUS MESSAGE POSTED ON AOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2895

Lead: NO

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. CLOSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2895

SOURCE*: DEPUTY JIM HUNT

Affiliation: JCSO X5691 HOME 988-1387

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MARROW

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: A CLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS PARENT (MRS. KATHY MEYER) REPORTED ATTACHED SUSPICIOUS MESSAGE POSTED ON AOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Hoffman

Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value, Close

JC-001-021129

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASON, MARK

Affiliation: COLORADO STATE PATROL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 273-1616 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TROOPER MASON ARRESTED [redacted] ON TRAFFIC WARRANTS. ATTACHED "THREAT" NOTE WAS FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION. [redacted] SAID HIS FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] WAS IN TCM AND THREATENED HIM PER THE NOTE.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2874 - CONTAINS SIMILAR INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2896

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] EITHER IN JCSO JAIL OR HOME, [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) [redacted]

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2874. LEAD COMPLETED. [redacted] IS HOSPITALIZED ON A MENTAL HOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2890

SOURCE*: MARK MASON

Affiliation: COLO STATE PATROL

Phone Number: 273-1616

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER Date*: 05/04/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: TROOPER MASON ARRESTED [redacted] ON TRAFFIC WARRANTS. ATTACHED "THREAT NOTE" WAS FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION. [redacted] ALSO HIS FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] WAS IN TCM AND THREATENED HIM PER THE NOTE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM INT
THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] either in JCSO JAIL or Home (H) [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2874. LEAD COMPLETED. [redacted] IS HOSPITALIZED ON A MENTAL HEALTH HOLD.

JC-001-021131

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid-Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATED BRIANNA (LNU) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2897

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT BRIANNA/303-973-3663. LAST NAME?

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: MILNE, BRIANNA WILL BE INTERVIEWED FRIDAY BY TEAM 4 MEMBER. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD, ORIGINAL ASSIGNED TO DOYLE. #2842

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021132

FD.822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2897

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-8651

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATED 'BRIANA' WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
Stu	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, DPD

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT 'BRIANA' 973-3663

LOST NAME?

Briana Milne

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Last name Milne, Briana, # will be interviewed Friday By Team 4 member This is A Duplicate Lead - ORIGINAL ASSIGNED TO Doyle BN-2842

JC-001-021133

___ continued

Lead Completed: TWW 8 051299 DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2842

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, BRAD

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-7112

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MILLER INDICATES THAT HE WAS WITH NATHAN ANEMA IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2898

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA, DOB/10-03-83, 6365 W. FROST DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-3404. MOM: ROXANE: 972-3032/949-3119 (CELL), DAD: DALE: 972-3404.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: ANEMA INTERVIEWED ON 05-07-99 BY DET. POLAK. NATHAN WAS NEAR THE WINDOWS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SAW AN INDIVIDUAL W/TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE, THROW AN EXPLOSIVE. HE CAN NOT RECALL ANY FEATURES. HE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WHERE DAVE SANDERS WAS BROUGHT. SAW NO DUFFLES OR SUSPECTS AND HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO ON SUSPECTS. CLASSMATES AT CHATFIELD H.S., LYDIA SCHOFFER AND AMANDA PAUCK (OR PAUCKEEN) ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC AND DYLAN AND HAD BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~5-5 NESS~~
FRI 1000
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2898

SOURCE*: Brad Miller
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-7112

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was with Nathan Anema in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Nathan Anema.
DOB 10/3/83 6365 W. Frost Dr.
Littleton Co 80126
Mom - Roxane 972-3032/949-3119 (cell) 972-3404
Dad - Dale 972-3404

JC-001-021135

continued

DISPOSITION: ANEMA INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99 BY DET. POLAK.
NATHAN WAS NEAR THE WINDOWS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL W/ TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE, THROW AN EXPLOSIVE. HE CAN NOT RECALL ANY FEATURES. HE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WHERE DAVE SANDERS WAS BROUGHT.
SAW NO DUFFELS OR SUSPECTS AND HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO ON SUSPECTS.
CLASSMATES AT CHATFIELD H.S., LYDIA SCHOFFER + AMANDA PAUCK (OR PAUCKOON) ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC + DYLON AND HAD BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start W Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TIERI, MARC

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0052 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIERI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR WEAPONS. SAID TWO WEEKS EARLIER HE OBSERVED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED BRANDON AND A GUY IN BLACK IN THE ART HALLWAY. GUY IN BLACK THREATENED TO 'GET HIS GANG' AFTER BRANDON. BRANDON RESPONDED HE WOULD KILL THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2925

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2899

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JOCK NAMED BRANDON. GET DETAILS OF HIS CONFRONTATION WITH A GUY IN BLACK.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO TIERI ON 04-14-99 WHO REFERRED ME TO MILLAZZO (INTERVIEWED BY B. MOOMAW) WHO REFERRED TO MARSH ENCOUNTER WITH SKINNER. SKINNER INTERVIEWED (REF CN#2925). SEE REPORT.

JC-001-021136

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2X99

SOURCE*: MARC TIERI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 978-0052

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TIERI WAS IN THE CATETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR WEAPONS. SAID TWO WEEKS EARLIER HE OBSERVED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED BRANDON AND A GUY IN BLACK, IN THE ART HALLWAY. GUY IN BLACK THREATENED TO GET HIS "GANG" AFTER BRANDON. BRANDON RESPONDED HE WOULD KILL THEM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF WIT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW JOCK NAMED BRANDON. GET DETAILS OF HIS CONFRONTATION WITH GUY IN BLACK.

JC-001-021137

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Tieri on 5/14/99 who referred me to Millazzo (interviewed by B. Moorman) who referred to Marsh interviewed with Skinner. Skinner interviewed (ref. control # 2925)

See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 8:25 A.M. WITH EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY. DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2904 DN2905

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2900

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY. ASK ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT MORNING & DID HE SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM. 7224 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-7485, DOB/11-12-82. MOM: RENEE: 205-5792, DAD: RALPH.

JC-001-021138

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: 05-10 1000 -IN UTAH. WILL CALL WHEN HE RETURNS. INT. 05-18, 0800. WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700 AND 0800. DID NOT STAY, JUST WALKED THROUGH. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. EVAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD, BUT HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HARRIS ABOUT 4 MONTHS BEFORE SHOOTINGS. HAS NO INFO ABOUT INTERNET NAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2900

SOURCE*: Carrie Preziosi

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at approximately 8:25 AM with Evan McClaugherty.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTM Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	Int	JC-001-021139
Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Stiffis - LPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Evan McClaugherty. Ask about being in the cafeteria anytime that morning + did he see the duffle bags or anyone with them.

7224 W. Portland Ave
Littleton, Co 80128

Mom Renee 205-5792.

Dad Ralph. DOB 11/12/82 ph. 972-7485

___ continued

5/10 1000

DISPOSITION: In Utah will call when he Returns / INT 5/19 0800 WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700 AND 0800 DID NOT STAY JUST WALKED THROUGH. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. EVAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD BUT HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HARRIS ABOUT 4 MONTHS BEFORE SHOOTINGS. HAS NO INFO ABOUT INTERNET NAMES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start SCIENCE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW WILSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CARETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2901

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW WILSON. 5183 S. HOLLAND ST., 973-3876, MOM: FRANCES: 680-0088 DAD: SCOTT: 296-3600.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: WILSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE TRAVELED OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL TO GET TO THE COMMONS BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. WILSON FLED TO A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN & WAS EVACUATED BY A JEFFCO SWAT TEAM. HE HEARD SHOOTING & EXPLOSIONS, BUT CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021140

TD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2901

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0700

✓ NARRATIVE*: Matthew Wilson is on the original cafeteria back page list.

✓ Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

✓ Categories

CAF STU
INT INST

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/4/99

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview: MATTHEW WILSON
5183 S. HOLLAND ST
973-3876
MOM: FRANCIS: 680-0088
DAD: SCOTT: 296-3600

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: WILSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE TRAVELED OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL TO GET TO THE COMMONS BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. WILSON FLED TO A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN AND WAS EVACUATED BY A JEFFCO SWAT TEAM. HE HEARD SHOOTING/GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS BUT CAN PROVIDE NO SUBJECT INFORMATION

JC-001-021141

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 051299 REPORT ATTACHED WW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BRETEN HOOKER (BRENTON HOOKER) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2146

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2902

Lead: NO NEED TO INTERVIEW BRETEN HOOKER (BRENTON HOOKER), 972-0814 , SINCE INTERVIEWED 04/20/1999, SEE #2146.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED PER ESTER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021142

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2902

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-8651

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBSEMA

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1030 (Brenda)

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BRETEN HOOKER (N) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

see 2146

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

stu TCM

SUS CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____ NO Lead

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRETEN HOOKER 972-0814

(Ester Interviewed @ 04/20/99)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Loads Computers @ Ester

JC-001-021143

___ continued

Lead Completed: RW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FENNER, MRS.

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FENNER STATED HER DAUGHTER, SARAH UNGERLAND, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SARAH HEARD SOUNDS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SARAH HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DURING INCIDENT SARAH RAN INTO A CLASSROOM, THEN OUTSIDE, JUMPING A FENCE TO A RESIDENCE ON THE SOUTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3093

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2903

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH UNGERLAND 303-933-2103 (CAFETERIA TEAM) 8081 S. KENDALL. MOM: DENISE FENNER: SAME, STEPDAD: TOM FENNER: 797-7500, BROTHER JONATHAN, GRADE 11.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SARAH UNGERLAND, SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT A TABLE IN THE REBEL CORNER "C" HEARD SOMEONE SAY, "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN." SHE RAN DOWN THE HALLWAY OPPOSITE THE REBEL CORNER, LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND INTO A CLASSROOM. AFTER A FEW MINUTES SHE RAN OUT AN EXIT THROUGHT THE PARKING LOT TO A RESIDENCE ON POLK ST. IN CAFETERIA WITH SHANNON RYAN, KACI PEREGOY, STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI, TASHA OLSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021144

FD-822 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2903

SOURCE*: MRS. FENNER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FENNE STATED HER DAUGHTER SARAH UNGERLAND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SARAH HEARD SOUNDS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SARAH HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DURING INCIDENT SARAH RAN INTO A CLASSROOM, THEN OUTSIDE, JUMPING A FENCE TO A RESIDENCE ON THE SOUTH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JC DA Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SARAH UNGERLAND 933-2103. (CAFETERIA TEAM)
8081 S KENDALL BLV
MOM: DENISE FENNER: SAME
STEP: DAD: TOM FENNER: 797-7500 -
BROTHER: JONATHAN, GRADE 11

JC-001-021145

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SARAH UNGERLAND, SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT A TABLE IN THE REBEL CORNER "C" HEARD SOMEONE SAY "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN" SHE RAN DOWN THE HALLWAY OPPOSITE THE REBEL CORNER, LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND INTO A CLASSROOM. AFTER A FEW MINUTES, SHE RAN OUT AN EXIT THROUGH THE PARKING LOT, TO A RESIDENCE ON POLK ST. IN CAFETERIA W/ [illegible]NON RYAN, CASEY PEREGOY, STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI, TASLA OLSON

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start C Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT JUSTIN HENDERSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER AT 8:25 A.M. DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2905

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2904

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HENDERSON. DETERMINE IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT MORNING. DID HE SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM AT ANY TIME. 7786 S. DEPEW, 973-4389, MOM: RITA: 470-2543, DOB/09-07-82.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JUSTIN HENDERSON ON 5-10-99, 0900. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 8:20 AND 9:20 A.M. DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFLE BAGS. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT EAST END, MAIN LEVEL, DURING SHOOTING. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021146

RD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2904

SOURCE*: Carrie Piccioni

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Justin Henderson was in the cafeteria with her at 8:25 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Chiffis - LPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview Justin Henderson. Determine if he was in the cafeteria anytime that morning. Did he see the duffle bags or anyone with them at any time.

7786 S. Depew // 973-4389 // Mom: Rita 470-2543

DOB 9/7/82

___ continued

INT 5/10 0900
DISPOSITION: MATH. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA ~~AT~~ BETWEEN 8:20 AND 9:20 DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT EAST END MAIN LEVEL DURING SHOOTING. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

JC-001-021147

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 05399

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:55 A.M. WITH BRANDI WISEMAN.
DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2904

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2905

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRANDI WISEMAN IN REFERENCE TO BEING IN THE CAFETERIA AT 8:00 A.M. WHO WAS SHE WITH, DID SHE SEE THE BACKPACKS, DID SHE SEE ANYONE WITH THE BACKPACKS; ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: BRANDI WISEMAN WAS REINTERVIEWED. SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN THE COMMONS AND CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2905

SOURCE*: Carrie Preziosi

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at 7:55 A.M. with Brandi Wiseman.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

stu	INT		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McGLYNN - Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-interview Brandi Wiseman in reference to being in the cafeteria at 8 AM. Who was she with, did she see the backpacks, did she see anyone with the backpacks? etc. - PHONE OK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WISEMAN WAS REINTERVIEWED, SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN THE COMMONS, AND CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFO.

JC-001-021149

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND STATED HE AND HIS GIRLFRIEND JENNIFER MATTHEWS 303-798-7162 SAW TWO MALES IN A RED GEO METRO DRIVING IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL ON 04201999 AT ABOUT 1430 HRS. THE PASSENGER (W/M) WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A GUN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2664

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VEHICLE WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2906

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW INVOLVING THE RED GEO METRO CARRYING TWO MALES, ONE WITH A GUN, ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-5-99 LEAD #2664 BY MCFADDEN
DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021150

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2906

SOURCE*: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: UNGERLAND STATED HE AND HIS GIRLFRIEND JENNIFER MATHEWS 798-7162 SAW TWO MALES IN A RED GEO METRO DRIVING IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HRS. THE PASSENGER (W/M) WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A GUN.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VEH	LOA		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATHEWS REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW INVOLVING THE RED GEO METRO CARRYING TWO MALES, ONE WITH A GUN ON 4-20-99
REF RS # DN1791

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5/5/99 LEAD # 2664 - BY MCFADDEN (JCSO)

___ continued

JC-001-021151

DUPLICATE LEAD
05/06/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2907

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 8:25 A.M. WITH AARON BROWN. DN2905

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2904

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2907

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW AARON BROWN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS AT 8:25 A.M. OR ANYONE WITH THEM.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: ALREADY COMPLETED BY WEBSTER UNDER CN 2598

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021152

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

PREZIOSI

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2907

SOURCE*: Carrie Preziosi

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at aproximately 8:25 A.M. with Aaron Brown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBSTER - DPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-interview Aaron Brown and see if he saw the backpacks at 8:25 A.M. or anyone with them.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Already completed by Webster under CN 2598

JC-001-021153

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2908

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA HENNINGSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT JENNY POLLACK WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2908

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER POLLACK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. 5136 S. DREW CT. 933-4625

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: JENNY POLLACK DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. THIS IS 2ND INTERVIEW- DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH TRENCH COAT IN CAFE- SAYS ASHLEY EGELAND SAW [redacted] IN PARKING LOT WITH SUSPECTS- AND EGELAND SAW [redacted] SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-021154

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2908

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennigan

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Pollack was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Reiker Jtffco Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: ~~Re~~ Re-interview Jenny Pollack about ~~back packs~~ duffle bags At 4TH HOUR

PHONE! OK.

JENNY POLLACK

5136 S. DREW CT.

LEFT MESSAGE 6-3-99 0930 933-4625 ? CONFIRM

WED 10:00 c

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. THIS IS 2ND INTERVIEW- DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH TRENCH COAT IN CAFE - SAYS ASHLEY ECCLUND SAW [redacted] IN PARKING LOT WITH SUSPECTS- AND ECCLUND SAW [redacted] SHOOTING.

JC-001-021155

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2909

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING FOURTH HOUR WITH BAE GATTONI (MELYNDA GATTONI)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2293

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2909

Lead: INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH DUFFLE BAGS.
DUPLICATE TO #2293

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2293

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-021156

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2909

SOURCE*: Amanda Hewnison
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 10:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria during fourth hour with Bee Gattoni (Melynda Gattoni)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ENTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Melynda Gattoni about backpack/duffle bags of anyone w/ backpack duffle bags.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dup Locate to 2293

JC-001-021157

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/060399

White-- Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2910

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT JENNY ALLEN WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2910

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNY ALLEN ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. JENNIFER ALLEN, 8002 S. VANCE ST., 979-5402, MOM: LORIE: SAME, DAD: RICK: 488-4601. 7135 S. POLK RIDGE.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: JENNY ALLEN INTERVIEWED 5-7-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. THIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE ACROSS FROM BROOKS BROWN'S HOUSE. MRS. ALLEN SAID 1-1 1/2 YEARS AGO MRS. BROWN CAME OVER WARNING THE ALLENS OF A KID WHO WAS OUT TO GET BROOKS, SAID HE WAS DANGEROUS AND MAKING BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2910

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennigan

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Allen was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAR Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - CPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Interview Jenny Allen about stuffed bags. 7135 S. Rolla Ridge K

JENNIFER ALLEN
8007 S. VANCE ST
979-5407
MOM: LORIE: SAME
DAD: RICK: 458-4601

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-7-99 Was in the cafeteria during 4th hour, did not see anything unusual. This family used to live across Brooks Brown's house. Mrs Allen said 1-1½ yr. ago Mrs Brown came over warning the Allens of a kid who was out to get Brooks said he was dangerous + making bombs.

JC-001-021159

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start SCIENCE Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2911

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA HENNINGSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT BRITNEY GILLETTE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2911

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 1479 & 2677

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021160

JC-001-021161

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN2911	UNCLASSIFIED	AMANDA HENNISON

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRITTNEY GILLETTE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN2911

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTNEY GILLETTE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSSELL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Dup Lead 1479
2677

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2912

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRAGAZZI, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAGAZZI INDICATES THAT REBECCA HEINS, WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE TCM, WORE WORKOUT CLOTHES & A BLACK SCARF TO GYM CLASS. WHEN ASKED BY THE TEACHER TO TAKE OFF THE SCARF, SHE REFUSED, STATING THAT SHE COULDN'T.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2220 DN2915

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2912

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA HEINS ABOUT HER BLACK SCARF

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - SEE CONTROL #2220 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW W/HEINS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2912

SOURCE*: Crystal Bragazzi

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-7855

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Rebecca Heins who is an associate of the TCM wore workout clothes & a black scarf to gym class. When asked by the teacher to take off the scarf she refused stating that she couldn't.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM Stg

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Arthur Lee (APD) Date: 5.7.99

√LEAD: Interview Rebecca Heins about her black scarf.

___ continued

√DISPOSITION: Duplicate - See control # 2220 for details of interview w/ Heins.

JC-001-021163

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2913

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT ASHLEY EGELAND TOLD HER THAT TWO GUNMEN, ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] WERE CHASING HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2909

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2913

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGELAND. 8900 W. PROGRESS DR., 973-3997, MOM: SHARON: 972-8885, DAD: RICHARD: 971-9517.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 05-06. CAN ID 2 SHOOTERS IN MAIN HALL AS HARRIS AND [redacted] WAS WTH 'LACEY' AT THIS TIME. LACEY NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WADS TO BELL (W) 1st (L) Circuit C + 1st (R) + Tim (R) Progress Dr

MAY 6th 1100

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2913

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennison

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ashley Egeland told her that two gunmen, Eric Harris + [redacted] were chasing her.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Pfannenstiel - WMFD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Ashley Egeland. Middle: Ruth 11-20-83

SISTER HEATHER: GRADE 12

ASHLEY EGELAND
8900 W. PROGRESS DR.
973-3997
MOM: SHARON: 972-8885
DAD: RICHARD: 971-9517

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT. ON 5/6 CAN ID 2 SHOOTERS IN MAIN HALL AS HARRIS + [redacted] WAS WITH "LACEY" AT THIS TIME - LACEY NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

JC-001-021165

DP

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start GYM Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2914

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT NATALIE BAKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2914

Lead: INTERVIEW NATALIE BAKER ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. AT 4TH HOUR ENDS 1110. PHONE OK.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: NATALIE BAKER RE-INTERVIEWED 5/13/99 0700 HOURS. DOES NOT RECALL EITHER AN ORANGE OR BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR DURING 4TH PERIOD. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR A DUFFLE BAG, SO PROBABLY WOULDN'T HAVE NOTICED ONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021166

Fo-82c (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2914

SOURCE*: Amanda Henwison

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Natalie Baker was in the cafeteria with her 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF IT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steffes - Lakewood Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-Interview Natalie Baker about duffle bags At 4th Hour. ENDS AND PHONE OK.

5/13 0700

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RE-INTERVIEWED 5/13 0700. DOES NOT RECALL EITHER AN ORANGE OR BLUE DUFFEL BAG ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR DURING 4TH PERIOD. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR A DUFFEL BAG SO PROBABLY WOULDN'T HAVE NOTICED ONE.

JC-001-021167

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start 4th Hour Re-Intv Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2915

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRAGAZZI, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAGAZZI INDICATES THAT REBECCA HEINS, WHO IS A TCM ASSOCIATE, WORE WORKOUT CLOTHES & A BLACK SCARF TO GYM CLASS. WHEN THE TEACHER, KRIS MACAULEY, ASKED HER TO REMOVE THE SCARF, SHE REFUSED, STATING THAT SHE COULDN'T.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2208 DN2912

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2915

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER, KRIS MACAULEY, ABOUT REBECCA HEINS REMOVING HER BLACK SCARF

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE 2208 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW WITH MCCAULEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2915

SOURCE*: Crystal Bragazzi

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-7855

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Senior indicates that Rebecca Heins who is a TCM associate wore workout clothes and a black scarf to gym class. When the teacher, Kris Macauley, asked her to remove the scarf she refused stating that she could wear

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM	STA		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Willis Lee (Asst.) Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview teacher, Kris Macauley, about asking Rebecca Heins to remove her black scarf.

JC-001-021169

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - See control # 2208 for details of interview w/ McCully.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2916

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER, LITTLETON PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-2159 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/25/1999, LITTLETON PD RECEIVED A CALL FROM BECKY HILL, PHONE (602) 966-0275. HER FIANCE RON DOTA, DOB 03/04/61, IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA. PER HILLON 04/19/1999, DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUR AT COLUMBINE AS ON 04/20/99. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1538 DN2922

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2916

Lead: INTERVIEW RON DOTA/ID 'OTHER' INMATE. (602) 256-1001, SHERIFF'S; (602) 256-0322, JAIL INFO. 05/04/1999, SA PETOSKY NOTIFIED FBI PHOENIX ON LEAD ASSIGNED. THEY WILL FAX INFO.

Assigned To: PHOENIX **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: DOTA INTERVIEWED BY S/A SANBORN & S/A CONONICO, FBI. DOTA ADVISED THAT WHILE IN CUSTODY IN PHOENIX, FELLOW INMATE DAVID SALAZAR HAS A FRIEND WHO HAD BEEN PLANNING TO BOMB A HIGH SCHOOL. THIS FRIEND ALSO HAS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS & IS MAKING THREATS TO KILL MARICOPA COUNTY ARIZONA SHERIFF. OTHER THREATS WERE MADE TO BLOW UP AN ABORTION CLINIC.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021170

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

602-650-3231

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2916

SOURCE*: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: 794-2159

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LIDSTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 043099 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: 042599 LITTLETON P.D RECEIVED A CALL FROM: ROCKY HILL PHONE # 602 996 0275 HER FRIENCE RON DOTA DOB 030461 IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL PHOENIX AZ PER HILL ON 041999 DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCURR AT COLUMBINE H.S ON 042099. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM

SEE 2922 & 1538

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THREATS	TCM		
INF	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time 5/4/99

Assigned to: SA [redacted], FBI PHOENIX Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW RON DOTA / T.C. 'OTHER' INMATE

602-256-~~1644~~ SHERIFF'S ~~1022~~ 0322 - JAIL INFO

JC-001-021171

5/4/99 SA Reposky notified FBI Phoenix on lead assigned PX to FAX RESULTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOTA Interviews By SA SANBORN & SA CANONICO FBI. DOTA ADVISES HE THAT while in custody in PHOENIX Fellow inmate DAVID SALAZAR HAS A Friend who HAD Been PLANNING to Bomb A HIGH School. This Friend ALSO HAS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND is making Threats to Kill MARICOPA Co. SHERIFF. Other Threats have made to Blow up A Abortion CLINIC

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2917

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERENS, JONATHAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS ASSOCIATE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 789-1986 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN BERENS SAID SHANE NEUHAUS INFORMED HIM THAT [redacted] WAS HIDING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2917

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHAUS AND DEBRIEF HIM ON THE INFORMATION HE HAS RE [redacted] INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE AND [redacted] WHEREABOUTS.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN AND SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI, INTERVIEWED SHANE NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted]. NEUHAUS ADMITTED HE KNEW [redacted], BUT DENIED TELLING ANYONE ABOUT [redacted] BEING INVOLVED OR IN HIDING. SAID HE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND [redacted]. PROVIDED INFORMATION ON [redacted] CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES AND PLANS TO ATTACK ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021172

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2917

SOURCE*: JONATHAN BERENS

Affiliation: FRIEND OF COLUMBINE HS ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: 303-789-1986

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 2:05 P

NARRATIVE*: BERENS SAID SHANE NEUHAUS INFORMED HIM THAT [redacted] WAS HIDING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ICM	Int		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ LARRY BROWN, CBI Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHAUS AND DEBRIEF HIM ON THE INFORMATION HE HAS REGARDING [redacted] INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE AND [redacted] WHEREABOUTS.

JC-001-021173

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted]. NEUHAUS ADMITTED HE KNEW [redacted] BUT DENIED TELLING ANYONE ABOUT [redacted] BEING INVOLVED OR IN HIDING. SAID HE DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO FIND [redacted]. PROVIDED INFORMATION ON [redacted] CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES AND PLANS TO ATTACK ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. (WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED)

Lead completed SDE 5/4/99.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2918

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATED STUDENT BEJIN MONTE WAS IN CAFETERIA & MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2375

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2918

Lead: INTERVIEW BEJIN MONTE, 979-7337, DUPLICATE LEAD #2375 ASSIGNED TO JERRY MEANS

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2375. RAPID START SHOWS THAT BIJEN MONTE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99 BY CBI AGENT JERRY MEANS. THEY ENTERED IT INTO THE COMPUTER ON 5-3-99 & HAVE DESIGNATED IT AS LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2918

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-8651

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BEJIN MONTE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SUS	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BEJIN MONTE 979-7337

Duplicate lead #2375 assigned to Jerry Means.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rapid start shows that Bijen Monte was interviewed on 4-30-99 by FBI Agent Jerry Means. They intered it into the computer on 5/03-99 and have designated it as Lead Completed.

DUPLICATE

Lead Completed: 5/8 05/899

JC-001-021175

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2919

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KREUTZ, KEN

Affiliation: LISA KREUTZ'S FATHER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: LIPKA, ELAINE X I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 05/03/1999, AT 6:30 OR 7:00 PM, KEN KREUTZ RECEIVED A CALL FROM LISA'S FRIEND BETHANY KOCH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6525. BETHANY ASKED KEN IF SHE COULD GIVE LISA'S TELEPHONE NUMBER TO ANOTHER GIRL AT SCHOOL BECAUSE ROBYN ANDERSON WANTED TO KNOW IF SHE COULD CONTACT LISA KREUTZ (VICTIM). KEN DENIED REQUEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3146

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2919

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BETHANY KOCH. 303-979-3525

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED BETHANY KOCH WHO STATED THAT CRISTINA HILDEBRANDT TOLD HER THAT ROBYN ANDERSON WANTED TO CALL LISA KREUTZ. ROBYN ASKED CHRISTINA TO ASK BETHANY FOR LISA'S PHONE NUMBER. ROBYN WANTED TO CALL TO SEE HOW LISA WAS DOING BUT DID NOT KNOW IF LISA WOULD FEEL LIKE TALKING TO ROBYN DUE TO HER INVOLVEMENT (BUYING THE GUNS). ROBYN KNOWS LISA FROM A BUSINESS CLASS. CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT TEL #303-904-8902. WILL WRITE LEAD TO INTERVIEW HILDEBRANDT, RE# 3146

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021176

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2919

SOURCE*: Ken Kreutz

Affiliation: Lisa Kreutz's father

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Elaine X. Lipka, FBI Date* 050499 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: On 5-3-99 @ 6:30pm or 7:00pm Ken Kreutz received a call from Lisa's friend Bethany Koch 979-6525. Bethany asked Ken if she could give Lisa's phone # to another girl at school because Robyn Anderson wanted to know if she could contact Lisa Kreutz (victim) Ken denied request.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INIT		
STU	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Contact and interview Bethany Koch 979-6525.

JC-001-021177

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99 interviewed Bethany Koch who stated that Christina Hildebrandt told her that Robyn Anderson wanted to call Lisa Kreutz. Robyn asked Christina to ask Bethany for Lisa's phone number. Robyn wanted to call to see how Lisa doing & did not know how Lisa would feel talking to Robyn due to her involvement (buying the guns). Robyn knows Lisa from a business class.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

White - Original

Christina Hildebrandt phone # is 904-8902. Fill write lead to [illegible] Hildebrandt [illegible] Control # 3[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2920

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EZZIE, RYAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD PESICKA WAS SITTING WITH RYAN EZZIE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2920

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW: BRAD PESICKA
5692 W. GEDDES PL
303-973-2885

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'JJ'. HEARD SHOTS AND LEFT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2920

SOURCE*: RYAN GRZIC

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE WORSTER, DENVER PD Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: BRAD PESICKA WAS SITING W/ RYAN GRZIC [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/O J

Categories

STU WIT

INT CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SHANE WORSTER Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW

BRAD PESICKA

5692 W 66NDCS PL

973-2885

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA - WHEN KIDS RAN + HID HE RAN OUT BY REBEL CORNER. RAN TO PIERCE + GOT IN CAR W/ CHRIS DUVEN. PICKED UP MAT OLIVER, 2 FRESHMEN + LEFT

JC-001-021179

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/11/99

White - Original - Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2921

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, LONI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LONI BROWN, CHS STUDENT THAT HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED YET. 6650 S. JAY DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3978, MOTHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 881-1971, AND FATHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 369-7702 OR (303) 901-1017, WAS OUTSIDE OF COMMONS AREA. LONI BROWN WITNESSED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GET SHOT. LONI BROWN SAW TWO GUNMEN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2921

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LONI BROWN, 6650 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3978, MOTHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 881-1971, AND FATHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 369-7702 OR (303) 901-1017.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: LONI BROWN INTERVIEWED 5-6-99. LEADS SET TO INTERVIEW DAWN MUIRHEAD #3108 AND KATIE THOMPSON #3099.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021180

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2921

Priority: ☒ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LONI BROWN

Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978 Information Received Date: 5/4/99 Time: 11:35

Prepared by: MORROW (Last Name) KERRI (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT THAT HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED YET; ADDRESS: 6650 S. JAY DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123
HOME: (303) 798-3978
MOTHER: (303) 881-1971
FATHER: (303) 369-7703 / 901-1017 (cont)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu WIT I,t

JC-001-021181

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact and interview
Loni Brown, 6650 S. Jay Dr, Littleton, CO 80123
telephone number 303 798 3978 mother 303 881-1971
and father 303 369-7703 or 303 901-1017.

Assigned To: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 5/5/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed 5-6-99 #3108 Dawn Muirhead & Katie Thompson #3099
Leads set to interview
Both had been interviewed
~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

052099

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

WAS OUTSIDE OF COMMONS AREA. WITNESSED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GET SHOT. SAW TWO GUNMEN.

(cont)

< yes >

Contact and Interviews

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] - CSF 5/[illegible]/97

JC-001-021182

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2922

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER, LITTLETON PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-2159 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, ON 04/25/1999, LITTLETON PD RECEIVED A CALL FROM BECKY HILL, (602) 996-0275. HER FIANCE RON DOTA, DOB 03/04/1961, IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA. PER HILL, ON 04/19/1999, DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUR AT COLUMBINE HS ON 04/20/1999. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED HE HAS TIES TO TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1538 DN2916

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2922

Lead:

LEAD FAXED TO FBI PHOENIX.

INTERVIEW BECKY HILL (602) 996-0275. SEE ALSO #1538 (RE HILL) AND #2916 (RE DOTA)

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE 1538 & 2916

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-021184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2922

JRCE*: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: 794-2159

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 043099 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX - ON 042599 LITTLETON P.D. RECEIVED A CALL FROM; BECKY HILL PH# 602-996-0275 HER FIANCE RON DOTA DOB 030461 IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL PHOENIX AZ PER HILL ON 04/1999 DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUER AT COLUMBINE H.S ON 042099 THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM.

See 1538

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

C.T
I.M.T
TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: [redacted] Lakewood PD Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BECKY HILL # 602-996-0275
Also Refer To CN ON 1538
MacIntosh Advisa of Add'l Info per FAX (1000)

LEAD FAXED TO PHOENIX FBI

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021185

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENT RE; THE SHOOTING. REBECCA HEINS, 933-2554, STUDENT INSIDE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. STATES SHE HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED, SEE DN2217, DN2208

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2220 DN2915

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2923

Lead: INTERVIEW HEINS

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE ALREADY INTERVIEWED STATED SHE INTERVIEWED BY RICK WRIGHT
DUPLICATE LEAD TO LCN #2220

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2923

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SD. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 050499 Time*: 1311

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING. HEINS, REBECCA # 4332554 - STUDENT INSIDE SCHOOL ON 042099 STATES SHE HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INFO		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW HEINS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate already interviewed Stated she to interviewed by Rich Wright.

JC-001-021187

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2220

Lead Completed: 050799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY WAYNE BAKER A CHS STUDENT WAS BROUGHT OUT OF THE SCHOOL IN DPD CARS ON 4-20-99 TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2924

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY BAKER

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BAKER AT COMMAND POST ON 4-20-99. BAKER ADVISED HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS AND HEARD SHOTS, ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BANGED ON DOOR WINDOW TO THE SCIENCE ROOM, BUT DID NOT ENTER. DID NOT SEE PERSON BANGING ON DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2924

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine CBI

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 303 239-4211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1:46p

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Wayne Baker a CHS student was brought out of the school in DPD care on 4/20/99 to Investigation.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

STU	INT		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Scott Mundine CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Interview Jeremy Baker

JC-001-021189

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Source interviewed Baker at command post on 4/20/99. Baker advised he was in Biology class and heard shots. One of the had gun banged on the door window to the science room but did not enter. Did not see person banging on door.

Lead completed 5/4/99 SDE Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2925

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLAZZO, JOE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-4067

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE MILLAZZO INDICATES THAT BROOKE SKINNER GOT INTO AN ARGUMENT WITH A FEMALE TCM MEMBER BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND THAT THE TCM MEMBER TOLD HER, "YOU'D BETTER WATCH OUT, YOU'RE ALL GOING TO DIE TODAY."

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2925

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BROOKE SKINNER ABOUT THREAT. SKINNER'S DOB IS 04/26/1982. (303) 973-4436, 9532 W. BRANDT PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123. SKINNER'S MOTHER IS MELINDA RITCHIE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO SKINNER ON 05-21-99. SHE ADVISED THAT A GIRL (THAT FITS [redacted] DESCRIPTION) APPROACHED HER AT CLEMENT PARK ON 04-20-99 AND SAID "THEY PLANNED TO DO IT AND SHE KNEW ABOUT IT FOR A YEAR." SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2925

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joe Milliazzo

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-4067

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brooks Skinner got into an argument with a female TCM member before the shooting and that the TCM member told her "you'd better watch out, your all going to die today".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Julia De (A-50) Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Brooks Skinner about threat. 303/973-4436 DOB: 4-26-82
9532 W Brandl Pl
Littleton, CO 80123 Mother - Melinda Ritchie

JC-001-021191

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Spoke to Skinner on 5/21/99. She advised that a girl (that fits [redacted] descrip) approached her at Clement Park on 4/20/99 and said "they planned to do it and she knew about it for a year" See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2926

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, IS TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING. HANNA HEIJEL, (303) 978-1252. STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999, AND HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2926

Lead: INTERVIEW HANNA HEIJEL, DOB 05/21/80, (303) 978-1252, 6643 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: MS. HEIGEL IS FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENT. HER I.D.'S AND OTHER PERSONAL ITEMS ARE IN GYM LOCKER. NEEDS THEM BACK. SHE IS GOING TO SWEDEN IN 3 WEEKS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. SHE WAS HIDING IN GYM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021192

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2926

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050499 Time*: 1304

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATE'S ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTING. HEIJEL, HANNA # 978-1252, STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 & HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C-C Clagher Date: 5/10/99 ✓

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW HEIJEL
303/978-1252 DOB: 5-21-80
6643 W Roxbury Pl.
Littleton, Co 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ MS. Heijel is Foreign Exchange Student Her ID's and other personal items are in GYM LOCKER. Needs item back she is going to Sweden She did not see Gunmen. She was hiding in GYM when Shooting Started

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 051399

JC-001-021193

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2927

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPEVAK, TIFFANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-7369 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY SPEVAK WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, ON 04/20/1999. SPEVAK WAS AT TABLE BBB OR AAA WITH MALE FRIEND JEAN RICHER (12TH GRADER).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2927

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JEAN RICHER, DOB 12/09/80, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 752-7318, 5915 S. SYCAMORE ST., NUMBER 105, LITTLETON, CO 80120. BE SURE TO ASK IF HE SAW ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. JEAN RICHER'S FATHER IS JAMES RICHER.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: JEAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS WHERE HE SAT AT TABLE AAA WITH TIFFANY SPEVAK. JEAN SAW A PLUME OF WHITE SMOKE COME FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. AT THE DIRECTION OF TEACHERS HE WENT INTO THE SCHOOLS AUDITORIUM AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY. JEAN DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT
1300
052799

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2927

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TIFFANY SPEVAK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA
Phone Number: H 948-7369

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date*: 050499 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: ~~SOURCE~~ Spevak WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM / 4-20. SOURCE WAS AT TABLE BBB OR AAA WITH MALE FRIEND JEAN R. RICHER (12TH GRADE).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [signature] ERZEN - JCSO Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JEAN RICHER. BE SURE TO ASK IF HE SAW ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

DOB: 12-9-80 752-7318
5915 S. Sycamore St. #105 (10) Father James
Littleton, Co 80120 1-505-828-1601, Richer
798-2944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JEAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS WHERE HE SAT AT TABLE AAA WITH TIFFANY SPEVAK. JEAN SAW A PLUME OF WHITE SMOKE COME FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. AT THE DIRECTION OF TEACHERS HE WENT INTO THE SCHOOLS AUDITORIUM AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY. JEAN DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMAN NOR DID HE SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

AAA
Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021195

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2928

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF DONALD LAMB FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2928

Lead: INTERVIEW OF DONAL LAMB, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED DONALD LAMB OVER THE TELEPHONE. LAMB STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD AND ONLY TALKED TO HARRIS ONCE. HARRIS INTRODUCED HIMSELF AS REB. LAMB STATED THAT BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPEARED TO BE INWARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021196

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2928

SOURCE*: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 978-0600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: DET. JOEL BELL

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: OBTAINED NAME OF DONALD LAMB FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-3-99 Time 1000

Assigned to: DET. JOEL BELL Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OF DONALD LAMB, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET BELL INTERVIEWED LAMB OVER THE TELEPHONE. LAMB STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD AND ONLY TALKED TO HARRIS ONCE. HARRIS INTRODUCED HIMSELF AS "REB." LAMB STATED THAT BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD APPEARED TO BE "INWARD."

___ continued

Lead Completed: [initials] LEAD COMPLETE ~~REF TO~~ FOLLOW REPORT ATTACH

JC-001-021197

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2929

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, ARE TALKING TO CHS STUDENTS REGARDING THE SHOOTING. KAMI HELD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-1591, STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99, IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. HELD HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2929

Lead: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW KAMI HELD, DOB 01/05/83, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-1591, 5232 W. CAPRI PL., LITTLETON, CO. 80123. HELD'S PARENTS ARE MICHAEL AND DEBRA HELD.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: KAMI HELD CANNOT I.D. GUNMEN, ONLY PERSON TO SEE GUNMEN WAS TEACHER,, THERESA MILLER. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021198

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2929

SOURCE*: JUELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date: 050499 Time*: 1326

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTINGS. HELD, KAMI # 797-1591 STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99 - IN THE SCIENCE ROOM - HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SCI		
STU	INFO		

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cruellache Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE INTERVIEW HELD

303/797-1591 DOB: 1-5-83

5232 W. Capri Pl.

Littleton, Co 80123

Parents: Michael | Debra Held

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KAMI HELD CANNOT ID GUNMEN ~~BECAUSE~~ ONLY PERSON TO SEE GUNMEN WAS TEACHER ~~SCHOOL SHOOTING~~ THERESA MILLER. NOTHING FURTHER REPORT ATTACHED She was locking in Science Room.

JC-001-021199

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, ARE TALKING TO CHS STUDENTS AS FOLLOW-UP TO SHOOTING. ANJA HEIDRICH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 791-3956, CHS STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999. HEIDRICH STATES THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2930

Lead: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW ANJA HEIDRICH, DOB 04/13/82, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 791-3956, 10514 WILDLIFE WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80125. HEIDRICH'S PARENTS ARE JIM AND JULIE ULATOWSKI.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: ANJA HEIDRICH WAS IN GYM CLASS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE IS MOVING BACK TO GERMANY. HER GERMAN I.D. IS IN LOCKER, NEEDS TO GET THEM ASAP.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021200

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2930

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050499 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATE'S ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS AS FOLLOW-UP TO SHOOTING.

HEIDRICH, ANJA #791-3956 - COLUMBINE STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 & STATES THAT SHE HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Callaghan Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE INTERVIEW HEIDRICH

303/791-3956 DOB: 4-13-82

10514 Wildlife Way

Littleton, Co 80125

JC-001-021201

Parents: Jim/Julie Wakowski

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~MR Wakowski stated there is no one there by the name of ANJA Heidrich. MS. Heidrich IS NOT ON School Roster~~

~~ANJA Heidrich WAS IN GYM CLASS She Heard Gunshots. She did NOT See GUNMEN REPORT ATTACHED. NOTHING FURTHER She is MOVING BACK TO GERMANY HER GERMAN ID IS IN LOCKER Needs to GET THEM BACK ASAP.~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2931

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF SHEILA SAINTMICHAEL FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2931

Lead: INTERVIEW OF SHEILA SAINTMICHAEL, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: SAINTMICHAEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. BELL. SAINTMICHAEL STATED THAT SHE DID NOT BEGIN WORKING AT BLACKJACK PIZZA UNTIL APRIL 7, 1999. SAINTMICHAEL STATED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, EXCEPT FOR THE FEW TIMES SHE WORKED WITH THEM. SAINTMICHAEL DESCRIBED BOTH PARTIES AS POLITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021202

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2931

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Blackjack Pizza Employees List

Affiliation: Blackjack Pizza

Phone Number: 978 0600

Prepared by*: Det Bell

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Obtained name of Sheila Saint-Michael from a Blackjack Pizza employee list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-4-99 Time 11:30

Assigned to: Det Det Bell Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview of Sheila Saint-Michael, employee of Blackjack Pizza

JC-001-021203

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saint-Michael was interviewed by Det Bell. Saint-Michael stated that she did not begin working at Blackjack Pizza until April 7th. Saint-Michael stated that she did not know Harris or Kisbold, except for the few times she worked with them. Saint-Michael described both parties as "polite"

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original CR

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2932

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE IS TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING. PATRICE DOYLE (303) 973-1092, STUDENT WHO SAYS SHE SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1903

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2932

Lead: LEAD ALREADY SET TO INTERVIEW PATRICE DOYLE, #1903.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: DUP TO 2963 BY ARVADA DET. DUANE EATON & BY WEBB

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021204

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2932

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTING

DOYLE, PATRICE #9731092 A STUDENT WHO SAYS SHE SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK	INT	WIT	
EH	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] PETERSON Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOYLE
DOB: 10/9/80 303/973-1092 see Lead #1903
8131 W Frost Ave Already set
Littleton, CO 80128

Parents: John/Tanis Doyle

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate to #2963 by Aduana Det. Duane Eaton

JC-001-021205

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2933

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF ERIK MOODY FROM A BLACKJACK EMPLOYEE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2933

Lead: INTERVIEW OF ERIK MOODY, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED MOODY. MOODY STATED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FROM WORK, BUT NEVER KNEW THEM SOCIALLY. MOODY NEVER KNEW OF ANY ODD BEHAVIOR. MOODY STATED THAT TWO TEENAGERS, BY THE NAMES OF CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT WANTED TO FIGHT MOODY BECAUSE THEY BELIEVED HE WAS FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021206

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2933

SOURCE*: Blackjack Pizza Employee List

Affiliation: Blackjack Pizza

Phone Number: 977-0600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Det Joel Bell

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Obtained name of Erik Moody from a Blackjack Employee List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTCM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-4-99 Time 1030

Assigned to: Det Joel Bell Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: ~~Obtained~~ Interview of Erik Moody, Employee of Blackjack Pizza

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Bell interviewed Moody. Moody stated that he knew Harris & Kiebold from work but never knew them [illegible]. Moody never knew of any [illegible] behavior. Moody stated that [illegible] the names of Cases Hetzel & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Moody [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Harris & Kiebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: M

JC-001-021207

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2934

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEIM, TAMARA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (505) 473-7614

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMARA KEIM STATES THERE ARE SEVERAL ON LINE COMPUTER GAMES THAT ARE SATANIC AND RACIAL AND ALSO MAKE REFERENCES TO 'KKK 420' KEIM IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE INFLUENCE THESE GAMES HAVE ON CHILDREN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2934

SOURCE*: TAMARA KEIM

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 5054737614

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050499 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: TAMARA KEIM STATES THERE ARE SEVERAL ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES THAT ARE SATANIC AND RACIAL AND ALSO MAKE REFERENCES TO "KKK" "420" KEIM IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE INFLUENCE THESE GAMES HAVE ON CHILDREN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF COM

ODT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-021209

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2935

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, PATRICK KANE, A CHS STUDENT WAS BROUGHT OUT OF SCHOOL BY DPD TO THE COMMAND POST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1083

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2935

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK KANE, DOB 07/08/1982, 9431 W. HIALEAH PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 933-3023.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: ON 04/20/1999, KANE WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, WHEN SOMEONE SAID 'GUN'. KANE AND OTHERS HID IN STORAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD TO REINTERVIEW KANE WAS SET. SEE CONTROL #1083.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2935

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 303-239-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fickes

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 2:10p

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Patrick Kane, a CHS student was brought out of school by DPD to the command post

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	SCI		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Patrick Kane, DOB 7/8/82
add: 9431 W. Hialeah Pl. Littleton, CO
(303) 933-3023

JC-001-021211

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99 Kane was interviewed and advised he was in Biology class, when some one said "Gun" Kane + others hid in storage room. Did not see any of the shooters. Lead to reinterview Kane was set see control # 1083

Lead completed 5/4/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2936

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOODY, ERIK

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA/COLUMBINE HS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9041 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK MOODY STATED THAT HE WORKED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACK, BUT HE DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THEM. MOODY STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN HARASSED BY CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT BECAUSE THEY THENK HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2936

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SELCHERT. ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT ERIK MOODY WAS FRIENDS OF KLEBOLD AND/OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Disposition: DET. BELL INTERVIEWED SELCHERT OVER THE TELEPHONE. SELCHERT STATED THAT HE DIDN'T THINK MOODY WAS FRIENDS W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SELCHERT STATED THAT HE HAS KNOWN MOODY FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AND HAS NEVER SEEN MOODY W/HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2936

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 050429

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021213

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05.019 REPORT [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2937

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOODY, ERIK

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA/COLUMBINE HS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9041 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK MOODY STATED THAT HE WORKED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACK, BUT HE DENIED EVER SOCIALIZING WITH THEM. MOODY STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN HARASSED BY CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT BECAUSE THEY BELIEVED HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2937

Lead: INTERVIEW CASEY HETZEL. ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT ERIK MOODY WAS FRIENDS OF KLEBOLD AND/OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED CASEY HETZEL OVER THE TELEPHONE. CASEY HETZEL HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ERIK MOODY BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021214

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2937

SOURCE*: Erik Moody

Affiliation: Blackjack Ditto/Columbine HS

Phone Number: 732-9041

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Bell

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Erik Moody stated that he worked w/ Harris & Klebold at Blackjack, but he denied ever socializing w/ them. Moody stated that he has been harassed by Casey Hetzel & Paul Selchert because they believed he was friends w/ Harris & Klebold

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Bell D.P.D. Date: 050499

LEAD: Interview Casey Hetzel, ascertain whether or not Erik Moody was friends of Klebold and/or Harris

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Bell interviewed Casey Hetzel over the telephone. Casey Hetzel had no knowledge of Erik Moody being friends w/ Harris or Klebold

JC-001-021215

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2938

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCGRATH, JOHN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASSOCIATE WHO MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE. COPY FOR LEAD 2938

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	WEAPONS	

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2938

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN DYKEMAN. ASSIGNED MCGRATH AND MIKE , FBI.

Assigned To: MCGRATH, JACK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: DYKEMAN SAW MONEY BEING EXCHANGED BETWEEN KLEBOLD AND PHILLIP DURAN FOR THE PURCHASE OF GUNS; DYKEMAN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, MORRIS AND DURAN; CONSIDERED KLEBOLD HIS BEST FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

COPY -

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2938

SOURCE*: NATHAN ALDEN DYKEMAN

Affiliation: STUDENT / ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 933-1708

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ASSOCIATE WHO MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE

~~[redacted]~~ COPY FOR LEAD 2938

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ITV	INT		
~~[redacted]~~	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCGRATH / WYATT Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DYKEMAN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DYKEMAN SAW MONEY BEING EXCHANGED BETWEEN KLEBOLD AND PHILLIP DURAN FOR THE PURCHASE OF GUNS; DYKEMAN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS AND DURAN; CONSIDERED KLEBOLD HIS BEST FRIEND

JC-001-021217

___ continued

Lead Completed: MP LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2939

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AGENT MUNDINE WAS AT CHS INTERVIEWING STUDENTS BEING BROUGHT FROM THE SCHOOL IN DPD VEHICLES. ONE OF THOSE STUDENTS WAS MANDY NICHOLLS. A PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW WAS DONE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2939

Lead: INTERVIEW MANDY NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH, LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 972-3951.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: AMANDA (MANDY) NICHOLLS ADVISED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT AND OBSERVED AN UNKNOWN FEMALE ENTER CAFETERIA, SHE HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE STATED THAT STUDENT MARY BARIBEAU GOT A GOOD LOOK AT SHOOTER. REPORT ATTACHED. A LEAD TO INTERVIEW MARY BARIBEAU HAS ALREADY BEEN SET, SEE LEAD #1186 AND 1428.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021218

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2939

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 2:44 pm

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Agent Mundine was at CHS interviewing students being brought from the school in DPD vehicles. One of those student was Mandy Erin Nichols a preliminary interview was done

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

S/U	CAF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mundine Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Int. Nichols.

JC-001-021219

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nichols advised she was in Cafeteria at time of incident & observed a unknown female enter cafeteria she had been shot. She stated that student Mary Barbou got a good look at shooter. A lead to interview ~~[illegible]~~ has already been set see lead #186 Mary Barbou

Y1428

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2940

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHEFFLER, MICHAEL

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7411 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL SCHEFFLER WAS A FELLOW BLACKJACK EMPLOYEE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE DID NOT KNOW THEM VERY WELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2940

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL SCHEFFLER, BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:47 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL SCHEFFLER WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 05/03/1999. HE SAID HE DID NOT GET TO KNOW EITHER ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL. HE NEVER HEARD THEM TALKING ABOUT ANYTHING CRIME RELATED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021220

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2940

SOURCE*: Michael Scheffler

Affiliation: Black Jack Pizza Employee

Phone Number: 932-7411

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Detective Joe Montoya Date*: 5/03/99 Time*: 2:30 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Scheffler was a fellow Black Jack [illegible] of [illegible] and Klebold. He did not know them very well.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] ESTEN Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Detective Joe Montoya Date: _____

LEAD: Could not provide any new information.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Scheffler was interviewed by telephone on May 3, 1999. He said that he did not get to know either Eric [illegible] or Dillon Klebold very well. He [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

JC-001-021221

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER WAS CONTACTED BY JEFFCO ON 04/26/1999. HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2941

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA UNCAPHER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO. UNCAPHER DOES NOT NEED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021222

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2941

SOURCE*: Joshua Uncapher

Affiliation: Blackjack Pizza Employee

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Detective Joe Montoya DPD #9101 Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Uhs contacted by Jeffco on 4-26-99. He has been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): N ~~Yes~~

Categories

INT
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya DPD Date: 5-1-99

LEAD: None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has been interviewed by Jeffco, does not need to be re-interviewed. Control number on original interview is 1536

JC-001-021223

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2942

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF RACHEL SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-5887 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HINKLE, UNK I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. HINKLE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED WITH MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN--INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY. (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD) MEGAN WAS WITH RACHEL SCOTT FIVE MINUTES OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A MALEVOLENT STARE, BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2028

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2942

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MINGER REFERENCE ABOVE INFORMATION WITHOUT LETTING HER KNOW THE SOURCE. ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE/MEANS

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: MEGAN MINGER INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR JIM BURKHALTER JEFFCO D.A. ON 5-3-99, REF: CONTROL #DN2028.

JC-001-021224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2942

SOURCE*: MEGAN MINGER

Affiliation: FRIENDS OF RACHEL SCOTT

Phone Number: 9[redacted]6-5887

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT HINKLE / LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: SGT HINKLE RECEIVED PH. CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED W/MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN -- INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF "WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY." (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VICT	INV		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDERAHE / MEANS

Date: 4-29-99

Narrative continued.

~~LEAD:~~ MEGAN WAS W/ RACHEL SCOTT 5 MIN'S OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT, SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN.) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A "MALEVOLENT STARE" BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION:~~

Lead: Interview Megan Minger ref above info w/o letting her know the source.

✓ Disposition: MEGAN MINGER INTERVIEWED BY INV. JIM BURKHALTER, JEFF CO DA'S, ON 5-3-99 - REF. CONTROL # DN2028

DET. JEFF VONDERAHE

___ continue

Lead Completed: (EOW)

JC-001-021225

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

Control Number: DN2943

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACKEAGE, PATRICK

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 933-2213

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MACKEAGE WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT BLACKJACK THOUGH DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKEAGE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS, BUT DIDN'T SOCIALIZE WITH HIM EITHER. MACKEAGE STATED THAT CHRIS MORRIS WORE MILITARY TYPE CLOTHING. MACKEAGE NEVER SAW WEAPON & NEVER HEARD TALK OF WEAPONS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CLOTHING	INTERVIEW
		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2943

Lead: INTERVIEW MACKEAGE

Assigned To: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: PARTICK MACKAGE WORKED WITH HARRIS BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKAGE MET KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS, BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM WELL EITHER. MACKAGE KNEW NOTHNG OF WEAPONS OR BOMBS.

JC-001-021226

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2) PATRICK MACKEAGE

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0943

SOURCE*: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Affiliation: CO-WORKER OF ERIC HARRIS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2213

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN 91036 JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPUTY

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA THOUGH DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. SUBJECT KNEW DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS BUT DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH HIM EITHER. SUBJECT STATED THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A MILITARY TYPE MANIAC. SUBJECT NEVER SAW WEAPON AND NEVER HEARD TALK OF WEAPONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CLU	INT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN 91036 (J.P.D.) Date: 050499

LEAD: NO NEW LEADS

JC-001-021227

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT PROVIDED NO NEW LEADS. NO FURTHER CONTACT NECESSARY AT THIS TIME.

PATRICK MACKEAGE WORKED WITH HARRIS BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKEAGE MET KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASSIONS IT DIDN'T KNOW HIM WELL EITHER. MACKEAGE KNEW NOTHING OF WEAPONS NOR BOMBS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2944

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILLON, KYLE

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-2373 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE DILLON WORKED WITH BOTH SUSPECTS, BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2944

Lead: DILLON STATED THAT WE SHOULD TALK TO BOB KURGIS (KIRGIS).

SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN2216.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: DILLON DOES NOT NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AGAIN. HE CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION ON THE CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER 2944

SOURCE*: Kyle Dillon

Affiliation: Chuck E. Cheese Employee

Phone Number: (303) 972-2373

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Joe Montoya DPD 91011

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: He worked with both Suspects, but did not associate with them.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: AA EST

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya Date: _____

LEAD: He stated that we should talk to Bob Kingis. (Kingis)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Does not to be interviewed again. He ran not finds any pertinent information on the case.

JC-001-021229

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2945

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE - SPECIAL AGEN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/24/1999, NATHAN DYKEMAN RETURNED A CALL TO SA BRUNDAGE AND ADVISED THAT THE PHRASE, 'CHRIS PIZZA GUY'S HOUSE' MIGHT REFER TO CHRIS MORRIS OR THE NEW OWNER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA NAMED 'CHRIS' LNU. DYKEMAN ADVISED THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD A LOT OF CONTACT WITH CHRIS (LNU). DYKEMAN ALSO ADVISED THAT 'YOSHI' WAS OR IS YOSHI CARROL, A FRIEND OF DYKEMANS, BUT DID NOT HAVE ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN AND CARROL. DYKEMAN ALSO NEVER TALKED TO KLEBOLD ABOUT NAPALM, BUT HEARD HARRIS REFER TO NAPALM AND HOW IT WAS USED IN VIETNAM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW — DYLAN KLEBOLD — ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2945

Lead: NONE - SEE NARRATIVE.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: NONE - SEE NARRATIVE. NO LEAD SET. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-021230

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3945

SOURCE*: SA Paulette Brundage

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 3:45p

NARRATIVE*: On 5/3/99, Nathan Dykeman returned a call to SA Brundage and advised that the phrase "Chris Pizza guy's house" might refer to Chris Morris or the new owner of Black Jack Pizza named "Chris" LNU. Dykeman advised that Eric Harris had a lot of contact with Chris (LNU). Dykeman also advised that "Yoshi"

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

EH	DK		
Ron	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: None See Narrative

___ continued

DISPOSITION: None See Narrative, No Lead Set.

JC-001-021231

SK 5/13/99 Report Attached

continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

was or is Yoshi Carrol, a friend of Dykeman, but did not have any association with Eric Harris or Dylan and Carrol. Dykeman also never talked to Kelly about Napalm but heard Harris refer to napalm and how it was used in Vietnam

JC-001-021232

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2946

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AGENT SCOTT MUNDINE WAS AT CHS INTERVIEWING STUDENTS AS THEY WERE BROUGHT FROM THE SCHOOL IN DPD CARS. ONE OF THE STUDENTS WAS ADAM M. KYLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1037 DN1069

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2946

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADAM KYLER.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Disposition: ADAM KYLER ADVISED HE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HE SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING A TRENCH COAT, BASEBALL CAP BACKWARDS, BLONDE HAIR, RUNNING THROUGH CAFETERIA, WAS UNSURE IF HE HAD A GUN. A LEAD TO RE-INTERVIEW KYLER HAS BEEN SET. SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1037 AND DN 1069. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021233

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2946

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 239-4211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 3:11p

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Agent Mundine was at CHS interviewing students as they were brought from the school in DPD cars. One of the students was Adam M. Kyler.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mundine Date: _____

LEAD: Locate and interview Adam Kylor.

JC-001-021234

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kyler advised he was in cafeteria at the time of the incident. He saw a white male wearing a trench coat, base ball cap backwards, blonde hair, [illegible] [illegible], was unsure if he had a gun. A lead to reinterview Kyler has been set see control # 1037 + 1069

SDE 5/3/99 [illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2947

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BROWN, KRISTIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 988-0888
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN STATED THAT A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, PASSED THE SUSPECTS OUTSIDE AS HE LEFT THE CAMPUS FOR LUNCH.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2947

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF MARQUARDT, DOB 08/24/1981, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6351, 7701 S. DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128. PARENTS ARE DAN AND DENISE FINKBEINER.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:12 PM

Disposition: CROSS REF TO #2500. DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021235

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9947

SOURCE*: KRISTIN BROWN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED THAT A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, ASKED THE SUSPECTS OUTSIDE AS HE LEFT THE CAMPUS FOR LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCERO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OS		
STL	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Assigned to: JVI Reutzler - CSP

Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARQUARDT.

303/973-6351 DOB 8/24/81

7701 S. Depew Way

Littleton, CO 80128

Parents: Dan/Denise Finkbeiner

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cross ref to 2500 Det Demmel interviewed on 5-5-99

JC-001-021236

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/2/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2948

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA WAS IN MATH CLASS, HER TEACHER IS MS. HASSELWOOD, WHEN INCIDENT WENT DOWN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2948

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA R. LUCERO, 6544 S. UNION WAY, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5757.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: JESSICA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0725 HOURS AND 1020 HOURS WHERE SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE TT. JESSICA DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS. WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED JESSICA WAS IN 5TH HOUR CLASS MS. HAZELWOOD. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. JESSICA THOUGHT SHE SAW A GUNMAN ON THE ROOF AT THE SCHOOL AFTER FURTHER QUESTIONING SHE COULDN'T VERIFY SEEING A GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021237

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2948

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: JESSICA WAS IN MATH CLASS HER TEACHER IS MS. HASSELWOOD WHEN INCIDENT WENT DOWN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y W

Categories

STA INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050499

LEAD: INTERVIEW JESSICA R. LUCERO
6544 S. UNION WAY
LITTLETON, CO
(303) 973-5757

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021238

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2949

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 988-0888

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ KATHARINE TROJAN AT LUNCH. ZACH HECKLER HAS STATED ASSOCIATE TROJAN ADVISED HIM THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK ON 04-20-99. WHAT DID TROJAN SAY TO HECKLER PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2949

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHARINE TROJAN, DOB/09-14-82. 8163 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-8482.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: KATHARINE TROJAN IS GOOD FRIENDS WITH ZACH HECKLER, WAS WITH ZACH IN CLEMENT PARK, WAS WITH ZACH JUST PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD LUNCH. DID NOT HANG OUT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT HECKLER IS PART OF THE TCM. INTERNET - 2 SCREEN NAMES - SAKRMN @AOL.COM, KEEPSAKE15@AOL.COM NO ICQ.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021239

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/10/99 8:30a ~~* waiting for call back~~
monday

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2949

SOURCE*: KRISTIN BROWN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD
Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ KATHERINE TROJAN AT LUNCH.

ZACH HECKLER has stated ASSOCIATE TROJAN advised him that [redacted] & [redacted] had prior knowledge of attack on 4/20/99. What did Trojan say to HECKLER? ~~for~~ Prior knowledge??

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI
Date: 5/5/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW KATHERINE TROJAN. DOB 9/14/82
8163 W. QUARTO AVE.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
979-8482.

1100AM

COALMINE & PIERCE WEST ON COALMINE TO YUKON (L) 1 BLOCK (R) ON ONTARIO - 1 BLOCK BECOMES ALLISON TOP OF HILL MORE A (R) ON AMMONS - 3RD CULDESAC (R)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GOOD FRIENDS WITH ZACH HECKLER, WAS WITH ZACH IN CLEMENT PARK, WAS WITH ZACH JUST PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD LUNCH. DID NOT HANG OUT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT HECKLER IS PART OF THE TCM. & INTERNET - 2 SCREEN NAMES - SAKRMN@AOL.COM, KEEPSAKE15@AOL.COM. NO ICQ.

JC-001-021240

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead
OFFICE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2950

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRCH-STERLING, CANDACE

Affiliation: TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 973-9589

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING INDICATES THAT SHE OBSERVED BRICE MCCONNELL WATCHING THE SCHOOL WITH AN UNKNOWN MALE. HE WAS ASKED BY TWO TEACHERS TO MOVE BACK BUT HE REFUSED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2950

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRICE MCCONNELL ABOUT WHAT HE WAS DOING AND WHAT HE SAW, AND WHY HE WOULDN'T MOVE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED BRICE ON 5-6-99, AT 6:40 P.M. BRICE WAS IN 5TH HOUR CHEM CLASS WHEN THEY HEARD LOUD BANGS AND THE TEACHER INSTRUCED THEM TO RUN. THEY RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH GUNS. WATCHED FROM A SAFE DISTANCE. KNEW DYLAN SINCE THE 7TH GRADE, BUT DIDN'T TALK TO HIM MUCH. HAD NO IDEA THEY WERE GOING TO WHAT THEY DID.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2950

SOURCE*: Candace Birch-Sterling

Affiliation: Teacher

Phone Number: 973-9589

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she observed Brice McConnell watching the school with an unknown male. He was asked by two teachers to move back but he refused.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	05		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DEMMEL Date: 050699

LEAD: Locate & interview Brice McConnell about what he was doing, what he saw, why wouldn't he move?

JC-001-021242

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Brice on 5-6-99 at 6:40 P.M. Brice was in 5th hr Chem class when they heard loud bangs and the teacher instructed them to run. They ran out of the school. He did not see anybody with guns. Watched from a safe distance. Knew Dylan since the 7th grade but didn't talk to him much. Had no idea they were going to do what they did.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5L 051299 REVIEWED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2951

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 988-0888

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA W/KIM WOLLENBERG AT LUNCH.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2951

Lead: INTERVIEW KIM WOLLENBERG, DOB/11-29-80. 6861 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-2733. MOM: CLARE: 972-0269, DAD: EUGENE: 764-3977.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: WED. 1830 HOURS/WOLLENBERG SITTING AT TABLE "Q" WITH CRYSTAL ENNEY, RACHEL ERBERT, KIRSTEN YOUNG. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021243

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2951

SOURCE*: KRISTEN BROWN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA W/ KIM WOLLENBERG AT LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible] DPD~~ REKER Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KIM WOLLENBERG DOB 11/29/80.
6861 S. KENDALL BLVD.
LITTLETON CO. 80123.
972-2733

MOM CLARE 972-0269

DAD [illegible] 764-3977

JC-001-021244

WED. 1830

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~WOLLENBERG~~ SITTING AT TABLE Q - WITH CRYSTAL ENNEY - RACHEAL ERBERT - KRISTEN YOUNG
DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

Q

SR 052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2952

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CHILELLI, RYAN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-9487
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN CHILELLI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/CANDICE CUSHMAN @ LUNCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2952

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDICE CUSHMAN, DOB/12-16-83. 5855 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 794-9376. MOM: BARB, DAD: BILL: 794-1020.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: CANDICE CUSHMAN HAD BEEN TALKING TO MR. SANDERS JUST BEFORE THE SHOOTING. RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. WHEN OUTSIDE SAW A PARTY ON THE ROOF POINTING A GUN. SHE RAN AND HEARD MORE SHOTS. NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR 5805 W LEAWOOD IS A FRESHMAN NAMED RENEE - HUNG OUT WITH BROOKS BROWN. WAS WITH DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY, NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY AND JAMIE THURMON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021245

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2952

SOURCE*: Ryan Chilelli

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 972-9487

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mark Woodward - DPD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: Source was in the cafeteria w/ Candice Cushman @ Lunch.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

IN	STU		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Shane Webster - DPD Date: 5/5/99.

✓ LEAD: Interview Cushman. 5855 W. Leawood Dr. DOB 12/16/83. Littleton, Co. 80123 # 794-9376.

Mom/Dad.

Barb/Bill - 794-1020.

JC-001-021246

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Duplicate Lead - Ra# 2409~~

Had been talking to Mr. Sanders just before shooting. Ran through auditorium. When outside saw party on roof pointing a gun, she ran + heard more shots - next door neighbor, 5805 W. Leawood, is Freshman named Renee Hung out w/ Brooks Brown ~~yes~~ was w/ Drew McCuskey, Rick Antonio, Erica McCarty, Tavis Thurman

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050799 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ERZEN, LARRY
Affiliation: JCSO INTELL
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924
Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BUCKY KOCH WAS AT THE SCHOOL IN PSYCHOLOGY CLASS THEN LEFT AT 11:15. WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL NEAR THE LIBRARY, AND OUT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2953

Lead: INTERVIEW BUCKY J. KOCH, 8210 W. CALHOUN DR., LITTLETON, CO, 303-973-7880.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: BUCKY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0820 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE H. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT 0840 & RETURNED AT 1020 FOR HIS PSYCHOLOGY CLASS TAUGHT BY MR. THOMAS JOHNSON. AT 1110 BUCKY WAS RELEASED FROM CLASS & WALKED TO HIS VEHICLE THAT WAS PARKED IN THE SENIOR LOT & LEFT SCHOOL. BUCKY DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021247

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2953

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: BUCKY WAS AT THE SCHOOL IN PSYCHOLOGY CLASS THAN LEFT AT 1115 WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL NEAR THE LIBRARY, AND OUT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050499

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW BUCKY J. KOCH
8210 W. CALHOUN DR.
LITTLETON, CO
303 973-7880

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021248

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2954

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWLANEY, SUZZIE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-8663

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT MARLENE NEDERMAN, 948-2344, WAS WORKING IN THE KITCHEN.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2954

Lead: INTERVIEW NEDERMAN, KITCHEN WORKER

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARLENE NEDERMAN ON 5-7-99. KITCHEN WORKER. WAS IN KITCHEN AT 6:30 A.M. TO BEGIN SHIFT. MOVED CASH CART INTO CAFETERIA AROUND 11:05. NORTH OF TABLE "ZZ". SAW NOTHING. AT 11:30 CRAWLED INTO KITCHEN WITH OTHER STUDENTS AND HID UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. BEFORE GOING BACK TO KITCHEN, HEARS GUNFIRE NEAR REBEL CORNER. STUDENT ENTRANCE, SEES STUDENTS DROP DOWN NEAR STAIRS. DOESN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2954

SOURCE*: SUZZIE DOWLANEY

Affiliation: CHS KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number: 972-8663

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT MARLENT NEDERMAN, 948-2344, WAS WORKING IN THE KITCHEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	Int		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VONDENKAMP - JC DA

Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW NEDERMAN. - Kitchen worker

JC-001-021250

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Marlene Nederman on 5/7. Kitchen worker was in Kitchen at 6:30am to begin shift. Moved cash cart into cafeteria around 11:05 north of table "ZZ". Saw nothing. At 11:30 crawled into Kitchen w/ other students and had until rescued by SWAT. Before going back to Kitchen, hears gunfire near rebel corner student - hance and sees students drop down near stairs. Doesn't see any gunman.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

[signature] Picture By ZZ

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2955

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWLANEY, SUZZIE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-8663 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUZZIE DEWLANEY INDICATES SUE LIANE, LAVERNE (LNU), AND PATTY (LNU) WERE WORKING IN TH E KITCHEN WITH HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2955

Lead: INTERVIEW SUE LIANE. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LAVERNE AND PATTY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: SUE LIANE WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 3845.
LAVERNE HELN WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 3745.
PATTY STEVENS WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 1436.
DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-021251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2955

SOURCE*: SUZZIE DEWLANEY

Affiliation: CHS KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number: 972-8663

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES SUE LAINE, LAVERNE (LNU) AND PATTY (LNU) WERE WORKING IN THE KITCHEN WITH HER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF | INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAINE. ATT. TO IDENTIFY LAVERNE & PATTY. LIANE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sue Liane was interviewed DN 3845
Laverne Heln was interviewed DN 3745
Patty Stevens was interviewed DN 1436

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-021252

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2956

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA ROMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2956

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA ROMAN 6552 SOUTH SAULSBURY CT. 303-933-6432, MOTHER-JANITA ROARK 764-2045; STEP-FATHER-ROBERT ROARK 645-1524.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SAMANTHA ROMAN. WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH DANIELLE STANEK, SARAH ANDERSON, SARA RYAN, TINA CHAVEZ. RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA WHEN OTHERS BEGAN TO RUN UPSTAIRS, EAST DOWN HALLWAY INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2906

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0740

NARRATIVE*: Samantha Roman is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO. Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

JC-001-021254

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lauck - JC DA Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Samantha Roman.

6552 S. SALISBURY CT

933-6432

MOM: JANITA ROARK: 764-2045

STEP DAD: ROBERT ROARK: 645-1524

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEWED SAMANTHA ROMAN, WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH: ☐ DANIELLE STANEK, SARAH ANDERSON, SARA RYAN, TINA CHAVEZ. RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA WHEN OTHERS BEGAN TO RUN, UPSTAIRS EAST DOUBLE HALLWAY & INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 1200

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start DDD Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2957

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GRIFFITH, VERONICA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 971-0691
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GRIFFITH INDICATES THAT MIKE GAGNE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2957

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE GAGNE.
9167 W CROSS DR. #104
LITTLETON, 80123
303 979-5338
MOM-GENEVELA//DAD-BRUCE

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: GAGNE WAS STANDING AT TABLE G IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.
GAGNE LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY GOING UP THE STAIRS AND THEN EAST DOWN THE SOUTH MAIN HALL AND OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. GAGNE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAG. GAGNE WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE 1ST PERIOD.
GAGNE HAS AN INTERNET SCREEN NAME OF PUNKMONK69.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2957

SOURCE*: Veronica Griffith

Affiliation: ~~FBI~~ Student

Phone Number: 971-0691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Mike Gagne was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT CAF

STU WIT

JC-001-021256

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: _____

LEAD: Locate & interview Mike Gagne.

9167 W. Cross Dr. #104

LIT 80123 Tues. 6:30p

979-5338

Mom - GENEVERA

DAD - BRUCE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Gagne was standing at table G in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Gagne left the cafeteria by going up the stairs and then east down the south main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Gagne did not see the gunmen and did not see the large duffle bags. Gagne was also in the cafeteria before 1st period. Gagne did not know Harris or Klebold very well. Gagne has an Internet screen name of PunkMonk69.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

G

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KATE REBROVIC IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1434

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2958

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATE REBROVIC, 5476 S. EVERETT WAY, 978-1706; MOM-LINDA 980-4800; DAD-STEPHEN 388-5651.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN1434.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2958

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Kate Rebrovic is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lauch - JCDA Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Kate Rebrovic,
5476 S. Everett Way
978-1706
Mom: Linda: 980-4800
Dad: Stephen: 388-5651

DISPOSITION: ✓ Duplicate Lead — Ref # 1434 ___ continued

JC-001-021258

___ continue

Lead Completed: 5L 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY REYNOLDS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2959

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY REYNOLDS. 8925 W. PRENTICE AVE., 973-7330, MOM: GAYLE: 778-5821, DAD: RICHARD: 973-7330

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 5-7-99, ERZEN, L. JCSO. COURTNEY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 11:12 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE P. SEATED WITH HER WERE MICHELLE MARKERT, KRISTIN BROWN, COURTNEY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. COURTNEY EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

0900
050799

INFORMATION CONTROL

-4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2959

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Courtney Reynolds is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

JC-001-021260

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Pat Vondenkamp - JC OA~~ LARRY ERZEN JCSO Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Courtney Reynolds.
8925 W. PRENTICE AVE
GOV. RANCH
973-7330
MOM: GAYLE: 778-5821
DAD: RICHARD: 973-7330

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 ERZEN, L JCSO
COURTNEY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1112 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE P. SEATED WITH HER WERE MICHELLE MARKER, KRISTIN BROWN. COURTNEY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE IY GUNMAN. COURTNEY EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS

___ continue

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start P Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUFFICY, DANIEL

Affiliation: 3229 W. 23RD AVE, DENVER, CO

Phone Number: (303) 477-0205

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON EITHER OF THESE DATES 4-15 THRU 4-18, CALLER SAW 3-5 TEENAGE MALES IN EAGLE HARDWARE AT 52ND AND WADSWORTH IN ARVADA, BETWEEN 3-9:00 P.M. IN PLUMBING SECTION. THEY PICKED UP, LOOKED AT AND TALKED ABOUT TWO PLUMBING PARTS, IN PARTICULAR A LARGE PIPE NIPPLE WITH THREADS AT ENDS AND END CAPS WHICH CALLER SAYS ARE USED IN MAKING PIPE BOMBS. DESCRIPTION: H.S. AGED, LESS THAN 6' TALL, ATHLETIC BUILD. ONE WAS WEARING LETTER JACKET WITH PRIMARILY WHITE BACKGROUND WITH BLUE AND SILVER LETTERING ON DECAL. NO TRENCH COATS. CALLER COULD POSSIBLY IDENTIFY FROM SURVEILLANCE TAPES. CONTACT NAME AT EAGLE HARDWARE SHANIEL FEENEY. NO SURVEILLANCE TAPES AVAILABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2960

Lead: NO LEAD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD

JC-001-021261

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2960

SOURCE*: Daniel Duffley
Address / Affiliation: 3229 W. 23rd Ave., Denver, CO 80211
Phone Number: (303) 477-0205, 477-3350
EAGLE HARDWARE (303) 425-3323

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Nora Forristal (Lakewood P.D.) 987-7220

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1:05 pm

NARRATIVE*: On either Thur., Fri., Sat., or Sun., 4/15 - 4/18, caller saw 3-5 teenage males in Eagle Hardware at 52nd & Wadsworth in Arvada, between 3:00 - 9:00 p.m. in plumbing section. They picked up, looked at & talked about 2 plumbing parts in particular, a large pipe nipple w/threads at ends & end caps, which caller says are used in making pipe bombs. Description: H.S. aged, less than 6' tall, athletic build. One was wearing letter jacket w/primarily white background w/blue & silver lettering or decal. No trench coats. Caller could possibly identify from surveillance tapes. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

CONTACT NAME AT EAGLE HARDWARE SHANIEL FEENEY, NO VIDEO AVAIL

Categories

INFO
BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____ ___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-021262

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2961

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ROASBERRY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2961

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH ROASBERRY; 8769 W. CORNELL #5, 986-0507; MOM-JEANNE PETERSON 966-4312.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: 5-11-99, 1100 HOURS. IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" WITH KRISTINA WINFREY,GINA ROHDE, SARAH WEHMEYER, NICOLE ??, BRIANNA HERNANDEZ, VERONICA GRIFFITH, AND EMILY HACKETT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR THE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA, SAW NO ONE CARRY THE BAGS INTO THE CAFETERIA. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 29601

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0735

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Roasberry is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Steeles - LPD Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Roasberry, 8769 W. Cornell #5 986-0507 MOT: Jeanne Atkinson: 966-4312

JC-001-021264

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/11 1100 In Cafeteria at table "KK" with Christie Winfrey, Jenna Rohde, Sarah Wehmeyer, Nicole ??, Brianna Hernandez, Veronica Griffith, and Emily Hackett. Did not see shooters or the duffel bags and Cafeteria saw no one carry the bags into the Cafeteria. Does know Harris or Klebold or members of T.C.M.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start KK Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2962

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER RIBBLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2962

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER RIBBLE

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. POLAK. JEN RIBBLE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'G'. SHE WAS TOLD TO 'GET DOWN' AND HID WITH FRIENDS. JOCELYN PROVO, CHARLES MACIAS, CORINE TOCCI, AND JESSICA, MIKE, AND BETSY (LAST NAMES UNK). SHE SAW NO SUSPECTS, LARGE DUFFEL BAGS, OR ANYONE THAT WAS INJURED. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING VIA THE MATH DEPT. AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6:30 PM 5-5

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2962

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Ribble is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WEST

JC-001-021266

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK POLAK - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Jennifer Ribble c. 6-23-84

~~5840 W ROLAND AV 80203~~

8071 W FROST AV 80128

979-2028

M - VICKIE D RAY

792-6969 (1)

___ continue

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. POLAK

JEN RIBBLE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'G'. SHE WAS TOLD TO 'GET DOWN' AND HID WITH FRIENDS, JOSLYN PROVO, CHRIS MACIAS, CORINE TOCCI, AND JESSICA, MIKE, & BETSY (UNK LAST NAMES). SHE SAW NO SUSPECTS, LG. DUFFELS, OR ANYONE THAT WAS INJURED. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING VIA THE MATH DEPT. AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continue

Lead Completed: 10/1 @

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start G Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2963

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEAL

Affiliation: SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER, JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY PATRICE DOYLE ON 5-4-99. DOYLE IS A CHS STUDENT WHO EXITED THE DOORS AT TOP OF STAIRS AND INTERACTED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NOTE: PREVIOUS LEAD ON DOYLE [redacted]

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2963

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICE DOYLE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: DOYLE INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE AND JANINE ROBERTS PASSED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT TOP OF STAIRS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. OBSERVED HARRIS MOVE HIS HANDS ABOUT HIS BELT AREA BUT DIDN'T OBSERVE WHAT HE WAS DOING. DOYLE NEXT IN SENIOR LOT AND OBSERVED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SHOOTING AT STUDENTS ON HILL NEAR UPPER WEST LEVEL. DOYLE DESCRIBES KLEBOLD WEAPON AS BLACK, 1 FOOT LONG, WITH LARGE ROUND BARREL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

973-1092
8131 W. Frost Av. Littleton 80128
CH W

9 930

INFORMATION CONTROL

Patrice Doyle

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2963

SOURCE*: Neal Gardner

Affiliation: JCSO School Resource Officer

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cheryl Zimmerman / JCSO / 271-5625 Date*: 050599 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Deputy Gardner stated he was approached by Patrice Doyle on 050499. Doyle is a CHS student who exited the doors at top of stairs & interacted w/ Klebold & Harris prior to shooting — Note previous lead on Doyle [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	OS	DK	
INT	EH	WET	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Eaton Date:

LEAD: Interview Doyle.

JC-001-021268

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Doyle interviewed. Advised she & Janine Roberts passed by Harris & Klebold at top of stairs outside upper level west entrance. Observed Harris move his hands about his bft area but didn't observe what he was doing. Doyle next in senior lot & observed Harris & Klebold shooting at students on hill near upper west level. Doyle describes Klebold weapon as blk, 1 foot long, with large round barrel.

continued

SL 051399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2964

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REGINA ROHDE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2964

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW REGINA ROHDE

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED 5-6-99, AT 0900 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. REGINA ROHDE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL' WITH SARAH WEHMEYER, DAN ROMERO, MICHELLE CASTRO, KRISTINA WINFREY, SARAH ROASBERRY, VERONICA GRIFFIN, EMILY HACKETT, NICOLE WEST, AND BRIANA (LNU). ROHDE WAS WEARING A BLUE WINDBREAKER AND TAN SHORTS. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. THIS WITNESS ADDED THAT HER DANCE INSTRUCTOR, PAM MOISEY, WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED, 303-932-1876.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021269

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5-6 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2964

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0740

NARRATIVE*: Regina Rohde is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Regina Rohde.
5317 W 11th DR #201 3-1984
989 8414 LAK. 80227
M PAULA 716-1436 ULLEWOOD

JC-001-021270

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 0900 BY DET. POLAK. REGINA ROHDE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'U' WITH SARA WAYMEIER, DAN ROMERO, MICHELLE CASTRO, CHRISTY WINFREY, SARA ROSEBERRY, VERONICA GRIFFIN, EMILY HACKETT, NICOLE WEST, AND BRIANA (U.L.N.). ROHDE WAS WEARING A BLUE WINDBREAKER + TAN SHORTS. SAE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. HIS WITNESS ADDED THAT HER DANCE INSTRUCTOR PAM MOISEY WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED (303-932-1876)

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LL Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2965

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEAL

Affiliation: SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY JANINE ROBERTS ON 5-4-99. ROBERTS IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO EXITED THE DOORS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS AND INTERACTED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AT THAT LOCATION PRIOR TO SHOOTING STARTING.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2965

Lead: INTERVIEW JANINE ROBERTS

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: JANINE ROBERTS INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE AND PATRICE DOYLE PASSED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, OBSERVED THEM MOVE HANDS ABOUT BELTS WHILE STANDING AT TOP OF STEPS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. ROBERTS NEXT IN SENIOR PARKING LOT AND OBSERVED BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SHOOTING GUNS AT STUDENTS ON THE HILL NEAR UPPER LEVEL. COULD NOT DESCRIBE WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021271

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 933-4675 8644 W. Progress Pl. Littleton 80123 15-1030

Jackie Roberts

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2965

SOURCE*: NEAL GARDNER

Affiliation: JCSO - SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN JCSO /271-5625 Date*: 050599 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY ~~[illegible]~~ JENINE ROBERTS ON 050599. ROBERTS IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO EXITED THE DOORS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS & INTERACTED WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS AT THAT LOCATION PRIOR TO SHOOTING STARTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT	EH	
OS	INT	DK.	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EATON Date: 050599

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBERTS

JC-001-021272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ROBERTS INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE & PATRICE DOYLE PASSED BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD, OBSERVED THEM MOVE HANDS ABOUT BELTS WHILE STANDING AT TOP OF STEPS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. ROBERTS NEXT IN SENIOR PARKING LOT & OBSERVED BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD SHOOTING GUNS AT STUDENTS ON HILL NEAR UPPER LEVEL. CANNOT DESCRIBE WEAPONS.

CR 051399

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2966

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAER, JASON

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON BAER WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, HID UNTIL SWAT GOT HIM OUT. WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER WITH MELISA CHAVEZ WHO CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS MAKING PLANS FOR SEVERAL TO DO SHOOTING AND ALL BUT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS TO GET OUT BEFORE POLICE ARRIVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2966

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL (EMPLOYEE AT PRETZEL MAKER IN S/W PLAZA) ABOUT WHAT MELISSA CHAVEZ TOLD HER.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2809.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2966

SOURCE*: JASON BACK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE WESTCL

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: JASON BACK WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM-HID UNTIL SWAT GOT HIM OUT.

WORKED @ PRETZEL MAKER W/MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT KLEBOLD & HARRIS MAKING PLANS FOR SEVERAL TO DO SHOOTING & ALL BUT KLEBOLD & HARRIS TO GET OUT BEFORE POLICE ARRIVED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Date: ____

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW ABIGAIL (EMPLOYEE @ PRETZEL MAKER IN S.W. PLAZA) ABOUT WHAT MELISSA CHAVEZ TOLD HER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD # DN 2809

JC-001-021274

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2967

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRDSELL, RICHARD WAYNE

Affiliation: GRANDFATHER OF RICHARD CASTALD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIRDSELL IS THE GRANDFATHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM RICHARD CASTALDO. BIRDSELL ADVISED THAT HIS SON IN LAW CRAIG MICHALIK (REMAX REALTOR, [redacted]) HAS CLIENT THAT CLAIMS TO KNOW A MOTHER WHO BELIEVES THAT HER 17 YEAR OLD SON MAY BE INVOLVED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, DUE TO THAT FACT THAT HE IS A CHS STUDENT, FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND HAS NOT RETURNED HOME SINCE 4-20-99.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2967

Lead: CONTACT MICHALIK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF LEAD. IDENTIFY CLIENT AND UNKNOWN MOTHER TO DETERMINE IF HER SON IS MISSING AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH HARIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: DEVELOPED LEAD THAT [redacted] HAD TOLD UNIDENTIFIED CLIENT OF MICHALIK THAT SHE WAS CONCERNED HER SON, [redacted], WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS DUE TO HIM BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD & THAT HE HAD RUN AWAY FROM HOME ON 4-20-99. CHS REGISTRATION FOUND [redacted] IS [redacted] MOTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021275

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2967

SOURCE*: Birdsell, Richard Wayne

Affiliation: Grandfather of Richard Castaldo

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Duane B. Eaton / Arvada PD Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Birdsell is Grandfather of Shooting Victim Richard Castaldo. Birdsell advised his son in Lacy, Craig Michalik (Re Max Realtor / [redacted]), has client who claims to know a mother who believes her 17 yr old son Maybe involved w/ Klebold & Harris due to fact son is [illegible] student friend of shooters & has not returned home since day of shooting (042099).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DK		
EH	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: Contact Michalik to determine validity of lead. Identify client & unknown mother to determine if her son missing & is associated w/ Klebold & Harris.

JC-001-021276

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEVELOPED LEAD THAT [redacted] HAD TOLD UNIDENTIFIED CLIENT OF MICHALIK THAT SHE WAS CONCERNED HER SON [redacted] WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS DUE TO HIM BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND THAT HE HAD RUNAWAY FROM HOME ON 042099. CHS REGISTRATION FOUND [redacted] IS [redacted] MOTHER.

82 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2968

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DPD INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA HACKETT (12-12-81) STUDENT AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL. KNOWS BOB COPE. COPE KNOWS ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS; HACKETT PARTICIPATES IN WILKEN RITUALS - (?)
HACKETT - 649 COLORADO BLVD, DENVER, COLORADO, 303-377-2651, SSAN 512-92-2290

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2968

Lead: CONTACT HACKETT, FULLY IDENTIFY COPE AND OTHER ASSOCIATE. 2104 W. ARBOR.

JC-001-021277

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT HACKETT. DID I.D. ROBERT COPE, DOB/4-10-79, 2104 WEST ARBOR ST., LITTLETON. HACKETT AND COPE ARE GIRLFRIEND AND BOYFRIEND. THEY HAD NOT BEEN SEEING EACH OTHER WHEN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT OCCURRED. THEY RESUMED THE RELATIONSHIP ABOUT MAY 5, 1999. COPE DOES NOT KNOW ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS. COPE KNOWS NOTHING OF TCM. THERESA COPE, ROBERT COPE'S MOTHER, IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSAN KLEBOLD, DYLAN'S MOTHER. COPE DID NOT KNOW DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2968

SOURCE*: DPD INTELL BUREAU

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SARA HACKETT (12-12-81) STUDENT AT GEORGE WASH HS. KNOWS BOB COPE. COPE KNOWS ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS. HACKETT PARTICIPATES IN KUKEN RITUALS -(?) HACKETT - 649 COLORADO BLVD, DENVER, CO - 377-2651 SSAN: 512-72-2290.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

EH

Tom Conroy, CSP. ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: CONTACT HACKETT; FULLY IDENTIFY COPE AND OTHER ASSOC.

LITTLETON P.D. 794-1551 Left Two messages on 5-10-99. 2104 W. ARBOR

4-1079 973-6448

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT HACKETT. DID ID ROBERT COPE, DOB/04-16-79, 2104 W. ARBOR ST LITTLETON. HACKETT + COPE ARE GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND. THEY HAD NOT BEEN SEEING EACH OTHER WHEN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT OCCURRED. THEY RESUMED THE RELATIONSHIP ABOUT May 5, 1999. COPE DOES NOT KNOW ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS. COPE KNOWS NOTHING OF TCM. THERESA [redacted], ROBERT COPE'S MOTHER IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSAN KLEBOLD, DYLANS MOTHER. COPE DID NOT KNOW DYLAN. Conroy 5-12-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: Assigned

JC-001-021278

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2969

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAER, JASON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER IN S/W PLAZA WITH MELISSA CHAVEZ. WAS TOLD THAT MS. CHAVEZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND OTHERS WHEN THEY WROTE IN DIARY AND PLANNED ATTACK. CLAIMED FOUR OTHER WERE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIPATE AND GET OUT PRIOR TO POLICE ARRIVAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2969

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELISSA CHAVEZ, FORMER PRETZEL MAKER EMPLOYEE.
DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2809.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2809

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021279

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2969

SOURCE*: JASON BAER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE WEBSTER

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 11:20

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WORKED @ PRETZEL MAKER IN S.W. PLAZA W/ MELISSA CHAVEZ. WAS TOLD THAT MS. CHAVEZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN W/ KEEROLD, HARRIS + OTHERS WHEN THEY WRITE IN DIARY + PLANNED ATTACK. CLAIMED 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIPATE + GET OUT PRIOR TO POLICE ARRIVAL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ✓ LOCATE + INTERVIEW MELISSA CHAVEZ (FORMER PRETZEL MAKER EMPLOYEE)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Duplicate Lead See DN2809

JC-001-021280

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2970

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KATHOL, DEVIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 697-0219
Prepared by: RUETELER, JILL

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 10:23 AM
I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DEVIN KATHOL ON 5-4-99, [redacted] AND [redacted] AT ODDS OVER EX-GIRLFRIEND.

Event Date: Event Time References [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2970

Lead: INTERVIEW/RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] EX-GIRLFRIEND [redacted], ALSO EX-GIRLFRIEND OF [redacted] MAY HAVE HAD A GRUDGE. [redacted] WINDOW SHOT OUT LAST SUMMER. PREVIOUS LEAD SET TO [redacted] REF: LEAD # [redacted] AND EVIDENCE ITEM#330

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 11:21 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 ON CONTROL # [redacted] EVERYTHING COVERED. SEE REPORT BY SGT. TOM CONROY ON [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-021281

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2970

SOURCE*: Devin Kalbol

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-697-0219

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP# 7394 Date*: 05-04-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Interview of Devin Kalbol on 05-04-99 [redacted] at odds over ex-girl friend

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Doyle Date: ___

LEAD: Interview/Reinterview [redacted] exgirlfriend [redacted] also exgirlfriend [redacted] may have had a grudge [redacted] window shot out last summer. Previous lead set to "[redacted]" # [redacted] ref: evidence item #330 See Lead [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-6-99 on Control Number # [redacted]. Everything [illegible]. See report by Sgt. Tom Conroy on [redacted]

(14E)

JC-001-021282

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2971

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: MOTHER OF [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: GALLEGOS, RALPH

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPOKE TO [redacted] WHO SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS NAMED [redacted] TOLD HER THAT [redacted] SON, [redacted] HAD CIRCLED APRIL 20TH ON THEIR CALENDER AT HOME ABOUT ONE WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. INV. R. GALLEGOS SPOKE TO [redacted] INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99, 1500 HOURS, REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2254

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2971

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99 AT 1500 HOURS. REFER TO CONTROL #2254

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED WITH [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID HE HAD CIRCLED THE DATE 4-20-99, ON THE CALENDAR BECAUSE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE GOING TO CUT CLASS AND DRIVE TO THE MTS. [redacted] SAID HE AND THIRTY PEOPLE DROVE TO THE MTS, GOT HIGH, AND RETURNED HOME ABOUT 1600 HOURS, AT WHICH POINT HE FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTING. DENIES KNOWING TCM CLAIMS TO BE GOTH, DRESSES GOTH. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021283

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2971

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: MOTHER OF [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. GALLEGOS 0097 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SPOKE TO [redacted] WHO SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS NAMED [redacted] TOLD HER THAT SON [redacted] HAD CIRCLED APRIL 20 ON THEIR CALENDER AT HOME ABOUT (1) WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. INV. R. GALLEGOS SPOKE TO [redacted], INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99, 1500 HRS. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254 ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESM Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OTH PAR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050599

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted], INTERVIEW SET FOR 5/5/99 AT 1500 HRS. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254

JC-001-021284

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED WITH [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID HE HAD CIRCLED THIS DATE 4-20-99, ON THE CALENDER BECAUSE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE GOING TO CUT CLASS AND DRIVE TO THE MTS. [redacted] SAID HE HEARD THERE PEOPLE DROVE TO MTS, GOT HIGH AND RETURNED HOME ABOUT 1600 HRS. AT WHICH POINT HE FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTING. DENIES KNOWING "TOM" CLAIMS TO BE GOTH. DRESSES GOTH. REPORT COMPLETED. ___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2972

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBSTER, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING JARETT BAER, DET. WEBSTER LEARNED THAT JASON BAER IS A STUDENT AND HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD ALSO BEEN A CO-WORKER OF MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO BRAGGED OF BEING WITH TCM MEMBERS DURING THE PLANNING OF ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809 DN2969

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2972

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON BAER ABOUT MELISSA CHAVEZ.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: JASON BAER HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM DURING ATTACK. HAD WORKED W/MELISSA CHAVEZ WHO CLAIMED THAT SHE WAS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ALONG WITH OTHER TCM'S DURING PLANNING. SHE HAD CLAIMED THAT 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPLIED TO BE INVOLVED AND ESCAPE PRIOR TO S.O. ARRIVAL.

JC-001-021285

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2972

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Det. Webster

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: _____

Prepared by*: Det. Shane Webster

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING TARRETT BAER, DET WEBSTER LEARNED THAT JASON BAER IS A STUDENT AND HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD ALSO BEEN A CO-WORKER OF MELISSA CHAVEZ WHO BRAGGED OF BEING W/T.C.M. MEMBERS DURING PLANNING OF ATTACK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Webster, D.P.D. Date: _____

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JASON BAER about Melissa Chavez.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JASON BAER SEE/DN 2809/DN 2969 ROOM DURING ATTACK. HAD WORKED W/MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO CLAIMED THAT SHE WAS W/HARRIS + KLEBOLD ALONG W/OTHER T.C.M.S DURING PLANNING. SHE HAD CLAIMED THAT 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE INVOLVED + ESCAPE PRIOR TO S.O. ARRIVAL

JC-001-021286

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLATTER, ESTEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6298

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTEE BLATTER INDICATES THAT ALEECIA THOMAS, 303-932-3324 (PARENT) SAW TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS IN A TAN CAR IN THE SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT THAT MORNING. IF ALEECIA DID NOT SEE THIS SHE CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT WHO DID.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2973

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALEECIA THOMAS, PARENT. PHONE # 303-932-3324

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO THOMAS WHO SAID HER FRIEND, SHAWN JENSON, HAD GIVEN HER THE INFORMATION. SPOKE TO JENSON WHO SAID THAT HER FRIEND SOLANO GONZALES WHO SAID ON 4-20-99 SHE SAW KLEBOLD BY TAN CAR AT PIERCE & POLK LOOKING IN THE TRUNK. THIS WAS BETWEEN 0730 AND 0745. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2973

SOURCE*: Esther Blather

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-6798

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Colin Hough II (DOD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Alrecia Thomas 932-7324 (Parent) saw TCM mentions in a tan car in the southwest parking lot that morning. If Alrecia did not see this she can provide information as to who did.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LDC JWD Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT	INIT		
TCM	DAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 JSO Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Alrecia Thomas, parent, phone 932-7324

___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO THOMAS WHO SAID HER FRIEND SHAWN JENSON HAD GIVEN HER THE INFO. SPOKE TO JENSON WHO SAID THAT HER FRIEND SOLANO-GONZALES HAD SEEN THE TAN CAR. I INTERVIEWED SOLANO-GONZALES WHO SAID ON 4-20-99 SHE SAW KLEBOLD BY TAN CAR at PIERCE & POLK LOOKING IN THE UNK. REPORT WRITTEN THIS WAS BETWEEN 0730 AND 0745

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

JC-001-021288

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT
Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALISON REARDON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2974

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALISON REARDON. 9233 W. PRENTICE AVE., 979-3387, MOM: CHERYL, DAD: GERALD.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALISON REARDON. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" WITH: LAURA GREEN, JENNY TAYLOR, LINDSEY KASTANEK, SHANNON MYERS. ALISON HEARD "POPPING" NOISES, HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMETHING ABOUT A GUN, SAW MR. SANDERS, SHE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021289

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2974

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 768-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0750

NARRATIVE*: Alison Reardon is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUC-AMO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lucci JC DA. Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Alison Reardon.

9233 W. PRENTICE AVE.

979-3387

Mom - CHERYL

DAD - GERARD

JC-001-021290

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ALLISON REARDON. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" WITH: LAURA GREEN, JENNY TAYLOR, LINDSEY KASTANEK, SHANNON MYERS.

ALLISON HEARD "POPPING" NOISES, HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMETHING ABOUT A GUN, SAW MR SANDERS, SHE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

___ continue

Lead Completed: [signature]

KK

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2975

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEIS, JODY SA

Affiliation: PHOENIX FBI

Phone Number: (602) 650-3014

Prepared by: AIREY, JOE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEIS ADVISED THAT FBI PHOENIX WAS CONTACTED BY THE COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE THAT PHOENIX RESIDENT JASON COKER WAS AFFILIATED WITH WITH THE 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AND MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. FBI PHOENIX PLANS TO INTERVIEW COKER AND ASKED IF THE NAME WAS KNOWN TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2975

Lead: RAPID START NAME SEARCH FOR JASON COKER TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUBMINE SHOOTING. FBI PHOENIX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF COKER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 11:14 AM

Disposition: NAME SEARCH COMPLETED ON 05-04-99. NAME NOT ASSOCIATED W/INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME. AWAITING REPORT FROM FBI PHOENIX.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-021291

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2975

SOURCE*: SA Jody Weis

Affiliation: Phoenix FBI

Phone Number: 602-650-3014

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 11:30 A

NARRATIVE*: Weis advised that FBI Phoenix was contacted by the County Attorney's Office that Phoenix resident JASON COKER was affiliated with the "trench coat mafia" and may have knowledge of their activities. FBI Phoenix plans to interview COKER and asked if the name was known to the investigation.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: ~~ENT~~ TCM ~~OCT~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SE Date: _____

V LEAD: RAPID START NAME SEARCH FOR JASON COKER TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING:
FBI PHX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF COKER

___ continued

V DISPOSITION: NAME SEARCH COMPLETED 050499. NAME NOT ASSOCIATED W/ INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME
WAITING REPORT FROM ~~DE~~ FBI PHOENIX

JC-001-021292

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCV

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2976

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:25 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE RAY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2976

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE RAY. 7458 S. DEPEW ST., 973-1551, 980-7643, 841-2499.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: NICOLE RAY IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR AT TABLE II WITH NAOMI LUCERO, NATALIE BAKER, LAUREN MOULTEN, KELSY FOWLER, TINA THORSEN, AND BAY (LNU) (MELYNDA (BAE) GATTONI?), BRITANY GILLETTE, JULIE NASLUND, AND MEGHAN PIRO. PRIOR TO 4TH HOUR ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING SAW A MALE STUDENT WHO WAS A 'BIG FAT GUY' WHO WORE CHAINS AND HAD HIS HAIR FASHIONED INTO HORNS BY A LOCKER ALONG THE SOUTH SCIENCE HALLWAY BETWEEN THE INTERIOR SCIENCE HALLS SHE THOUGHT THIS STUDENT USED TO HANG OUT WITH ROBERT PERRY; NO DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. HEARD MELISSA SOWDER TALK IN CLASS AFTER THE SHOOTING ABOUT HOW FUNNY IT WAS AND THAT THE VICTIMS DESERVED IT; HEARD FROM DANIEL ROMERO THAT HE AND TIFFANY LIEN HEARD MELISSA SOWDER IN CLASS AFTER THE SHOOTING SAY HOW SHE KNEW IT WOULD HAPPENED TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT DID (WITNESS SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY AN UNKNOWN DETECTIVE

ABOUT MELISSA SOWDER); SAID A PATRIC MCDUFFEE IS AN EX-TRENCH COAT STUDENT; NAMED JENNIFER FALLER AND JESSICA RUSCH AS ASSOCIATES TO TRENCH COAT STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2976

SOURCE*: HOSPITAL - DPD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT HEMPHILL DPD

Date*: 5-5-99 Time*: 0725

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE RAY IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

ENT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: HOYUN - JCDA Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: CONTACT + INTERVIEW NICOLE RAY

-CHS student; in cafeteria for 4th hour at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Lauren Moulten, Kelsy Fowler, Tina Thorsen, and Bay (last name unknown); in cafeteria for lunch at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Kelsy Fowler, Brittany Gillette, Julie Nasland, and Megan Piro; prior to 4th hour on the day of the shooting saw a male student who was a "big fat guy" who wore chains and had his hair fashioned into horns by a locker along the south science hallway between the interior science halls as she thought this student used to hang out with Robert Perry; no duffle bag information; heard Melissa Sowder talk in class after the shooting about how funny it was and that the victims deserved it; heard from Daniel Romero that he and Tiffany Lien heard Melissa Sowder in class after the shooting say how she knew it would happen two weeks before it did (witness said she was interviewed by an unknown detective about Melissa Sowder); said a Patrick McDuffy is an ex-trench coat student; named Jennifer Faller and Jessica Rusch as associates to trench coat students

H: 980-7643
841-2499

___ continued

JC-001-021295

___ continued

DISPOSI

Lead Cor

White - Original 052499

Yellow - Rapid Start II

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2977

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLATTER, ESTEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6298

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:08 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTEE BLATTER INDICATES THAT WHEN SHE RAN FROM THE BUILDING SHE SAW TYLER JACKMAN DRIVING IN A RED MUSTANG CONVERTABLE IN THE PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1441

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2977

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYLER JACKMAN AS TO WHAT HE SAW OUTSIDE. REF DN1441.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TYLER JACKMAN ON 5-26/1015. TYLER RETURNED TO CHS ON 4-20/1100 FOLLOWING A DECCA MEETING AT THE WELLSHIRE INN. TYLER ENTERED THE SCHOOL & MET STUDENT WADE FRANK AT THE CHOIR ROOM. THEY BOTH THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL'S SOUTH DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AT 1118. WHILE WALKING TOWARD TYLER'S CAR, PARKED IN SPACE #7, TYLER & WADE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. THEY THEN HEARD A GIRL SCREAM THAT SHE COULDN'T FEEL HER LEGS, AND SAW HER ON THE WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. THEY ALSO SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING DOWN THE OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING A LONG GUN. TYLER SAID THAT DYLAN SHOT A STUDENT AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, THEN WALK BACK UP THE STAIRS. TYLER HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM NORTH OF WHERE KLEBOLD WAS. TYLER THEN SAW SOMETHING FLY THROUGH THE AIR &

INFORMATION CONTROL

LAND IN SENIOR PARKING LOT, WHERE IT EXPLODED. TYLER & WADE ENTERED TYLER'S CAR & DROVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. BOTH THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. KLEBOLD WAS WEARING BLACK BALL CAP, BACKWARDS, AND A BLACK DUSTER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-021297

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7977

SOURCE*: Estee Blatter

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-6298

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0708

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that when she ran from the building she saw Tyler Jackman driving in a red Mustang convertible in the lot

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VIT	STU		
NT	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks, JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Tyler Jackman as to what he saw outside.

lot 144

JC-001-021298

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TYLER JACKMAN ON 0526/1015. TYLER RETURNED TO CHS ___ continued
ON 0420/1100 FOLLOWING A DECCA MEETING AT THE WELLSHIRE INN. TYLER ENTERED THE SCHOOL AND MET STUDENT WADE FRANK AT THE CHOIR ROOM. THEY BOTH THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL'S SOUTH DOORS, BY REBEL CORNER, AT 1118. WHILE WALKING TOWARD TYLER'S CAR, PARKED IN SPACE #7, TYLER AND WADE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. THEY THEN HEARD A GIRL SCREAM THAT SHE COULDN'T FEEL HER LEGS, AND SAW HER ON THE WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. THEY ALSO SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING DOWN THE OUTSIDE STAIRS, CARRYING A LONG GUN. TYLER SAID THAT DYLAN SHOT A STUDENT AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, THEN WALK BACK UP STAIRS. TYLER HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM NORTH OF WHERE KLEBOLD WAS. TYLER THEN SAW SOMETHING FLY THROUGH THE AIR AND LAND SENIOR PARKING LOT, WHERE IT EXPLODED. TYLER AND WADE ENTERED TYLER'S CAR AND DROVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. BOTH THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. KLEBOLD WAS WEARING BLACK BALL CAP, BACKWARDS ___ continued AND A BLACK DUSTER.

Lead Completed: 5/10/99 —REPORT ATTACHED—

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2978

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CHRISTIE, CRAIG
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: (303) 470-5511
Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASSOCIATE OF CHRISTIE'S, RICK STEELE(3303) 781-5339, HAS A DAUGHTER, ASHLEY STEELE, WHO WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM DURING THE SHOOTING AND MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR WHO SAW ERIC HARRIS IN THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2978

Lead: CONDUCT LOGICAL INTERVIEW OF ASHLEY STEELE, WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, REGARDING THE SHOOTING AND ANY CONVERSATIONS WITH A JANITOR.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: ASHLEY STEELE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM #6. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. HEARD STATEMENTS BY GIRL IN HALL 'PLEASE DON'T SHOOT.' HEARD SOMEONE RESPOND 'I DON'T GIVE A DAMN.' THEN HEARD SHOTS. HEARD RUMORS THAT A CUSTODIAN, SHORT, BALD & SKINNY SAW HARRIS IN SCHOOL MONDAY NIGHT, 4-19.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021299